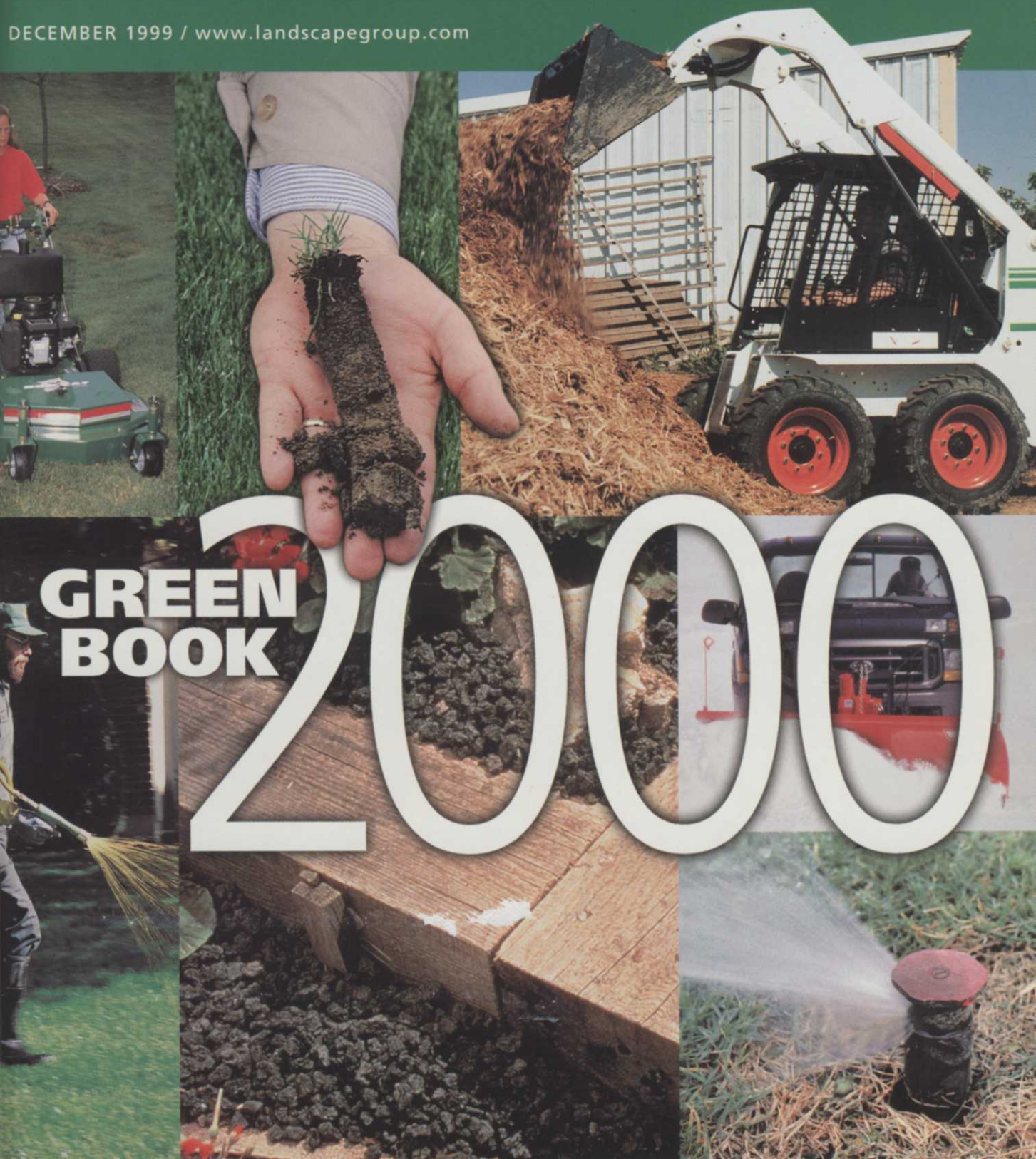


Landscape MANAGEMENT

SOLUTIONS FOR A GROWING INDUSTRY

DECEMBER 1999 / www.landscapegroup.com



**GREEN
BOOK**

2000

Hit more **ringers.**



Crabgrass

When it comes to preventing the broadleaf and grassy weeds that most often plague your customers' turfgrasses, PRE-M® preemergent herbicide is right on target. Why pay more for other products when, time after time, university trials prove that PRE-M offers you better overall performance combined with unmatched value?

Superior performance made PRE-M the leading* preemergent herbicide. Superior value widens the gap. PRE-M is everything you'd expect from LESCO®, the leading supplier in the professional turf care industry.

Ask your LESCO professional or call 1-800-321-5325 to learn how you can earn generous rebates for your PRE-M purchases.

Get behind the leading edge.



Goosegrass



Oxalis

PRE-M®
The Leading Edge.



Spurge

*Source: Kline & Company report, US Acre Treatments by Turf Management.

Always read and follow label directions.

©1999 PRE-M® and LESCO® are registered trademarks of LESCO, Inc.



Periodical Reading Room
DO NOT CIRCULATE

LESCO[®]

Circle No. 141 on Reader Inquiry Card

The Bobcat 773 G-Series is the most comfortable, operator-friendly loader ever built!

Dramatic new vertical-path lift-arm design means improved jobsite performance.

Innovative G-Series cab design provides roomy comfort for operators of all sizes.

New high-output halogen headlamps provide excellent jobsite illumination.

Easy-to-reach controls and easy-to-view instrumentation. Other optional amenities include an electrical power port and a dome light.

Large front opening for easy entry and exit.

Rear pivot seat bar accommodates larger operators with ease, and doubles as a convenient armrest.

New high-flow (27 gpm) auxiliary hydraulics option now available for operating high-flow attachments.

Dual-mode auxiliary hydraulics switch in cab allows operator to choose between instant on-off or variable flow for improved attachment performance.

Other options include a super-efficient cab heater, easily removable side and top windows (for cleaning), easy-to-operate Advanced Hand Controls and full suspension seat.



Low-profile lift arms give super visibility to the sides, front and rear corners of the loader when loading, dumping and turning in tight quarters.

The NEW 773 G-Series



*Introducing the new standard of design, productivity and comfort! The Bobcat 773 G-Series loader delivers a wide range of innovative operator-friendly features and exciting new value-added options. It all adds up to **The Bobcat Advantage...** total value that can't be matched.*



57-0

1,750-pound rated operating capacity and 118 in. lift height, plus **vertical lift path** and 29.6 in. reach make the 773 G-Series loader ideal for truck loading.



LH - standard instrument panel



RH - optional deluxe instrument panel

State-of-the-art instrument panels provide dozens of operational features, diagnostics and monitoring. Optional Deluxe Instrumentation package (shown above, right) includes automatic shutdown system, keyless start security system, lockouts, clock and job clock, multi-language display, even a "help" menu.

For a FREE "Bobcat Advantage" video and 40-page Buyer's Guide, call our 24-hour fax-back line: 1-800-662-1907 (ext. 702).

Circle No. 103 on Reader Inquiry Card

BOBCAT
INGERSOLL-RAND

Melroe Company • P.O. Box 6019 • Fargo, ND 58108-6019

www.bobcat.com/markets



bobcat



contents

December 1999 / #12 / VOLUME 38

Green Book 2000

4. On the Record

Information made easy

BY: SUE GIBSON

6. Events

Who, what and where.

10. Key Associations

Key associations and their programs: ALCA, ANLA, ASLA, IA, NAA, PGMS, PLCAA, STMA, TPI

12. Green Industry Associations

These regional, local and national organizations have programs that may serve your needs.

30. University Contacts

These state resources might be the perfect contacts for your information needs.

36. Web Central

Here's the latest, most intriguing sites devoted to our industry. Many link to hundreds more sites.

Quick Reference Tech Guide

40. Insects

Key pests of cool- and warm-season climates

42. Diseases

Cool- and warm-season turf diseases

44. Turf & Ornamentals

Selection and maintenance tips

48. Weed Control

Materials and methods that work

50. Operations

Ideas for a smoother, better operation

52. Editorial Index

► Features ► News stories ► Author index

56. Green Book Directory

► How to guide ► Suppliers ► Distributors ► Product index

107. Products & Services Index

147. Classified

150. Ad Index

Editorial staff

Executive Editor	SUE GIBSON / 440/891-2729 / sgibson@advanstar.com
Managing Editor	RON HALL / 440/891-2636 / rhall@advanstar.com
Associate Editor	FRANK H. ANDORKA JR. / 440/891-2709 / fandorka@advanstar.com
Chief Science Editor	KARL DANNEBERGER, PH.D. / danneberger1@osu.edu
Group Editor	VERNON HENRY / 440/826-2829
Art Director	LISA LEHMAN / 440/891-2785
Sr. Graphic Designer	LISA BODNAR / 440/891-3101 / lbodnar@advanstar.com

Reader advisory panel

JERRY GAETA	The Good Earth Inc. / Mt. Pleasant, SC
JUDSON GRIGGS	Landscape Design & Development / Sussex, WI
DWIGHT HUGHES	Dwight Hughes Nursery / Cedar Rapids, IA
LARRY IORII	Down to Earth Landscaping / Wilmington, DE
RICK KIER	Pro Scapes / Jamesville, NY
LOU KOBUS, JR.	Village Turf Inc. / Mount Vernon, VA
TOM RICCARDI	The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. / Akron, OH
JACK ROBERTSON	Jack Robertson Lawn Care / Springfield, IL

Business staff

Group Publisher	JOHN D. PAYNE / 440/891-2786 / jpayne@advanstar.com
Admin. Coordinator	DANIELLE HAGAN / 440/891-2734
Production Manager	KAREN LENZEN / 218/723-9129
Production Director	ROSY BRADLEY / 218/723-9720
Circulation Manager	KAREN EDGERTON / 218/723-9280
Green Book Coordinator	ANGELA PEARSON / 218/723-9418

Advertising staff

Cleveland Headquarters	7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130-3369
Eastern Account Manager	HEATHER M. FOX / 440/891-3168 Fax: 440/891-2675 / hfox@advanstar.com
Midwest Account Manager	GENE HOMAN / 440/891-2772 Fax: 440/891-2675 / ghoman@advanstar.com
Account Manager	ANTHONY LAVDAS / 440/891-3118 Fax: 440/826-2865 / tlavdas@advanstar.com
Classified Showcase	LESLIE ZOLA / 440/891-2670; 800/225-4569 x670 / lzola@advanstar.com
Directory Sales	JESSICA HENDRICKS / 800/736-3665 ext. 104
Regional Offices	
Group Sales Director	TOM GALLIGAN / 262/653-9523 Fax: 262/653-9524 / 3901 52nd Ave., Kenosha, WI 53144-1830 / tgalligan@advanstar.com
Western Sales	JOHN KIESEWETTER / 541/338-0022 Fax: 541/338-0044 / 859 Willamette St., Eugene, OR 97401 / jkiesewetter@advanstar.com
	GRETCHEN WAGNER / 760/837-3734 Fax: 760/837-3785 / 74563 Pepper Tree Dr., Palm Desert, CA 92260 / gwagner@advanstar.com

Marketing services

MARCIE NAGY	Reprints (500 minimum) / 440/891-2744
JOE GILLIAM	Circulation List Rental / 800/225-4569, ext. 773
ADVANSTAR MARKETING	Microfiche/film Copies 800/598-6008 / Subscriber/Customer Service 218/723-9477 / 888/527-7008
TAMMY LILLO	International Licensing 218/723-9539 / For current single copy, back issues, or film/fiche/CD-Rom, call 800/598-6008; 218/723-9180



ROBERT L. KRAKOFF	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
JAMES M. ALIC	Vice Chairman
DAVID W. MONTGOMERY	VP/Finance, CFO and Secretary
SKIP FARBER	Executive Vice President, Business Development
WILLIAM J. COOKE, ALEXANDER S. DEBARR	Executive Vice Presidents
ERIC I. LISMAN	Vice President & General Counsel
ADELE D. HARTWICK	Vice President-Controller & Treasurer

on the record

BY SUE GIBSON / EXECUTIVE EDITOR

Information made easy

It's no accident that the most successful people are often the most organized. They're organized all the time, with or without day planners, pocket "pals," voice mail, e-mail, snail mail, personal assistants, teleconferences, faxes, video conferences, and more.

Organization is a personal challenge for me — one that takes constant effort, especially since there are so many new people, responsibilities and ideas that enter my life, as they probably do yours. It takes time to organize, and although it isn't the most "fun" thing I do, I never regret it.

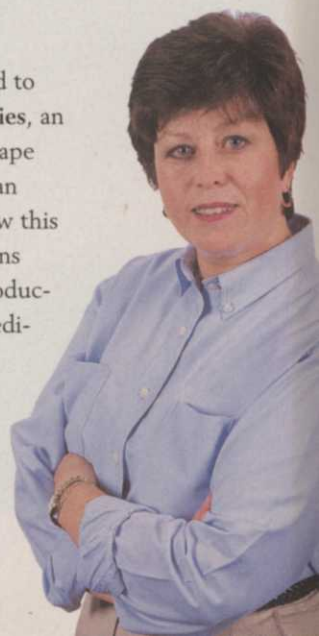
That's why it was a great exercise us last summer, when we reorganized the "Green Book 2000" into something more organized and useful for you. We selected information we think will serve you most: event updates, university contacts, associations, key Web sites and technical reference materials you can use all year. But we also spent considerable effort redefining our new "yellow" pages section, starting on pg. 56.

This new format will make it easier to find the products, services, and suppliers you need. Our list of categories more accurately reflects the types of things you buy to design, build, install and maintain all types of landscapes. Look for expanded listings of hardscape and irrigation products, specialty maintenance equipment, business management services, specialty software and many others.

We want this to be the most useful directory ever — something that will save *you* time and solve your problems quickly. Maybe you can use it to get even more organized.

Is your organization organized?

Landscape Management is pleased to support the Skills Development Series, an ongoing training program for landscape professionals, sponsored by American Cyanamid. To learn more about how this program can improve your operations right from the start, attend the introductory seminar on Feb. 5, 2000, immediately following PLCAA's Management Conference in Tampa. To reserve a spot, call PLCAA at 800/458-3466. You'll be glad you did! — SG





FROM ONE PROFESSIONAL TO ANOTHER.

For more than 20 years, professionals like you have counted on Orthene® Insecticide. In recent years, Valent has added several other high-quality products to our Professional Products lineup, including Pinpoint®, a granular form of ORTHENE; Envoy®, your most practical grass herbicide choice; and Distance® Fire Ant Bait, an effective new way to break the fire-ant life cycle and kill the entire colony.

For more information about our growing lineup of products and services, visit the Valent web site at www.valent.com or call 1-800-89-VALENT.



A Company You Can Grow With

Read and follow the label instructions before using. DISTANCE, ENVOY, PINPOINT and TAME are registered trademarks of Valent U.S.A. Corp. ORTHENE is a registered trademark of Monsanto Company. SUMAGIC is a registered trademark of Sumitomo Chemical Company Ltd. NOTE: TAME is a restricted use pesticide. ©1999 Valent U.S.A. Corporation. 9900-PPG-ADTGC

January 2000

- 4-5 Maryland Turfgrass Conference & Trade Show, Timonium, MD; 301/345-4199.
- 4-6 Ontario Turfgrass Symposium, Toronto, Canada; 519/767-0758; www.open.uoguelph.ca/OTS
- 5-7 Mid-Atlantic Nursery Trade Show, Baltimore, MD; 410/882-5300; www.mants.com
- 5-7 Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association Convention & Trade Show, Minneapolis, MN; 651/633-4987
- 6 New York State Turfgrass Association Northeast Regional Conference, Albany, NY; 800/873-8873
- 7-9 Greatest Show on Turf, Cobb Galleria Centre, Marietta, GA; 770/975-4123.
- 7 California Grounds and Landscape Seminar, Long Beach, CA; 909/656-3431
- 8 Western Nursery & Landscape Association Trade Show, Kansas City, MO; 202/789-5980, ext. 3006.
- 10-12 Nebraska Turfgrass Conference, Omaha, NB; 404/463-5418.
- 10-13 North Carolina Turfgrass Conference & Show, Charlotte, NC; 910/695-1333
- 10-14 Cornell Turfgrass Management Short Course, Ithaca, NY; 607/255-1792
- 11-13 Eastern PA Turf Conference & Trade Show, King of Prussia, PA; 814/863-3475; www.paturf.org
- 11-13 Kentucky Landscape Industries Winter Conference/Trade Show, Lexington, KY; 502/899-3622
- 12 Connecticut Nurseryman's Association Winter Meeting, Waterbury, CT; 202/789-5980, ext. 3006.
- 12 Landscape and Nursery Expo 2000, Sacramento, CA; 916/448-2522
- 12-13 University of Pennsylvania Naturalistic Landscape Design Symposium, Philadelphia, PA; 215/247-5777
- 12-14 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Design Seminar, Hoffman Estates, IL; 630/472-2851.
- 12-16 Sports Turf Managers Association Conference and Exhibition, St. Louis, MO; 800/323-3875
- 13 Green 'N' Growin' Show, Winston-Salem, NC; 202/789-5980, ext. 3006.
- 13-15 Winter Convention, Seattle, WA; Sponsored by Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association; 253/863-4482
- 14 Western Tree Management Symposium Arcadia, CA; 714/991-1900
- 15-16 University of Pennsylvania Naturalistic Landscape Design Symposium, New London, CT; 860/439-5060
- 15-20 Washington Association of Landscape Professionals and Oregon Landscape Contractors Association's Leadership Conference, Kauai, Hawaii; 503/253-9091
- 17-20 Michigan Turfgrass Conference, Lansing, MI; 517/321-1660; michiganturfgrass.org
- 18-20 Midwest Turf Expo, Indianapolis;

Sponsored by Midwest Regional Turf Foundation; 765/494-8039

18-20 Mid-America Green Industry Convention, Kansas City, MO; 816/561-5323

19-21 Mid-Am Horticultural Trade Show, Chicago; 847/526-2010; www.midam.org.

20 Idaho Horticulture Show, Boise, ID; 800/462-4769

20 American Nursery & Landscape Association's 125th Anniversary Gala Dinner, Chicago; 202/789-2900; www.anla.org

20-22 Tropical Plant Industry Exhibition, Ft. Lauderdale, FL; 800/375-3642

20-22 WinterGreen 2000, Atlanta; Sponsored by the Georgia Green Industry Association; 706/632-0100.

24-26 Central Environmental Nursery Trade Show (CENTS) 2000, Columbus, OH; Sponsored by Ohio Nursery & Landscape Association; 614/899-1195

24-28 Professional Horticulture Conference of Virginia, Virginia Beach, VA; 757/523-4734; www.phcv.org

24-28 Cornell Turfgrass Management to Preserve Water Quality Short Course, Ithaca, NY; 607/255-1792

25-27 Virginia Turf & Landscape Conference & Trade Show, Richmond, Va; Sponsored by Virginia Turfgrass Council; 540/942-8873

27 Northeastern PA Turf School & Trade Show Wilkes-Barre, PA; 814/863-3475; www.paturf.org

28 New England Grows, Boston; Sponsored by Associated Landscaper Contractors of Massachusetts, Massachusetts Arborist Association, Massachusetts Nursery and landscape Association, and New England Nursery Association; 202/789-5980, ext. 3006.

28 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Annual Excellence in Landscape Awards Program, Oak Brook, IL; 630/472-2851

29 Gulf States Hort Expo, Mobile, AL; 202/789-5980, ext. 3006

31-Feb. 1 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Foremanship Training, Willowbrook, IL; 630/472-2851

February

1-3 Trees & Utilities National Conference, Nebraska City, NE; 402/474-5655

2-4 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Effective Landscape Selling Seminar, Willowbrook, IL; 630/472-2851

2-6 Northwest Flower and Garden Show, Seattle, WA; 206/789-5333

3-6 ANLA 2000 Management Clinic, Louisville, KY; 202/789-2900; www.anla.org

4-6 PLCAA Management Conference, Tampa, FL; 800/458-3466

5 Landscape Management Skills Development Series, (during PLCAA Management Conference); 800/458-3466

6-9 Associated Landscape Contractors of America Executive Forum, Las Vegas, NV; 800/395-2522; www.alca.org

9 Nevada Landscape Association Trade Show and Conference Reno, NV; 775/673-0404; www.nevadanla.com

9-11 Western PA Turf Conference & Trade Show Monroeville, PA; 814/863-3475; www.paturf.org

10-12 Turfgrass Producers International Conference & Expo San Antonio, TX; 800/405-8873

15-17 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Winter Seminar Lisle, IL; 630/472-2851

16-17 Landscape Industry Show. Long Beach, CA; Sponsored by California Landscape Contractors Association; 916/448-2522

16-18 Landscape Architecture Association Winter Workshop Bethesda, MD; 301/948-0810

21-23 Michigan Forestry and Park Association Winter Conference Lansing, MI; 517/482-5530

21-25 Virginia Tech Turfgrass Ecology and Management Short Course Blacksburg, VA; 540/231-5182

21-25 Cornell Turfgrass Management Short Course Fishkill, NY; 607/255-1792

26-3/5 Southern Spring Show Charlotte, NC; 704/376-6594

28 New York State Turfgrass Association Southeast Regional Conference Suffern, NY; 800/873-8873

March

1 The Nassau Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Association Annual Professional Turf & Plant Conference, Huntington, NY; 516/665-2250

2-5 Wichita Lawn, Flower and Garden Show, Wichita, KS; 316/721-8740

6-9 New England Regional Turf Conference & Show, Providence; Sponsored by New England Turf Association; 401/848-0004

9-10 Ohio State University Sports Turf Short Course, Strongsville, OH; 614/292-4230

9-12 Associated Landscape Contractors of America Student Career Days Starkville, MS; 800/395-2522; www.alca.org

11 Illinois Landscape Contractors Association's Semiannual Landscape Equipment Auction, Crystal Lake, IL; 630/472-2851

11-19 Chicago Flower and Garden Show, Chicago, IL; 312/321-0077; www.chicagoflower.com

15-20 National Arborist Association Winter Management Meeting, Bermuda; 603/673-3311

23 Nevada Landscape Association Trade Show and Conference, Las Vegas, NV; 775/673-0404; www.nevadanla.com

24 New York State Western Regional Turfgrass Conference, Buffalo, NY; 518/783-1229; www.nysta.org

24-26 Capital District Garden & Flower Show, Troy, NY; 518/356-6410

April

5 New York State Turfgrass Association Adirondack Regional Conference, Lake Placid, NY; 800/873-8873

9-12 North American Snow Conference,
Traverse City, MI; Sponsored by the American
Public Works Association; 816/472-6100

June

15-16 Warm Season Turfgrass Research Tour,
Maricopa, AZ; Sponsored by Pennington Seeds
and Seeds West; 520/783-2050

July

13-16 ANLA Convention & Executive Learning
Retreat, Vancouver, BC; 202/789-2900

15-18 Texas Turfgrass Association Conference
and Show, Galveston, TX; 409/690-2201

19-21 Turfgrass Producers International Sum-
mer Conference & Field Days, Spokane, WA;
800/405-TURF

22-24 International Lawn, Garden and Power
Equipment Expo, Louisville, KY; 502/562-1962;
expo.mow.org

24-25 PLCAA's Legislative Day on the Hill &
Arlington Renewal Project, Washington, DC;
800/458-3466; www.plcaa.org

September

7-8 Southwest Horticultural Trade Show
Phoenix, AZ; Sponsored by the Arizona Nursery
Association; 480/966-1610

October

28-30 2000 American Society of Landscape Ar-
chitects Annual Meeting and Expo, St. Louis,
MO; 202/898-2444

November

1-3 Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association
Expo 2000, Atlantic City, NJ 800/376-2463

3-7 Green Industry Expo & Conference (PLCAA,
PGMS, ALCA), Indianapolis, IN; 800/458-3466

9-11 Tree Care Industry Expo, Charlotte, NC; Na-
tional Arborist Association, 800/733-2622;
www.natlarb.com

12-14 20th International Irrigation Show (Irri-
gation Association), Phoenix, AZ; 703/573-3551;
www.irrigation.org

14-16 Virginia Turf & Landscape Conference &
Trade Show, Virginia Beach, VA; 540/231-9738

14-16 New York State Turfgrass Association
Conference & Show, Syracuse, NY; 518/783-
1229; www.nysta.org

December

5-7 Ohio Turfgrass Foundation Conference and
Show, Columbus, OH; 888-683-3445

12-14 New Jersey Turfgrass Expo, Atlantic City,
NJ; 732/821-7134; www.njturfgrass.org



Put up a wall that lets your imagination run wild.

Anchor Wall Systems takes you beyond the barriers of traditional retaining walls into a world of design freedom where pins, clips and mortar are things of the past.

Anchor's patented pinless technology and integrated design conforms to virtually any configuration providing maintenance-free solutions for golf courses, residential sites, commercial projects, parks, towering interstate retaining walls and waterfront applications. The natural, rock face texture and warm earthtones accent any landscape environment.

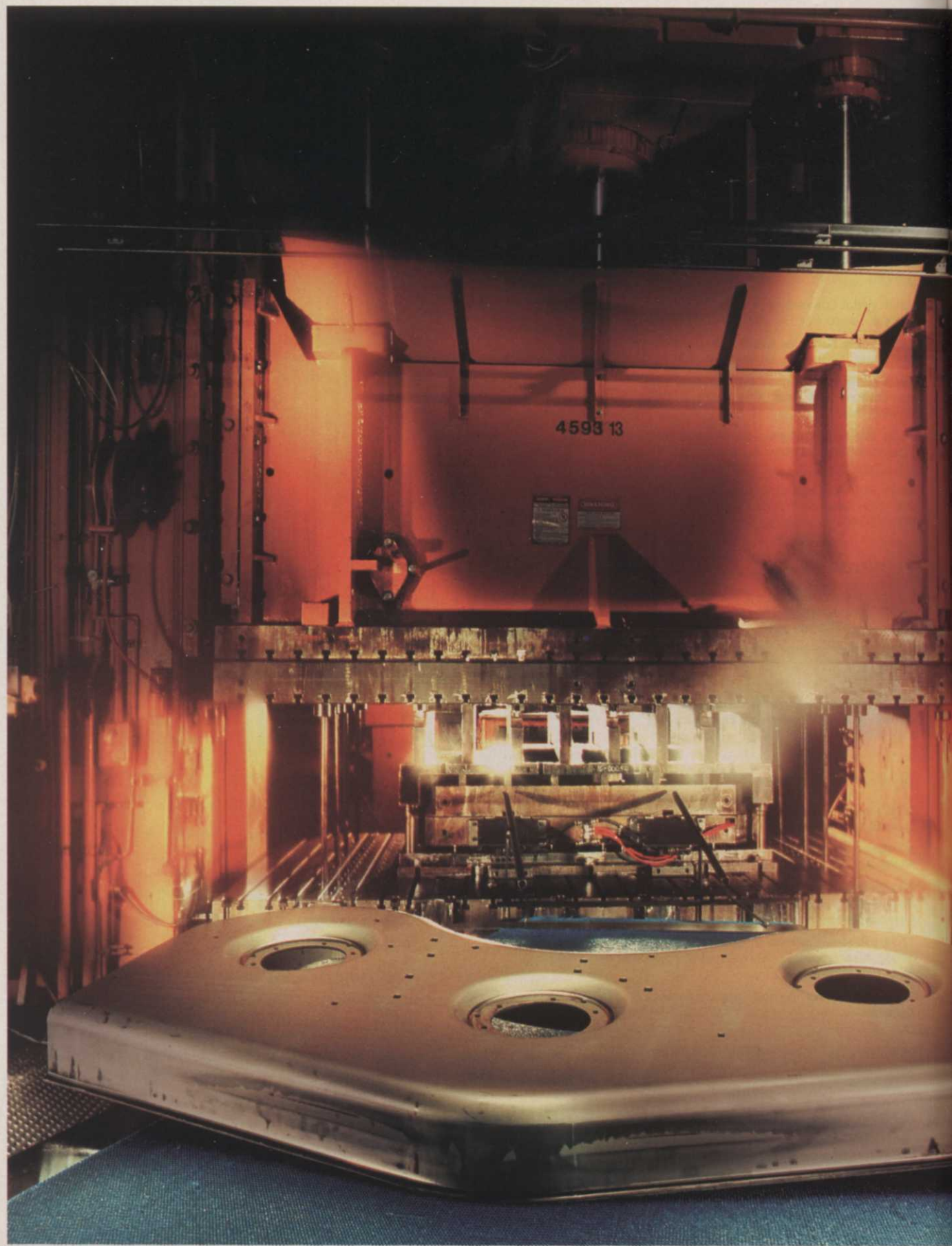
Call 1-800-473-4452, for the Anchor Wall Systems Dealer nearest you.

Visit our website at www.anchorwall.com to download AnchorCAD[®] or to order free AnchorWall[™] version 2.0 design software.

ANCHOR WALL SYSTEMS



5959 Baker Road, Suite 390 Minnetonka, MN 55345-5973 • 1-800-473-4452



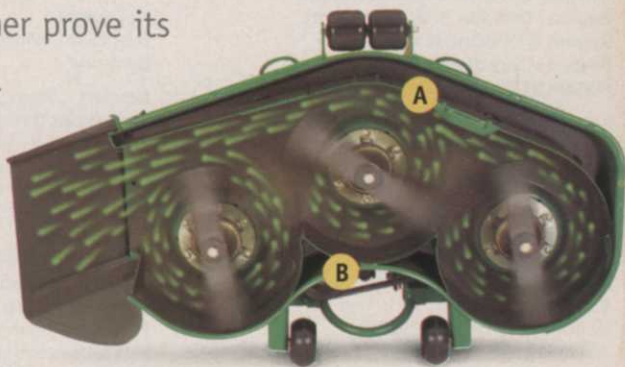
7IRON Its inspiration was the passion to build the best. Four years and four million pounds of pressure later, it's finally ready. Introducing the 7-Iron™ mower deck from John Deere. Stamped from a single sheet of incredibly thick 7-gauge (.177 inch) steel, in the industry's largest press, its perfectly smooth and impossibly strong shell (shown to the left) has no welds to break, or irregular



areas to catch clippings. A full-length front baffle **A** eliminates any dead space and brushes grass into an ideal vertical position. An almost unimaginable depth (5.75 inches at maximum **B**) creates a superior vacuum in which to cut. A multi-step electrostatic paint

A diamond isn't the only thing formed by tons of pressure.

process (impressive for the automotive industry, let alone mowing) guards against rust. While features such as a rubber deflector shield and aluminum spindle hubs further prove its engineering excellence. (Rubber is more flexible than steel, and aluminum die casting more precise.) Available in 48-, 54-, and 60-inch widths, and only from your local John Deere dealer, the 7-Iron deck is simply the best



in the world. To see for yourself, call 1-800-537-8233 or visit www.deere.com for a dealer near you.

Circle No. 112 on Reader Inquiry Card

Nothing Runs Like a Deere®



Associated Landscape Contractors of America

150 Eldon St., Suite 270
Herndon VA 20170
800/395-ALCA
703/736-9666
Fax: 703/736-9668
E-Mail: debraholder@alca.org
<http://www.alca.org>
President: Steven Glover, CLP
President Elect: Emily Thompson
Secretary/Treasurer: Drew St. John II, CLP
Immediate Past President: Cynthia Peterson, CCLP
Executive Director: Debra Holder
Directors: J.Landon Reeve, Kurt Kluznik, Gary Mangum, Ronald Kujawa, Richard J.Ott, Ronald E. Schmoyer
Certification Programs:
Certified Landscape Professional
(Exterior & Interior)
Certified Landscape Technician (Interior)
Certified Landscape Technician (Exterior)

Key Events:

Feb. 6-9 ALCA Executive Forum in Las Vegas, NV
March 9-12 ALCA Student Career Days at Mississippi State University, Starkville, MS
Nov. 4-7 Landscape & Grounds Maintenance Conference, Indianapolis

American Nursery & Landscape Association

1250 I St. NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20005-3922
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893
<http://www.anla.org>
President: Thomas Pinney Jr.
Executive Vice President: Robert J. Dolibois
Vice President: Louis Hillenmeyer III
Treasurer & Region 4 Director: Dale L. Bachman
Director-at-Large: Edward S. Porter
Region I Director: R. Wayne Mezitt
Region III Director: Robert Orum
Region V Director: James M. Zangger
Region VI Director: Gary E. Briggs

Key Events:

Jan. 20 125th Anniversary Gala, Chicago
Feb. 3-6 Management Clinic, Louisville, KY
July 13-16 2000 ANLA Convention & Executive Learning Retreat, Vancouver, BC Canada

American Society of Landscape Architects

636 Eye St. NW
Washington, DC 20001-3736
202/898-2444
Fax: 202/898-1185
www.asla.com
President: Janice Cervelli Schach
Immediate Past President: Barry W. Starke,
President Elect: Leonard J. Hopper
Vice President/Communication: Rosheen M. Styczinski
Vice President/Education: Patrick A. Miller
Vice President/Information & Professional Practice: Patrick W. Caughey
Vice President/Finance: Russell A. Adait
Vice President/Membership: Robert A. Callans
Vice President/Public Affairs: Paul Morris
Laf Representative: Debra L. Mitchell

Key Event:

Oct. 28-30 2000 ASLA Annual Meeting and Expo, St. Louis, MO

Irrigation Association

8260 Willow Oaks Corporate Drive
Fairfax, VA 22031
703/573-3551
Fax: 703/573-1913
E-Mail: info@irrigation.org
www.irrigation.org
President: Dave Ramsey
Vice President: Rex Dixon
President-Elect: Dennis Schwieger
Treasurer: Adam Skolnik
Executive Director: Thomas H. Kimmell, CLIA
Board of Directors: Michael E. Bousquet, Frank Busam, Mel Canterbury, Robert D. Dobson, Scott D. Knowles, Lex Michael Mason, John W. Ossa, Stuart W. Styles, Susan S. Thayer, Lynda R. Wightman
Key Event:
Nov. 11-14 International IA Irrigation Show, Phoenix, AZ

National Arborist Association

Route 101
P.O. Box 1094
Amherst NH 03031-1094
603/673-3311
Fax: 603/672-2613
E-Mail: naa@natlarb.com
<http://www.natlarb.com>
President: John R. Wright
President Elect: James C. Allard
Vice President: Mark J. Tobin
Treasurer: Tim A. Johnson
Directors: Rusty Girouard, Gregory S. Daniels, Thomas J. Golon, Dan Christie, John C. Britton, Mark Ship

Correspondence Courses: Home Study Courses in Arboriculture

Electrical Hazard Awareness Program

Key Events:

Feb. 15-20 Winter Management Meeting in Bermuda
Nov. 9-11 Tree Care Expo, Charlotte, NC
Workshops throughout the year

Professional Grounds Management Society

120 Cockeysville Road, Suite 104
Hunt Valley MD 21031
410/584-9754
Fax: 410/584-9756
E-Mail: PGMS@aol.com
www.PGMS.org
President: Kevin O'Donnell
First Vice President: George Van Haasteren Jr./CGM
Second Vice President: Matthew Vehr
Treasurer: Joseph Murphy
Immediate Past President: Randy Willis
Board Members: Ellen Newell, John Feliciani, Gene Pouly, Tom Dew, Chris Fay, Stephanie DeStefano, Milton "Dusty" Hallman, Todd Cochran,
Executive Director: John Gillan

Correspondence Courses:

Certified Grounds Manager Program

CS Learning Systems Landscaping Systems through ICS, Scranton, PA

Key Event:

Nov. 3-7 Grounds Management Conference, Indianapolis

Professional Lawn Care Association of America

1000 Johnson Ferry Road NE, Suite C-135
Marietta GA 30068
770/977-5222
800/458-3466
Fax: 770/578-6071
E-Mail: plcaa@atlcom.net
<http://www.plcaa.org>
President: Gerald Grossi
President Elect: Michael Kernaghan
Vice President: Bill Hoopes
Executive Vice President: Tom Delaney
Secretary/Treasurer: Jon Cundiff
Immediate Past President: Robert Ottley
Board Members: Vincent Tummino, Gary La Scalea, Steve Russell, Doug Hague, Charles King, Louis Kobus, Dan A. Cheslock, John Bass, Paul Harder, Chuck McIntire

Correspondence Courses: Principles of Turfgrass Management

Key Events:

Feb. 3-5 Management Conference & Golf Classic, Tampa, FL
July 24-25 Legislative Day on the Hill & Arlington National Cemetery Environment Enhancement Project in Washington, DC
Nov. 3-7 Annual Conference, Indianapolis, IN

Sports Turf Managers Association

1375 Rolling Hills Loop
Council Bluffs IA 51503-8552
712/366-2669
Fax: 712/366-9119
E-Mail: sportstmgr@aol.com
<http://www.aip.com/stma>
President: Stephen Guise
President Elect: Rich Moffitt
Commercial Vice President: Bob Curry
Executive Director: Steve Trusty
Secretary: L. Murray Cook
Treasurer: Bab Patt
Directors-at-large: Tom Burns, Lynda Wightman, Bob Campbell, Timothy P. Moore, Dave Rulli, Dr. Tony Koski
Immediate Past President: Mike Schiller

Key Events:

Jan. 12-16 STMA 11th Annual Conference & Exhibition, St. Louis, MO

Turfgrass Producers International

1855-A Hicks Road
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
800/405-TURF
Fax: 847/705-8347
E-Mail: turfgrassod.org
President: Bryan Wood
Vice President: Earl Black
Secretary-Treasurer: Tom Keaven
Past President: Ben L. Copeland
Executive Director: Douglas H. Fender
Board of Trustees: Dale R. Burrie, Art Campbell, Stan Gardner, Mark Hugggett, J. Robert Hummer, Arthur Milberger, Mike Ward

Key Events:

Feb. 8-12 Midwinter Conference & Expo, San Antonio
July 19-21 Summer Conference and Field Days, Spokane, WA

PlantHealthCare.com

JANUARY 2000

Under Construction!

Plant Health Care, Inc.
Goes Interactive

50-plus

products
HOT

to make your customers
to use your services
again and again

Power
Purchasing:

just a click or phone call away
for a catalog

Find out What's In,
What's Out, and
What's What in the
industry's best
new online
magazine

Coming soon to a
computer near you:

www.planthealthcare.com

or call 1-800-421-9051

Circle No. 109 on Reader Inquiry Card

Agronomy

**American Society of Agronomy/
Crop Science Society of America**
677 S. Segoe Road,
Madison, WI 53711
608/273-8080,
<http://www.agronomy.org>
Contact: Jay Poster

Soil & Water Conservation Society
7515 N W Ankeny Road
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/289-2331
<http://www.swcs.org>
Contact: Craig A. Cox

Athletic Turf

**ASTM Committee F-8 on Sports Equipment and
Facilities**
100 Barr Harbor Drive
West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959
610/832-9710
<http://www.astm.org>
Contact: George Luciw

**National Institute on Park
& Grounds Management**
730 W Frances St.
Appleton, WI 54914-2365
920/733-2301
Contact: Barbara Walters

National Recreation & Park Association
22377 Belmont Ridge Road
Ashburn, VA 20148
703/858-0784
<http://www.nrpa.org>
Contact: Kathy Spangler

Sports Turf Association Canada
328 Victoria Road S
Guelph, ON Canada N1H6H8
519/763-9431
<http://www.uoguelph.ca/gti/guest/sta.htm>
Contact: Lee Huether

Sports Turf Managers Association
1375 Rolling Hills Loop
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-8552
712/366-2669
<http://www.aip.com/stma>
Contact: Steve Trusty

Botany

American Association of Botanical Gardens
351 Longwood Road,
Kennett Square, PA 19346
610/925-2500
www.aabga.org

Chemicals/Fertilizers/ Pesticides

American Crop Protection Association
1156 15th St. NW Ste 400
Washington, DC 20013
202/296-1585
Contact: Jay J Vroom

Chemical Manufacturers Association
1300 Wildon Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22209
703/741-5000

www.cmahq.com
Contact: Fred Webber

Chemical Producers and Distributors
1430 Duke St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/543-7700
www.cmahq.com
Contact: Fred Webber

Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association
1913 I St NW
Washington, DC 20006-2106
202/872-8110
<http://www.csma.org>
Contact: Ralph Engel

Fertilizer Institute
501 Second St. NE
Washington, DC 20002
202/675-8250
<http://www.tfi.org>
Contact: Ron Phillips

Mid-America Crop Protection Association
9735 Landmark Parkway Dr Ste 14
St. Louis, MO 63127
314/849-9446
www.macpa.com
Contact: Bonnie McCarvel

National Agricultural Chemicals Association
1156 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202/296-1585

National Fertilizer Solutions Association
11701 Borman Drive
St. Louis, MO 63146
800/844-4900
<http://www.agretailerassn.org>
Contact: Amy Mills

Western Crop Protection Association
3835 N Freeway Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95834
916/568-3660
www.wcpa.org
Contact: Steve Forsberg

Environmental

Alliance for Environmental Concerns
25 King George Road
Warren, NJ 07059-4292
732/563-9252

Audubon Cooperative Sanctuary System
46 Rarick Road
Selkirk, NY 12158
518/767-9051, ext. 11
<http://www.audubon-intl.org>
Contact: Kelly M. Gimini

Equipment

**International Lawn Garden & Power
Equipment Expo**
c/o Sellers Expositions
550 S 4th Ave., Suite 200
Louisville, KY 40202
502/562-1962
<http://www.expo.mow.org>
Contact: Warren Sellers

**Outdoor Power Equipment
Distributors Association**
1900 Arch St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215/564-3484
<http://www.opeda.org>
Contact: Julie S Burns

Outdoor Power Equipment Institute
341 S Patrick St
Old Town Alexandria, VA 22314
703/549-7600
<http://www.opei.mow.org>
Contact: Peggy Douglas

**Portable Power Equipment
Manufacturers Association**
4340 East-West Hwy., Suite 912
Bethesda, MD 20814
301/652-0774
www.ppema.org

Service Dealers Association
401 Wynnewood Village, Suite 158
Dallas, TX 75224
214/946-5562
<http://www.dallas.net/~tsda>
Contact: Victor Medina

Turf Equipment Technicians Association
2225 Willow Lakes Drive
Plainfield, IL 60544
815/254-8240
www.turftech.com
Contact: Wes Danielewicz

Horticulture

American Horticultural Society
7931 E. Blvd. Drive
Alexandria, VA 22308
703/768-5700
<http://member.aol.com/gardenahs>
Contact: Linda Hallman

American Society for Horticultural Science
600 Cameron St.
Alexandria, VA 22314-2562
703/836-4606
<http://www.ashs.org>
Contact: Mike W. Neff

Horticultural Research Institute
1250 I St. NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20005
202/789-2900
<http://www.anla.org>
Contact: Ashby P. Ruden

Ornamental Growers Association
P.O. Box 67
Batavia, IL 60510-0067
630/879-0520
Contact: Bonnie Zaruba

Perennial Plant Association
3383 Schirtzinger Rd
Hilliard, OH 43026
614/771-8431
<http://www.perennialplant.org>

The Association for Women in Horticulture
P.O. Box 75093
Seattle, WA 98125-0093
206/781-7741
Contact: Elaine Childs

Performance. Reliability.

Around every corner.



Introducing the mid-mount M-Series Mow'n Machine.

It's the new zero-radius mower that reduces costly downtime like never before. Saving you time—and money. Add to that our free blades and belts kit, and you've got a mower that's not only easy to maintain, but is ready to go every time you need to mow. For more information on the new M-Series Mow'n Machine from Woods, call us at 1-800-385-9798.

WOODS

Woods Equipment Company • 6944 Newburg Road, Rockford, Illinois 61108 • www.woodsonline.com

Circle No. 105 on Reader Inquiry Card



THIS COULD BE THE CAREER PATH YOU'RE LOOKING FOR.

Outdoor lighting is estimated to be a multi-million dollar business nationally. Yet, there is still plenty of opportunity for the budding entrepreneur to succeed.

Outdoor Lighting Perspectives is an ideal complement to your existing landscaping business. The profit potential is enormous and there's very little technical skill required. Find out more about this exciting franchising opportunity.



**OUTDOOR LIGHTING
PERSPECTIVES
FRANCHISE CORPORATION**

6930 Ancient Oak Lane
Charlotte, NC 28277 • (877) 898-8808
www.outdoorlights.com

International

International Society of Arboriculture
P.O. Box 3129
Champaign, IL 61826-3129
217/355-9411
<http://www.ag.uiuc.edu/-isa>

**International Turfgrass Society Crop
& Soil Environmental Sciences**
Virginia Tech, SU
Blacksburg, VA 24061
703/231-9796

Professional Lawn Care Association of Ontario
328 Victoria Road, R.R.2
Guelph, Ontario, Canada N1H 6H8
519/836-4906
Contact: Bruce Sheppard

Irrigation

American Society of Irrigation Consultants
P.O. Box 426
Byron, CA 94514-0426
925/516-1124

California Landscape & Irrigation Council
P.O. Box 488
Chino, CA 91708
909/590-5680
Fax: 909/590-0289

Canadian Irrigation Association
P.O. Box 235
Carlisle, ON Canada L0R 1H0
905/689-1622

Carolinas Irrigation Association
830 Dry Fork Road
Gladys, VA 24554
804/376-1150
Contact: Linda Morris

Center for Irrigation Technology
5370 N. Chestnut
Fresno, CA 93740-8021
559/278-2066
contact: David Zoldoske
www.atinet.org/cati/cit

Florida Irrigation Society
1025 S. Semoran
Winter Park, FL 32792
407/678-8119
Contact: Kathy S. Murphy

Irrigation Association
8260 Willow Oaks Corporate Drive, Suite 120
Fairfax, VA 22031
703/573-3551
<http://www.irrigation.org>
Contact: Tom Kimmell

National Xeriscape Council
8080 S. Holly
Littleton, CO 80122
303/779-8833

Texas Turf Irrigation Association
1727 N. Main St.
Weatherford, TX 76086
817/598-0907
Contact: Carl Causey

The Irrigation Association of New Jersey
66 Morris Ave., Suite 2A
Springfield, NJ 07081
973/379-1100
Contact: Judy Policastro

Landscape Design

American Society of Landscape Architects
636 I. St.
Washington, DC 20001-3736
202/898-2444
<http://www.asla.org/asla/>
Contact: Peter Kirsch

**Association of Professional
Landscape Designers**
104 S. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60603
312/201-0101
Contact: Jack Lagerhausen

Landscape Management

Allied Landscape Industry
1250 I St. NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20005
202/789-2900

American Nursery & Landscape Association
1250 I St. NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20005-3922
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893
<http://www.anla.org>
Contact: Edward S. Porter

Arizona Landscape Contractors Association
1802 E. Thomas Road, Suite 14
Phoenix, AZ 85016
602/279-3293
Fax: 602/279-9842
<http://www.premier-pages.com/alca>
Contact: Andrea Amator

Associated Landscape Contractors of America
150 Eldon St., Suite 270
Herndon VA 20170
800/395-ALCA
Fax: 703/736-9668
<http://www.alca.org>
Contact: Debra Holder

Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado
5290 E. Yale Circle, Suite 100
Denver, CO 80222
303/757-5611
Fax: 303/757-5636
Contact: C Diane Matt

**Associated Landscape
Contractors of Massachusetts Inc**
8D Pleasant St.
South Natick, MA 01760
508/653-3373
Fax: 508/563-4112
<http://www.alcom.org>
Contact: Jennifer Barth

Associated Landscape Contractors of New Jersey
630 Valley Court
Westwood, NJ 07675
201/664-6310
<http://members.aol.com/njlandand2000>
Contact: Skip Powers

CONSTELLATION™

Irrigation Control Systems for the 22nd Century.

Satellites, valves, sprinkler heads. It takes only a few basic components to irrigate a landscape. But successfully managing that landscape adds responsibilities for conserving resources and optimizing environmental factors as well. That's where a Constellation Central Control System from Union Tools Irrigation can really pay off. Whether in new or retrofit installations, its unprecedented flexibility in both hardware and software design lets you configure solutions to present needs—while providing cost-effective upgrade paths to the future.



UTI
UNION TOOLS™
IRRIGATION, INC.

For more information on our 3-tier software
based technology, call 800 433.8766 FAX 800 825.2741

Or visit our website: www.utirrigation.com.

Circle No. 110 on Reader Inquiry Card

I'm your go-to guy.

I carry all your tools. And keep you
in the green. I'm always on the job.
And hardly ever rest.



Smart business move.



Send me more information on GMC® trucks.

- | | |
|--|--|
| ☐ Light Duty Commercial Pickups/Utilities | ☐ T-Series (Medium Duty Tilt Cab) |
| ☐ Light Duty Commercial Vans | ☐ W-Series (Light/Medium Duty Tilt Cab) |
| ☐ C-Series (Medium Duty Conventional) | ☐ GMC Personal-Use Trucks |

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Type of Business _____ Business Phone _____

Do you currently own a GMC? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, selling dealer: _____

If no, preferred dealer: _____

**Call 1-800-GMC-8782.
Or visit www.gmcforwork.com.**

Are you likely to lease or buy? ☐ Lease ☐ Buy ☐ Undecided

When? ☐ 0-3 months ☐ 4-6 months ☐ 7-9 months
☐ 10-12 months ☐ 1-2 years ☐ 2+ years ☐ Undecided

GMC®

Do one thing. Do it well.™



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

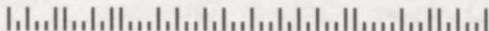
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 351 TROY, MI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

GMC[®]

PO BOX 905

TROY MI 48099-8904



I live for work.

When your business relies on the growing season, every day is a push for profit. We've engineered the classic Sierra® to take the heat. Even on your busiest days.

To start, the classic Sierra 3500 HD has a base payload capacity up to 9,232 lbs and is available in three wheelbases. Its flat frame rails are mounted close to the ground for easier body installation. And you have a choice of the standard 290 hp Vortec™ 7400 gas engine or an available 6.5L turbo diesel with 195 hp.



You'll never have to think twice about what you load in the back. Our standard four-wheel antilock brakes help you maintain steering control even during adverse conditions.

The GMC® classic Sierra is relentless power and reliability at your command.

Bring me on the job.

Call GMC at 1-800-GMC-8782.
Or visit www.gmcforwork.com.

Circle No. 120 on Reader Inquiry Card

GMC®

Do one thing. Do it well.™

Vehicles shown with equipment from an independent supplier. See owner's manual for information on alterations and warranties.

Associated Landscape Contractors of Oregon
147 Southeast 102nd St.
Portland, OR 97216
505/253-9091
Contact: Robin Koegh

Association for Women in Landscaping
P.O. Box 22562
Seattle, WA 98122
206/935-7951

California Landscape Contractors Association
2021 N. St., Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95814
916/448-2522
Fax: 916/448-2522
<http://www.clca.org>
Contact: Sharon McGuire

California Landscape & Irrigation Council
4195 Chino Hills
Chino Hills, CA 91709
909/590-5680
Contact: Joseph Brazen

Grounds Management Association of Wisconsin
1635 W. Haskel St.
Appleton, WI 54914
920/734-5615
Contact: Lou Wierichs Jr.

Illinois Landscape Contractors Association
2625 Butterfield, Suite 204W

Oakbrook, IL 60523
630/472-2851
Fax: 630/739-3150
Contact: Patricia Cassidy

Landscape Contractors Association of MD VA and DC
15245 Shady Grove, Suite 130
Rockville, MD 20850
301/948-0810
Contact: Beth Palys

Landscape Industry Council of Hawaii
1085 S. Beretania, Suite 203
Honolulu, HI 96814
808/545-1533
Fax: 808/545-5026

Landscape Manitoba
808 Muriel St.
Winnipeg, Manitoba RYOY3
204/889-5981
www.canadanursery.com/lm
Contact: EvMackenzie-Reid

Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Association
7856 Fifth Line S., R.R.4
Milton, Ontario, Canada L9T 2X8
905/875-1805
<http://www.hort-trades.com>

Kansas Nursery & Landscape Association
411 Poplar St.

Wamego, KS 66547
785/456-2066
Contact: Mary Odjers

Maine Landscape & Nursery Association
R.R. 2 1584
Turner, ME 04282
207/225-3767
Fax: 227/225-3768

Metro Atlanta Landscape & Turf Association
5198 Ross Road
Acworth, GA 30102
770/975-4121
Fax: 770/975-4044
<http://www.malta-inc.org>
Contact: Jean Ray

Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association
30600 Telegraph Road, Suite 3360
Bingham Farms, MI 48025
248/646-4992
Fax: 248/646-4994
<http://www.landscape.org>
Contact: Diane Andrews

Michigan Nursery & Landscape Association
2149 Commons Parkway
Okemos, MI 48864
517/381-0437
Fax: 517/381-0638

Missouri Landscape and Nursery Association
1210 Fredrick Ave.

Our business is growing yours.



If you want help growing your lawn maintenance business, you owe it to your future to look at a U.S. Lawns franchise. Our team will provide you with, step-by-step systems to grow your business, maximize efficiency, cut costs, and even satisfy the toughest customers. And as part of the U.S. Lawns family, you'll be recognized as a company with a reputation for getting the job done right the first time. Which can mean more quality time for you and your family. For more information on becoming a U.S. Lawns franchisee, call us today at 1-800-US LAWNS. After all, our business is growing, yours should be too.

www.uslawns.com

Circle 108

HERITAGE BUILDING SYSTEMS

Established 1979

BUILD IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!



Work Shops



Mini-Storage



Industrial Buildings



Riding Arenas



All Steel Homes



Airplane Hangers

Great savings now from the most trusted steel building company in America. Call now for a fast price quote, free literature and video tape.

800.643.5555

www.metalbldg.com

Circle 118

St Joseph, MO 64501
816/233-1481

**Nassau Suffolk Landscape
Gardeners Association**
P.O. Box 472
Brightwaters, NY 11718
516/665-2250
Fax: 516/665-7004
Contact: Patricia Voges

National Landscape Association
1250 I St. NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20005-3922
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893
<http://www.anla.org>
Contact: Warren Quinn

Nevada Landscape Association
P.O. Box 7431
Reno, NV 89510-7431
702/329-9602
Fax: 702/329-6149
Contact: Debra Rae Drew

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association
605 Farnsworth Ave.
Bordentown, NJ 08505
609/291-7070
Fax: 609/291-1121
<http://www.njnla.com>
Contact: Howard Davis

**New York State Nursery
& Landscape Association**
2115 Downer St.
Baldwinsville, NY 13027-0657
315/635-5008
Fax: 315/635-4874
<http://www.plantamerica.com/newyork/>
Contact: Heather Nemier

**North Carolina Landscape
Contractors Association**
P.O. Box 400
Knightdale, NC 27545
919/266-1777
Fax: 919/266-2137
Contact: Ronald E. Gelvin

Ohio Landscapers Association
9238 Broadview Road
Broadview Hts, OH 44147-2920
440/717-0002
Fax: 440/717-0004
Contact: Sandy Munley

Oregon Landscape Contractors Association
147 Southeast 102nd St.
Portland, OR 97216
503/253-9091
Fax: 503/253-9172
<http://www.landscapusa.com/olca>
Contact: Pam Tolentino

Professional Grounds Management Society
120 Cockeysville Road, Suite 104
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
410/584-9754
Fax: 410/584-9756
<http://www.pgms.org>
Contact: John Gillan

**South Carolina Landscape
& Turfgrass Association**
305 N. Kings Grant Drive
Columbia, SC 29209
803/787-8930
Contact: Eleanor Ellison

Texas Association of Landscape Contractors
3001 LBJ Freeway, Suite 106
Dallas, TX 75234
800/832-6934
Fax: 214/241-3888

Utah Nursery & Landscape Association
P.O. Box 526314
Salt Lake City, UT 84152-6314
801/484-4426
Fax: 801/463-0026
<http://www.utahgreen.org>
Contact: Diane Jones

**Washington Association
of Landscape Professionals**
P.O. Box 50253
Bellevue, WA 98015-0253

Enhancing Waterways...

Otterbine Barebo offers a complete line of custom water features; including ornamental 1/2 HP Instant Fountains and High Volume units that dramatically increase the flow of oxygen throughout your body of water. From golf courses to residential housing, we can meet all your water quality management needs. Each Otterbine aerator is made to the exacting standards that have given Otterbine products their reputation for high quality, longevity, safety and ease of installation.

**Inquire today and let an
Otterbine representative show
you how!**



Otterbine® Barebo, Inc.
3840 Main Road East
Emmaus, PA 18049 USA
1-800 AER8TER
1-610-965-6018
www.otterbine.com



425/644-7642
Fax: 425/644-7793

Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association
P.O. Box 670
Sumner, WA 98390
206/863-4482

Wisconsin Landscape Contractors Association
21620 Belgren Road
Waukesha, WI 53186-5403
414/782-9522
Fax: 414/786-2424
Contact: Barbara Scheibe

Lawn Care

AMTOP (Association of Montana Turf & Ornamental Professionals)
P.O. Box 9296
Helena, MT 59604-9296
406/442-7284
<http://www.voeller.net>
Contact: Mike Voeller

Colorado Association of Lawn Professionals
6456 S. Niagara Court
Englewood, CO 80111
303/850-7587
Contact: Donna Ralston
www.gardeningcolorado.com

Indiana State Lawn Care Association
P.O. Box 481
Carmel, IN 46082
317/575-9010
Fax: 317/575-9010
Contact: Bob Andrews

Interstate Professional Applicators Association
P.O. Box 681
Kirkland, WA 98083
425/823-2600
Fax: 425/821-7112
Contact: David Harlan

Lawn Care Association of Pennsylvania
908 N. Second St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717/236-2050
Fax: 717/236-2046
Contact: John Wanner

Lawn Services Association of Michigan
P.O. Box 608
New Baltimore, MI 48047
810/598-7158

Massachusetts Association of Lawn Care Professionals
P.O. Box 533
Belmont, MA 02178
617/489-4897

Nebraska Professional Lawn Care Association
5005 N. 129 Ave.
Lincoln, NE 68164-1715
402/496-4221
Contact: Kevin M. Minino

Ohio Lawn Care Association
P.O. Box 14901
Columbus, OH 43214
614/261-1221
Fax: 614/261-1242

Professional Lawn Care Association of America
1000 Johnson Ferry Road NE, Suite C-135
Marietta, GA 30068
800/458-3466
Fax: 770/578-6071
<http://www.plcaa.org>
Contact: Tom Delaney

Professional Lawn Care Association of Mid America
P.O. Box 419264
Kansas City, MO 64141
816/561-5323
Fax: 816/561-1249

Nursery

Alabama Nurserymen's Association
P.O. Box 9
Auburn, AL 36831-0009
334/821-5148
Contact: Linda H. Van Dyke

American Nursery & Landscape Association
1250 I St. NW, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20005-3922
202/789-2900
Fax: 202/789-1893
<http://www.anla.org>
Contact: Carl Meyer

Arizona Nursery Association
1430 W. Broadway, A 125
Tempe, AZ 85282-1127
602/966-1610
Fax: 602/966-0923
<http://www.azna.org>
Contact: Cheryl Goar

Arkansas Nurserymen's Association
P.O. Box 21715
Little Rock, AR 72227-1715
501/225-0029
www.arkansas.org
Contact: Anne Borg

California Association of Nurserymen
3947 Lennane Drive, Suite 150
Sacramento, CA 95834
916/928-3900
Fax: 916/567-0505
<http://www.canonline.org>
Contact: Elaine J. Thompson

Delaware Association of Nurserymen
952 Monroe Terrace
Dover, DE 19904
302/677-1895
Fax: 302/677-1895
Contact: Marianne McGloin

Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association
1533 Park Center Drive
Orlando, FL 32835-5705
407/295-7994
Fax: 407/295-1619
<http://www.fnga.org>
Contact: Ben Bolusky

Indiana Nursery and Landscape Association
11595 N. Meridian, Suite 300
Carmel, IN 46032
317/573-2848
Contact: Paula Williams

Iowa Nursery & Landscape

1210 Fredrick Ave.
St. Joseph, MO 64501
816/233-1488
Contact: Robin Bodenhausen

Kansas Nursery & Landscape Association
411 Poplar St.
Wamego, KS 66547
785/456-2066
Contact: Mary Odgers

Kentucky Nursery & Landscape Association
4010 Norbourne Blvd.
Louisville, KY 40207
502/899-3622
Fax: 502/899-7922
www.knla.org

Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association
P.O. Box 130307
St. Paul, MN 55113-0003
651/633-4987
Fax: 651/633-4986
<http://www.mnlandscape.org>
Contact: Bob Fitch

Mississippi Nurserymen's Association
P.O. Box 5385
Mississippi State, MS 39762
601/325-1685
Contact: David Tatum

Nebraska Nursery & Landscape Association
1210 Fredrick Ave.
St. Joseph, MO 64501
816/233-1481
Contact: Sarah Woody Bibens

Ohio Nursery & Landscape Association
72 Dorchester Square
Westerville, OH 43081-3350
800/825-5062
Fax: 800/860-1713
<http://www.onla.org>
Contact: Bill Stalter

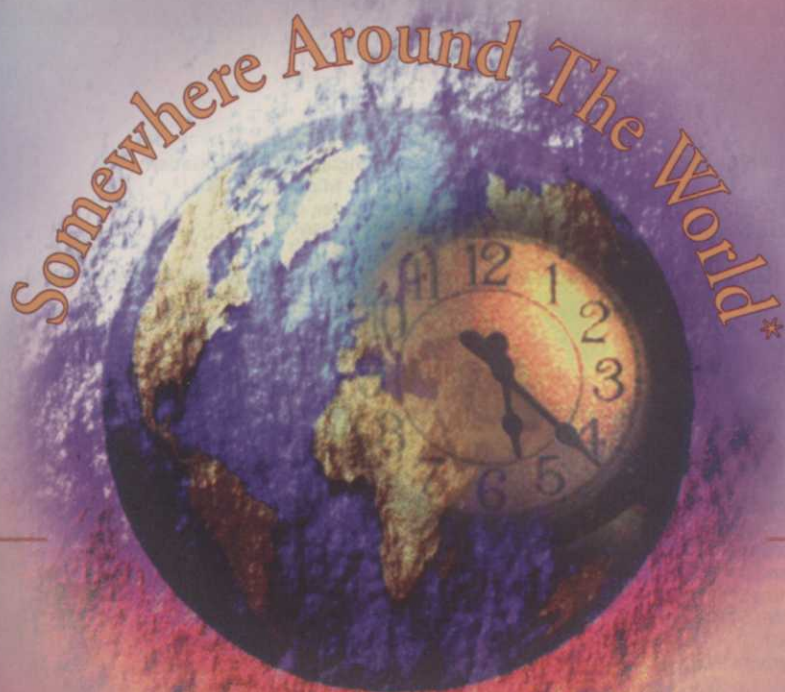
Oregon Association of Nurserymen
2780 SE Harrison, Suite 102
Milwaukie, OR 97222
503/653-8733
www.nurseryguide.com
Contact: John Aguire

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Association
1707 S. Cameron St.
Harrisburg, PA 17104
717/238-1673
Fax: 717/238-1675
<http://www.pantshow.com>
Contact: Patricia Norman

Rhode Island Nursery & Landscape Association
64 Bittersweet
Seekonk, RI 02771
508/761-9260 or 800/758-9260
Contact: Kenneth Lagerquist

South Carolina Nursery & Landscape Assoc.
332 Sunward Path
Inman, SC 29349
864/592-3868
Contact: Donna Shealy

Texas Association of Nurserymen
7730 South IH 35
Austin, TX 78745-6698



someone buys

A Walker Mower

every

20 minutes

*during normal working hours

AFTER 19 YEARS on the market, customers are buying the Walker because it is a proven good investment. We invite you to join the growing Walker Mower family.



WALKER Dealer, Everette Schultz, H & B Equipment and Rental, Saginaw, Michigan, delivers the 7th Walker to Jonny and Cindy Heinz, Jonny Heinz Landscaping, spring 1999.

Why Buy a Walker?

- IT PAYS BACK—The Walker is producing profit and giving a good return on investment for commercial operators.
- EASY ON THE OPERATOR—Best use of labor means working "smart" with productive, easy-to-operate equipment.
- BEAUTIFUL RESULTS—Walker delivers the mowed "look" for discriminating customers.
- SOLD WITH SERVICE—Walker is sold with a commitment to provide expeditious, efficient service by a network of servicing dealers.
- VERSATILE PRODUCT LINE—Six tractor models available, 11-25 HP, gasoline or diesel; nine interchangeable mower decks with cutting widths 36"–62", grass collection, side-discharge or mulching configurations; multiple use attachments also available.

WALKER MANUFACTURING CO.

5925 E. HARMONY ROAD • DEPT. LM

FORT COLLINS, CO 80528

(800) 279-8537 • www.walkermowers.com



512/280-5812
Fax: 512/280-3012
<http://www.growzone.com>
Contact: Eddy D. Edmondson

Utah Nursery & Landscape Association
P.O. Box 526314
Salt Lake City, UT 84152-6314
801/484-4426
<http://www.utahgreen.org>
Contact: Diane Jones

Virginia Nursery & Landscape Association
383 Coal Hollow Road
Christiansburg, VA 24073-6721
540/382-0943
www.vnla.org
Contact: Jeffery B. Millers

Western Nursery & Landscape Association
1210 Fredrick Ave.
St. Joseph, MO 64501
www.wnla.org
Contact: Sarah Bibens

Wisconsin Nurserymens Association
9910 W Layton Ave.
Greenfield, WI 53228
414/529-4705
www.wisif.org

Parks & Recreation

Michigan Recreation & Park Association
2722 E. Michigan Ave., Suite 201

Lansing, MI 48912-4083
517/485-9888
Fax: 517/485-7932
Contact: Mike Maisner

Minnesota Recreation and Parks Association
3954 Bryant Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55409
612/825-2200
Contact: John Gurban

Missouri Park & Recreation Association
1203 Missouri Blvd.
Jefferson City, MO 65109-1793
573/636-3828
Contact: David W. Ostland

National Institute on Parks & Grounds Management
730 W Frances St
Appleton, WI 54914-2365
920/733-2301
Contact: Barbara Walters

National Parks & Conservation Association
1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW #200
Washington, DC 20036
202/223-6722
<http://www.ncpa.org>

National Recreation & Park Association
22377 Belmont Ridge Rd
Ashburn, Va 20148
703/858-0784
<http://www.nrpa.org>

New England Park Association
1329 W. Middle Turnpike
Manchester, CT 06040
860/528-0856

New York State Recreation and Park Society
Saratoga State Park
Saratoga Springs, NY 12866
518/584-0321
Contact: Arthur A. Ambuhl

Parks & Recreation Association Ontario
1185 Eglinton Ave. E., Suite 406
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M3C3C6
416/426-7142
<http://www.prontario.org>
Contact: Larry Ketcheson

Pesticide Issues

Ohio Professional Applicators for Responsible Regulation
85 E. Gay St., 11 Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
614/221-7371
Contact: James E. Betts

Seed/Sod

American Seed Trade Association
601 13th St. NW, Suite 570 South
Washington, DC 20005-3807
202/638-3128
Fax: 202/638-3171
<http://www.amseed.com>
Contact: Dean Umston

Atlantic Seedsmen Association Inc
298 E. McCormack Ave
State College, PA 16801
814/237-0330
Fax: 814/237-0330
Contact: John E Baylor

Oregon Chewings Fescue & Creeping Red Fescue Commission
1193 Royvonne, #11
Salem, OR 97302
503/364-3346
Fax: 503/581-6819

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission
1193 Royvonne, #11
Salem, OR 97302
503/585-1157
Contact: Leah Nelson

Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission
P.O. Box 3366
Salem, OR 97302
503/364-3346

Penncross Bentgrass Growers Association
P.O. Box 250
Hubbard, OR 97032
503/651-2130

Sod Growers Association of Michigan
50240 Martz Road
Belleville, MI 48111
734/481-0033

Turfgrass Producers International
1855-A Hicks Road
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
847/705-9898, 800/405-TURF
Contact: Douglas Fender



Strata-vator by Oase . . . Clearly Superior!

- Easiest aerator to install and maintain.
- Innovative design actually de-stratifies the water.
- 8 interchangeable nozzles for maximum flexibility.
 - Available from 1/2 hp to 15 hp.
 - Lighting packages available.

800-365-3880

Fax: 949-442-2465

17322 Murphy, Ave. Irvine, CA 92614

www.oasepumps.com



Trees

American Forestry Association
P.O. Box 2000
Washington, DC 20013
202/955-4500
<http://www.amfor.org>

American Society of Consulting Arborists
15245 Shady Grove Road, Suite 130
Rockville, MD 20850
310/947-0483
Contact: Terry Meyer

International Society of Arboriculture
P.O. Box 3129
Champagne, IL 61826-3129
217/355-9411
<http://www.ag.uiuc.edu/-isa>

National Arborist Association
Route 101
P.O. Box 1094
Amherst, NH 03031-1094
603/673-3311
<http://www.natlarb.com>
Contact: Tim Johnson

Society of Municipal Arborists
7000 Olive Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63130
314/862-1711
Contact: Norma Bonham

Turfgrass

Florida Turfgrass Association Inc
5858 TG Lee Blvd., Suite 110
Orlando, FL 32822-4408
407/856-5767
Fax: 407/856-5150
<http://www.ftga.org>

Georgia Green Industry Association
P.O. Box 369
Epworth, GA 30541
706/632-0100
Fax: 706/632-0300
<http://www.ggia.org>
Contact: Sherry Loudermilk

Georgia Turfgrass Association
5198 Ross Road
Acworth, GA 30102
770/975-4123
<http://www.turfgrass.org>
Contact: Sherry Loudermilk

Hawaii Turfgrass Association
2142 Kaunualii St.
Honolulu, HI 96819
808/841-3305

Illinois Turfgrass Foundation
104 S. Michigan Ave., Suite 1500
Chicago, IL 60603
312/201-0101
Contact: Jack Lagerhausen

Kansas Turfgrass Foundation
Kansas City University
2021 Throckmorton Hall
Manhattan, KS 66506
785/532-6173
<http://www.oznet.ksu.edu/dep/hfrf>
Contact: Ward Upham

Kentucky Turfgrass Council
P.O. Box 701
Richmond, KY 40476-0701
606/623-6130

Louisiana Turfgrass Association
Knapp Hall-LSU
Baton Rouge, LA 70803
504/388-2222

Maryland Turfgrass Association
P.O. Box 283

Burtonville, MD 20866
301/384-6300
Contact: Mary Collins

Maryland Turfgrass Council
12 Pressie Lane
Churchville, MD 21028
410/335-3700

Massachusetts Turf & Lawn Grass Council
34 Comins Road
Hadley, MA 01035

THE ULTIMATE WHEELBARROW



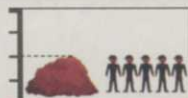
Spreading mulch and compost by hand is a costly, labor intensive process. It limits production and puts workers at risk for injuries. The Express Blower will turn an inefficient process into a profit center and blow your competition away!

The Express Blower can be operated by one person, with remote control, in any weather, on any terrain. Spread mulch, compost, soil mixes, playground chips or any number of other organic materials for landscaping, lawn restoration, erosion control and much more.

With our ALL NEW Injection System, the Express Blower can inject seed, fertilizer or other additives WHILE BLOWING! Install a lawn with soil mix and seed, or blend weed inhibitors with mulch. You can even topdress and overseed turf with only one application.

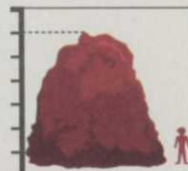
Get a jump on your competition. Call today and find out how you can expand your possibilities with an Express Blower!

Visit our web site at www.expressblower.com
A division of Rexius Forest By-Products, Inc., Eugene, Oregon



5 MEN AND A WHEELBARROW

A typical 5-person crew can spread 8 cubic yards per hour.



I MAN WITH THE EXPRESS BLOWER

One person, can blow 30 to 100 cubic yards per hour.



*Chevy Commercial Customer Choice program. Excludes the all-new Silverado. See your dealer for details. †Shown with landscaping dump body from an independent supplier. See the owner's manual for details.



The Chevy® C3500 HD Chassis Cab isn't for backyard flower gardens. But it is for guys who

Information on Alterations and Warranties. **Includes vehicle, passengers, equipment and cargo. ©1999 GM Corp. Buckle up, America!



WE DON'T BUILD THEM TO HAUL PETUNIAS.

appreciate 900 bucks. Because it comes with up to a \$900 cash allowance* on upfits. Combine its dump body† with its 15,000-lb. GVWR** and you've got the power to change the face of the earth. That's what you'd expect from a dependable, long-lasting Chevy Truck. 1-800-950-2438 or visit www.chevrolet.com.

COMMERCIAL
SPECIALTY VEHICLES



LIKE A ROCK

Circle No. 120 on Reader Inquiry Card

Turfco Sells Lawn Equipment Factory Direct

Turfco Manufacturing Inc., based in Minneapolis, has announced a new direct purchase program for its lawn care products line. The new program will be available to landscapers and lawn care firms involved in commercial turf maintenance.

The new "Turfco Direct" program began November 15, 1999, with important new features for buyers, such as:

- 90-day "same as cash" purchase option
- No payment for 120 days
- 14-day "satisfaction assured" approval period
- Extended two-year new equipment warranty period
- A new "Parts Direct" overnight delivery program
- Toll-free phone ordering at 800-679-8201
- Online ordering and purchase options at www.turfco.com



"Customers receive products faster for less," says President Kinkead.

Direct delivery now saves you time and money.

"This new program was developed after very deliberate and careful market analysis," said George Kinkead, Turfco President. "The fast pace of product development and improvements makes it imperative that new products be made available to end users as rapidly as possible. For example, Turfco has introduced 12 new products to the market just in the past seven years. Yet, the "main-line" dealer operations focus most of their efforts on their primary product lines, so renovation and specialty products tend to get lost in the shuffle."

Kinkead says offering both products and replacement parts directly to customers will shorten their turn-around time for getting new equipment into operation, as well as getting machines back to work quicker. "Our product designs now make it possible for equipment owners and operators to make most repairs and adjustments right in the field, using regular hand tools."

Kinkead continued "Our turn-around time will be shorter and our factory will be more responsive. The company's golf course products will continue to be marketed through our existing distribution channels."

The new "Turfco Direct" phone number is (800) 679-8201. Fax requests and orders can be sent to (612) 785-0556, mailed to Turfco Manufacturing, Inc., 1655 101st Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55449-4420 or e-mailed to sales@turfco.com. For fast, immediate savings, visit the company's website at www.turfco.com.



The new "Turfco Direct" program will include Turfco's lawn aerators, sod cutters, edgers and lawn overseeder.

ADVERTISEMENT

Circle 129

413/549-5295
Contact: Dr. Joseph Troll

Michigan Turfgrass Foundation
Michigan State University Crop &
Soil Sciences
P.O. Box 80071
Lansing, MI 48909
517/355-0266
<http://www.msu.edu>

Midwest Regional Turf Foundation
Purdue University Dept. of Agronomy
West Lafayette, IN 47907
317/494-9737

Minnesota Turfgrass Association
23113 Hilo Ave.
Forest Lake, MN 55025
Contact: Earl Halley

Mississippi Turfgrass Association
P.O. Box 9555
Mississippi State, MS 39762
601/325-0517
<http://www.msstate.edu>

National Turfgrass Evaluation Program
BARC-West Building 002, Room 013
Beltsville, MD 20705
301/504-5125
<http://www.hort.unl.edu/ntep>
Contact: Kevin Morris

Nebraska Turfgrass Foundation
P.O. Box 2118
Hastings, NE 68902
402/463-5418

New England Regional Turfgrass Fdn.
28 Pelham St.
Newport, RI 02840
401/848-0004
Contact: David Rosenberg

New Jersey Turfgrass Association
41 Lupton Ave.
Woodbury, NJ 05096
732/821-7134
www.njturfgrass.org
Contact: Dr. Richard Caton

New York State Turfgrass Association
P.O. Box 612
Latham, NY 12110
518/783-1229
<http://www.nysta.org>
Contact: Elizabeth Seme

New York State Turf & Landscape Assn.
P.O. Box 307
Scarsdale, NY 10583
914/636-2875
Contact: Michael Bellantoni

North Central Turfgrass Association
2316 Flickertail Drive
S. Fargo, ND 58103
701/293-1997
Contact: Chuck Simeon

North California Turf & Landscape Council
35372 Eden Court
Fremont, CA 94536
510/505-9600
Contact: Ginger Nunes

Northwest Turfgrass Association
P.O. Box 2150
Sisters, OR 97759-2150
541/549-3933
Contact: Donald A. Clemens

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation
P.O. Box 340546
Columbus, OH 43235
614/760-5442
Contact: Cindi Smith

Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council
PO Box 417
Bellefonte, PA 16823-0417
814/355-8010
<http://www.paturf.org>
Contact: Christine King

Rocky Mountain Turfgrass Research Foundation
9101 E. Kenyon Ste. 300
Denver, CO. 80237
303/770-2220
Contact: Ann Hunter

Southern Turfgrass Association
1003 Howe
College Station, TX 77845
409/693-1656

Southwest Turfgrass Assoc.
NMSU
Box 30001, Dept. 3Q
Las Cruces, NM 88003
505/646-3405

Texas Turfgrass Association
1003 Howe
College Station, TX 77845
409/690-2201
<http://www.texasurf.com>
Contact: Shirley Duble

Turf Resource Center
1855 A Hicks Road
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
847/705-9898
<http://www.turfgrassod.org>
Contact: Douglas Fender

Turfgrass Council of North Carolina
P.O. Box 289
Southern Pines, NC 28388-0289
910/695-1333
Contact: Gene Maples

Virginia Turfgrass Council
P.O. Box 698
Fishersville, VA 22939
540/942-8873
Contact: Susan K. Floyd

Wisconsin Turfgrass Association
3101 Hwy
Mount Verona, WI 53593-9537
608/845-6536
Contact: Bob Erdahl

IS THERE A POND GUY IN YOU?

**I love turtles, fish, and frogs!
So much so that when my hobby
outgrew my parents house I dug up
the backyard to build a water garden.**

**The ultimate fish tank I thought would be
a thousand-gallon pond where my critters
could live just like they would in nature.
That simple concrete pond built in 1982
became my passion and sparked what
would ultimately be a lifelong odyssey.**

In 1991, my hobby became my profession with the launch of Aquascape Designs a residential and commercial water feature design/build firm.

Aquascape Designs still builds ponds, waterfalls, and streams so others too can enjoy the beauty of nature where they live and work. In fact building water features is the backbone of our business and acts as a continuous R & D department. Our focus however has expanded from just building water features though. Today we have a company wide mission of "Changing the Way the World Builds Ponds." Far too many contractors experience frustrations constructing water features. Green water, leaks, over complicated filters and confusing pumps and plumbing have plagued water feature design and construction for years.

It doesn't have to be that way! Water features can and should be the most profitable part of any landscape installation. In order to be successful with water features though we've found you need to keep it simple, work with nature instead of against her and follow a step-by-step plan. By following this approach we've been able to grow Aquascape Designs into the country's largest water garden builder.

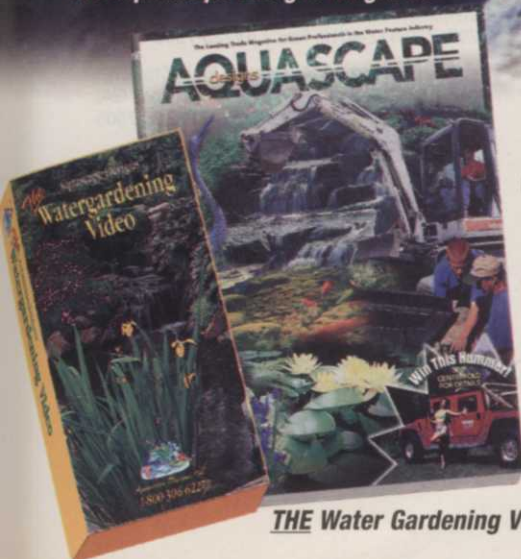
Now it's your turn. If you're interested, curious, or even skeptical on how water features can improve your bottom line sign up for our free information. With the video and or magazine you'll learn about what other contractors across the country are doing to have success with water features and their business in general. You'll see the tricks of the trade and get ideas on how to incorporate water features into your business. Best of all its all FREE! I never would have dreamed a hobby would become my profession. Maybe water features could become a profitable part of your business too!

**Call us, fax us, or write to us
to see how you too can prosper with
water features; the fastest growing
trend in the green industry today!**

Greg Wittstock

Founder & President of Aquascape Designs, Inc.

The Aquascape Designs Magazine



THE Water Gardening Video

Free Information!

Call: 800-306-6227

**Fax: (Your Company and Name)
630-326-1800**

or Write:

**Aquascape Designs
1119 Lyon Rd.
Batavia, IL 60510**

Circle No. 127 on Reader Inquiry Card



Alabama

Dr. Elizabeth Guertal, Agronomy & Soils, 253 Funchess Hall, Auburn Univ., AL 369849; 334/844-3999; email: eguertal@acesag.auburn.edu

Dr. Joe Hood, Agronomy & Soils, 232 Funchess Hall, Auburn University, AL 36849; 334/844-3945; email: jhood@acesag.auburn.edu

Dr. Coleman Y. Ward, Auburn University, 21 Extension Hall, Auburn, AL, 36849-5629; 334/844-5479; fax: 334/844-9022
www.acesagriculturalauburn.edu

Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University, PO Box 1357, Normal, AL, 35762; 205/851-5245 www.aamu.edu

Tuskegee University, 1506 Franklin Rd., Tuskegee, AL, 36088; 334/727-8500, fax: 334/727-8812 www.tusk.edu

Arizona

Dr. David M. Kopec, University of Arizona, Plant Science, Forbes Bldg. 303, Tucson, AZ, 85721; 520/621-1997; fax: 520/621-7186; email: dkopec@ag.arizona

Dr. Kenneth Marcum, University of Arizona, Plant Sciences, Karsten Lab, 2101 E. Roger Road, Tucson, AZ, 85719; 520/321-7786; fax: 520/321-1534; email: kmarcum@ag.arizona

Dr. Ian L. Pepper, University of Arizona, Soils/Water/Environmental Engineering, Tucson, AZ, 85721; 520/621-7234
www.Agriculturalarizona.edu

Arkansas

Dr. S.L. Chapman, University of Arkansas, P.O. Box 391, Little Rock, AR, 72203; 501/671-2168; fax: 501/671-2297; email: schapman@uaex.edu

Dr. Mike Richardson, University of Arkansas, Dept. of Horticulture 316 Plant Science Bldg., Fayetteville, AR, 72701; 501/575-2603; fax: 501/575-8619

Arkansas State University, College of Agriculture Bldg., State University, AR, 72467; 501/972-2087; fax: 501/972-3885

California

Stephen T. Cockerham, University of California-Riverside, Agricultural Operations, Riverside, CA, 92507; 909/787-5906; fax: 909/787-5139; email: stephent@ucr.acd.ucr.edu

Dr. Richard Cowles, University of California, Dept. of Entomology, 100 Entomology Annex I, Riverside, CA, 92521

Dr. David Cudney, University of California, Dept. of Botany & Plant Science, 4101 Batchlor Hall, Riverside, CA, 92521; 909/787-2107; fax: 909/787-5717

Dr. Victor Gibeault, University of California-Riverside, Dept. of Botany & Plant Science, Riverside, CA, 92521; 909/787-3575; fax: 909/787-5717; email: gibeault@ucr.ac1.ucr.edu

Dr. Robert Green, University of California-Riverside, Dept. of Botany & Plant Science, Riverside, CA, 92521; 909/787-2107; fax: 909/787-4437; email: robert.green@ucr.edu www.ucr.edu

Dr. Ali Harivandi, University of California, 224 W. Winton Ave., Room 174, Hayward, CA, 94544-1296; 510/567-6812; fax: 510/670-5231; email: maharivandi@ucdavis.edu

C. Hewett or Dave Lannon, Mount San Antonio College, Dept. of Ornamental Horticulture, 1100 N. Grand, Walnut, CA, 91789

Dr. Kent Kurtz, California Poly University, Ornamental Horticulture Dept., 3801 W. Temple Ave., Pomona, CA, 91768; 626/355-2209
www.csupomona.edu

Melvin J. Robey, College of the Desert, 43-500 Monterey Ave., Palm Desert, CA, 92260; 760/346-8041

Dr. David J. Wehner, California Poly State University, Environmental Horticultural Science Dept., San Luis Obispo, CA, 93407; 805/756-2279; fax: 805/756-2869 www.calpoly.edu

Dr. Marylynn Yates, University of California, Dept. of Soils & Environmental Science, 1138 Geology Bldg., Riverside, CA, 92521; fax: 714/787-5488

Colorado

Dr. Bill Brown, Colorado State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology & Weed Science, Fort Collins, CO, 80523; 970/491-1101; fax: 970/491-3862

Dr. Whitney Cranshaw, Colorado State University, Dept. of BSPM Entomology, Fort Collins, CO, 80523; 970/491-678; fax: 970/491-3862; email: wcranshaw@ceres.agesci.colostate.edu
www.colostate.edu

Gail Donaldson, Northeastern Junior College, Div. of Vocational & Technical Education, 100 College Drive Sterling, CO, 8075, 970/522-6649; fax: 970/521-6645; email: gdonalds@nejc.cc.co.us

Dr. Tony Koski, Colorado State University, Dept. of Horticulture & Landscape Architecture, Fort Collins, CO, 80523; 970/491-7070; fax: 970/491-7745; email: akoski@agsci.colostate.edu

Connecticut

John Alexopoulos, University of Connecticut, Plant Science Dept., U-67 College of Agriculture, Storrs, CT, 06269, 860/486-3435; fax: 860/486-0682; email: jalexopo@canr.cag.uconn.edu

Florida

Dr. Dick Berger, University of Florida, Dept. of Plant Pathology, P.O. Box 110680, Gainesville, FL, 32611, 352/392-7234; fax: 352/392-2532

Dr. Phillip Busey, University of Florida, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 33314-7799, 954/475-8990; fax: 954/475-4125

Dr. John L. Cisar, University of Florida, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 33314-7799, 954/475-8990, fax: 954/475-8990

Dr. Al Dudeck, University of Florida, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670, 352/392-7939; fax: 352/392-3870

Dr. Robert A. Dunn (retired), University of Florida, Dept. of Entomology & Nematology, P.O. Box 110620, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670,

352/392-1990 ext. 138
<http://gnv.ifas.ufl.edu-entweb/entomolo.htm>

Dr. Monica Elliott, University of Florida, Plant Pathology, 3205 College Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, FL, 33314-7799, 954/475-8990; fax: 954/475-4125; email: melliott@usl.edu

Wenyuan Song, University of Florida, Dept. of Plant Pathology, P.O. Box 110680, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670, 352/392-7231; fax: 352/392-6532; email: wsong@gnv.ifas.ufl.edu

Laurie Trenholm, University of Florida, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670 Fifield Hall, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670, 352/392-7938; fax: 352/392-3870; email: letr@gnv.ifas.ufl.edu

Kieta Osteen Chandler, Brevard Community College, Horticulture, 1519 Clearlake Road, Cocoa, FL, 32922, 321/632-1111; fax: 321/634-3756; email: chandlerk@brevard.cc.fl.us

Dr. Grady L. Miller, University of Florida, Fifield Hall, Environmental Horticulture, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670, 352/392-7942; fax: 352/392-3870; email: glmi@gnv.ifas.ufl.edu

Dr. Donald E. Short, University of Florida, Dept. of Entomology & Nematology, P.O. Box 110670, Gainesville, FL, 32611-0670; 352/392-1937 ext. 120

Dr. George H. Snyder, University of Florida, Everglades Research Education Center, Box 8003, Belle Glade, FL, 33430-8003; 352/996-3062

John C. Wildmon, Lake City Community College, Golf and Landscape Operations, Route 3 Box 7, Lake City, FL, 32055: 904/752-1822

Georgia

Dr. David Gattie, University of Georgia, Dept. of Biological & Agricultural Eng., Driftmier Eng. Center, Athens, GA, 30602; 706/542-0880; fax: 706/542-8806; dgattie@bae.uga.edu
www.bae.uga.edu/dept/faculty/dgattie

Dr. S. Kristine Braman, Univ. of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA, 30233-1797; 404/228-7236, fax: 404/228-7288

Dr. Ed A. Brown, University of Georgia, Plant Pathology Dept., 3301 Miller Plat Science Bldg., Athens, GA, 30602; 706/542-9146; fax: 706/542-4102; email: edbrown@arches.uga.edu

Dr. Lee Burpee, University of Georgia, Plant Pathology, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA, 30233-1797; 770/412-4010; fax: 770/228-7305

Dr. Glen Burton, UGA, Coastal Plain Station, Crop & Soil Science, P.O. Box 748, Tifton, GA, 31793-0748; 912/386-3354; fax: 912/386-7005

Dr. Robert N. Carrow, University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA, 30233; 770/228-7277; fax: 770/229-3215

Dr. Gale A. Buchanan, University of Georgia College of Agriculture Sciences, 101 Conner Hall, Athens, GA, 30602-7501; 706/542-3924; fax: 706/542-0803; email: caesdean@arches.uga.edu

Dr. Ronnie Duncan, University of Georgia, Professor of Turf Breeding 1109 Experiment Street, Griffin, GA, 30223 -1797; 770/228-7326; fax: 770/229-3215

Dr. Wayne Hanna, UGA Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Crop & Soil Science, P.O. Box 748,

Tifton, GA, 31793-0748; 912/386-3353, fax: 912/391-3701; email: whanna@tifton.cpes.peachnet.edu

Dr. Will Hudson, Rural Development Ctr., Extension Entomology Dept., Tifton, GA, 31793; 912/386-3424; fax: 912/386-7133; e-mail: wghudson@uga.edu

Prof. B.J. Johnson (Ret.), University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA, 30233-1797; 770/226-7331; fax: 770/229-3215

Dr. Keith Karnok, University of Georgia, Dept. of Agronomy, Miller Plant Science Bldg., Athens, GA, 30602; 706/542-0931; fax: 706/542-0914

Dr. Gilbert Landry Jr., University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA, 30233-1797; 404/228-7300, fax: 404/412-4774

Dr. Tim M. Murphy, University of Georgia, Crop & Soil Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA, 30233-1797; 404/228-7300, fax: 404/412-4774

Dr. Kevin L. Armbrust, University of Georgia, Weed Science, Georgia Station, Griffin, GA, 30223; 770/228-7214; fax: 770/412-4734 email: armbrust@gaes.griffin.peachnet.edu

Dr. Beverly Sparks, University of Georgia, Extension Entomology Dept., 463 Biological Sciences Bldg., Athens, GA, 30602; 706/542-1765; fax: 706/542-3872 email: bsparks@uga.edu www.peachnet.edu

Detsy Bridges University of Georgia, Entomology Dept. Biological Sciences Bldg., Athens, GA 30602, 706/542-1765; fax: 706/542-3872; email: detsyb@arches.uga.edu

Hawaii

Dr. Roy Nishimoto, University of Hawaii, Dept. of Horticulture, Honolulu, HI, 96822; 808/956-7255; fax: 808/956-3894 www.hawaii.edu

Idaho

Dr. Jeffrey Griffin, University of Idaho, Plant Science Division, Agricultural Science Bldg., Moscow, ID, 83844; 208/885-7549; fax: 208/885-7760

Dr. Glen Murray, University of Idaho, Plant Science Division, Agricultural Science Bldg., Moscow, ID, 83844; 208/885-6635; fax: 208/885-7760

Dr. Robert Tripepi, University of Idaho, Plant Science Division, P.O. Box 442339, Moscow, ID, 83844-2339; 208/885-6635; fax: 208/885-7760; email: btripepi@uidaho.edu <http://www.uidaho.edu/~btripepi>

Illinois

Dr. Bruce Branham, University of Illinois, W-421 Turner Hall, 1102 S. Goodwin Dr., Urbana, IL, 61801; 217/333-7848; fax: 217/244-3219; email: bbranham@uiuc.edu

Dr. Ken Diesburg, Southern Illinois University, Plant & Soil Science Dept., Carbondale, IL, 62901; 618/453-1787; fax: 618/453-7457; email: diesburg@siu.edu

Dr. Thomas Fermanian, University of Illinois, Dept. of Natural Resources & Environmental Sciences, 1102 S. Goodwin Drive, Urbana, IL, 61801; 217/244-5147

Julia Fitzpatrick-Cooper, College of Dupage, Ornamental Horticulture Program, 425 42nd Street Glen Ellyn, IL, 60137; email: fitzpatr@cdnet.cod.edu

Glenn Harold, Illinois Central College, Horticulture Program, One College Drive, TK5, East Peoria, IL, 61635; 309/694-5011

Larry Marty, Kishwaukee College, Dept. of Horticulture, 21193 Malta Road, Malta, IL, 60150; 815/825-2086 ext. 297; email: lmarty@kougars.kish.cc.il.us

Charles Schroeder, Danville Area Community College, 2000 E. Main St., Danville, IL 61832; 217/443-8793; fax: 443-8595; email: lawndoc@dacc.cc.il.us

Brian Sager, McHenry County College, Horticulture Dept., 8900 US-14, Crystal Lake, IL, 60012; 815/455-8673; 815/455-3671; email: bsager@pobox.mchery.cc.il.us

Dr. Tom Voigt, University of Illinois, Dept. NRES, 1102 S. Goodwin Drive, Urbana, IL, 61801; 217/333-7847; fax: 217/244-6346; email: t-voigt@uiuc.edu

Dr. Henry T. Wilkinson, University of Illinois, Dept. NRES, 1102 S. Goodwin Urbana, IL, 61801; 217/333-8707; fax: 217/333-8907; email: hwilkins@uiuc.edu www.uiuc.edu

Indiana

Dr. Tim Gibb, Purdue University, Dept. of Entomology, West Lafayette, IN, 47907; 765/494-4570; fax: 765/494-2152; email: timgibb@entm.purdue.edu <http://www.entm.purdue.edu/entomology/wonders/home.htm>

Dr. Zachary J. Reicher, Purdue University, 1150 Lilly Hall, West Lafayette, IN, 47907-1150; 765/494-9737; fax: 765/494-6335; email: zreicher@purdue.edu

Dr. Clark Throssell, Purdue University, Agronomy Dept., 1150 Lilly Hall, West Lafayette, IN, 47907; 765/494-4785; fax: 765/496-6335; email: cthrossell@purdue.edu

Dr. Ron Turco, Purdue University, Dept. of Agronomy, West Lafayette, IN, 47907; 765/494-8077; email: rturco@purdue.edu www.purdue.edu

Iowa

Duane Anderson, Des Moines Area Community College, 2006 S. Ankeny Blvd., Ankeny, IA, 50021-9764; 515/964-6200

Dr. Nick Christians, Iowa State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 133 Hort, Ames, IA, 50011; 515/294-0036; fax: 515/294-0730

Dr. Mark Gleason, Iowa State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, Ames, IA, 50011; 515/294-0029; fax: 515/249-0730; email: mgleason@iastate.edu

Scott Harvey, Hawkeye Institute of Technology, Horticulture Science, P.O. Box 6015, Waterloo,

IA, 50704; 319/296-4003

Dr. Clint Hodges, Iowa State University, Dept. of Horticulture, Ames, IA, 50011; 515/294-0039; fax: 515/294-0730

Dr. Jeff Iles, Iowa State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, Ames, IA, 50011; 515/294-0029; fax: 515/249-0730; email: iles@iastate.edu

Dr. Don Lewis, Iowa State University, Dept. of Entomology, Ames, IA, 50011; 515/294-0027; fax: 515/294-0730

Dr. David Minner, Iowa State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 106 Hort, Ames, IA, 50011; 515/294-5726; fax: 515/294-0730 www.iastate.edu

Kansas

Dr. Jack D. Fry, Kansas State University, Div. of Horticulture, 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS, 66506-5506; 785/532-1430; fax: 785/532-6949; email: jfry@oznet.ksu.edu

Dr. Steve Keeley, Kansas State University, Div. of Horticulture, 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS, 66506, 785/532-1442; fax: 785/532-6949

Dr. Alan Stevens, Horticultural Research Center, 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS, 66506-5506; 785/532-1430; fax: 785/532-6949

Dr. Ned Tisserat, Kansas State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan, KS, 66506; 785/532-5810; fax: 913/532-5692 www.ksu.edu

Kentucky

Roger Machs, Murray State University, Agriculture Dept., Greenhouse, Murray, KY 42071; 270/767-0467

Dr. Dan Potter, University of Kentucky, Dept. of Entomology, S225 Agriculture Science Bldg. North Lexington, KY, 40546; 606/257-7458; fax: 606/323-1120

Dr. A. J. Powell, University of Kentucky, Dept. of Agronomy, Lexington, KY, 40546-0091; 606/257-5606; fax: 606/323-1952; email: ajpowell@ca.uky.edu

Dr. Paul Vincelli, University of Kentucky, Dept. of Plant Pathology, S305 Agriculture Science Bldg North, Lexington, KY, 40546; 606/257-5675; fax: 606/323-1961; email: pvincell@ca.uky.edu

Dr. David Williams, University of Kentucky, Agricultural Science Bldg. N, Room N-122, Lexington, KY, 40546-0091; 606/257-27156; fax: 606/323-1952

Western Kentucky University, Dept. of Agriculture, Bowling Green, KY 42101 www.uky.edu

Louisiana

Dr. Thomas J. Koske, Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service, Plant Science Div. 155 J. C. Miller Hall, Baton Rouge, LA, 70803; 225/388-2222; fax: 225/388-1068; email: tkoske@agctr.lsu.edu

Dr. James N. McCrimmon, Louisiana State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 137 Miller Hall, Baton Rouge, LA 70803-2120; 225/388-1029; fax: 225/388-1068; email: jmccrimmon@agctr.lsu.edu

Dr. Charles Overstreet, Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service, Plant Science Division, 2186 P. O. Box 25100, Baton Rouge, LA, 70894-5100; 225/388-2186; fax: 225/388-2478; email: coverstreet@agctr.lsu.edu www.lsu.edu

Maryland

Dr. Mark Carroll, University of Maryland, Natural Resource Sciences & Landscape Architecture, Room 1114 H. J. Patterson Hall, College Park, MD, 20742; 301/405-1339; fax: 301/314-904; email: mx92@umail.umd.edu

Dr. Peter H. Dernoeden, University of Maryland, Natural Resource Sciences & Landscape Architecture, H. J. Patterson Hall, Room 1112, College Park, MD, 20742; 301/405-1337; fax: 301/314-9041; email: pd9@umail.umd.edu

Kevin Mathias, University of Maryland, Institute of Applied Agriculture, College Park, MD, 20742; 301/405-4692; fax: 301/314-9343; email: jm26@umail.umd.edu www.umd.edu

Massachusetts

Dr. Prasanta C. Bhowmik, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Plant & Soil Science, Amherst, MA, 01003; 413/545-5223; fax: 413/545-6555

Dr. Gail Schumann, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Microbiology, 209 Fernald Hall, Amherst, MA, 01003; 413/545-3413; fax 413/545-2532; email: schumann@pltpath.umass.edu

Dr. Pat Vittum, University of Massachusetts, Dept. of Entomology, Box 32410 Fernald Hall, Amherst, MA, 01003-2410; 413/545-0268; fax: 413/545-5858; email: pvittum@ent.umass.edu www.umass.edu

Michigan

Dr. David Gilstrap, Michigan State University, Crop and Soil Sciences Dept., A384D Plant & Soil Sciences Bldg., East Lansing, MI, 48824; 517/355-0207; fax: 517/353-3955; email: gilstrap@msu.edu

Dr. Suleiman Bughara, Michigan State University, Crop & Soil Science Dept. A384D Plant & Soil Sciences Bldg., East Lansing MI, 48824; 517/432-8017; fax: 517/353-5174; email: bughara@msu.edu

John Vanderploeg, Ferris State University, Dept. of Biological Sciences, 820 Campus Drive ASC 2004, Big Rapids, MI, 49307; 231/591-2547; fax: 231/591-2540; email: vanderpj@ferris.edu

Dr. James Hoerter, Ferris State University, Dept. of Biological Sciences, 820 Campus Drive, ASC 2004, Big Rapids, MI, 49307; 231/591-2550; fax: 231/591-2540; email: hoerter@ferris.edu

Greg Lyman, Michigan State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science, East Lansing, MI, 48824; 517/353-0860; fax: 517/353-5194; email: lyman@msu.edu

Dr. James H. Baird, Michigan State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science, East Lansing, MI, 48824-1325; 517/353-2033; fax: 517/353-5174; email: jhbaird@msu.edu

Dr. John N. Rogers III, Michigan State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science, East Lansing, MI,

48824-1325; 517/353-2033; fax: 517/355-2428; email: rogers@faculty@cssdept.edu

Dr. Joe Vargas, Michigan State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, East Lansing, MI, 48824; 517/353-9082

Dr. James Crum, Michigan State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science; East Lansing, MI, 48824; 517/355-0213; fax 517/355-2428; email: crumj@msu.edu

Minnesota

Phil Baird, University of Minnesota at Crookston, Crookston, MN, 56716; 218/281-8130

Brad Pederson, University of Minnesota at Waseca, Landscape, Nursery and Turfgrass Technology, 1000 University Drive, SW, Waseca, MN, 56093

Richard Robinson, Anoka Technical College, Horticulture Dept., 1355 West Highway 10, Anoka, MN, 55303; 612/576-4700

Jon Powell, University of Minnesota, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 495 Borlaug Hall, St. Paul, MN, 55108-6030; 612/625-5290; fax: 612/625-9728; email: jpowell@puccini.crl.umn.edu

Dr. Donald B. White, University of Minnesota, Dept. of Horticultural Science, 1970 Folwell Ave., St. Paul, MN, 55108; 612/624-9206; fax: 612/624-494; email: white007@maroon.tc.umn.edu www.umn.edu

Mississippi

Dr. G. Euel Coats, Mississippi State University, Weed Science, Box 9555, Mississippi State, MS, 39792-9648; 662/325-0650; fax: 662/325-065; email: ecoats@weedscience.msstate.edu

Dr. Michael Goatley Jr., Mississippi State Univ., Dept. of Agronomy, Box 9555, Mississippi State, MS, 39762-8742; 662/325-2311; fax: 662/325-8742; email: mgoatley@dorman.msstate.edu

Dr. Jeffrey Krans, Mississippi State University, Dept. of Agronomy, Box 9555, Mississippi State, MS, 39762-9649; 662/325-2311; fax: 662/325-8742; email: jkrans@pss.msstate.edu www.msstate.edu

Missouri

Dr. Patricia Donald, University of Missouri, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 1-87 Agriculture Bldg., Columbia, MO, 65211; 573/882-2716; fax: 573/882-1469; email: donaldp@missouri.edu

Dr. John Dunn, University of Missouri, Dept. of Horticulture, 187 Agriculture Bldg., Columbia, MO, 65211; 573/882-9622; fax: 573/882-1469; email: junnj@missouri.edu

Erik Ervin, University Of Missouri, 1-87 Agriculture Bldg., Columbia, MO, 65211; 573/884-2266; fax 573/882-1469; email: Ervinee@missouri.edu

Paul R. Roberts, St. Louis Community College at Meramec, Horticulture Dept., 11333 Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, MO, 63122; 314/984-7714; fax: 314/984-7112; email: proberts@mccmail.stlcc.cc.mo.us

Montana

Steven Kelley, Montana State University, Dept. of Plant Sciences, 314 Leon Johnson Hall, Bozeman, MT, 59717-3140; 406/994-7776; fax: 406/994-1848; email: skelley@montana.edu

Dr. R.E. Gough, Montana State University, Dept. of Plant Sciences, 313 Leon Johnson Hall, Bozeman, MT, 59717-0312; 406/994-6523; fax: 406/994-3933; email: rgough@montana.edu

Nebraska

Dr. Fred Baxendale, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Entomology, Lincoln, NE, 68583; 402/472-2123; fax: 402/472-4687; email: fbaxendale@unl.edu

Dr. Roch Gaussoin, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Horticulture, 377 Plant Sciences Hall, Lincoln, NE, 68583-0724; 402/472-8619; fax: 402/472-8650; email: ragaussain@unlinfo.uni.edu

Dr. Gerald Horst, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Horticulture, 377 Plant Sciences Bldg., Lincoln, NE, 68583; 402/472-1143; fax: 402/472-8650; email: ghorst@unlinfo.uni.edu

Dr. Terrance P. Riordan, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 377 Plant Science, Lincoln, NE, 68583-0724; 402/472-1142; fax: 402/472-1142

Dr. Robert Shearman, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 377 Plant Science, Lincoln, NE 68583-0724; 402/472-0022; fax: 402/472-8650; email: rshearman1@unl.edu

Dr. Don Steinegger, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Horticulture, Lincoln, NE, 68583; 402/472-1144; fax: 402/472-8650; email: dsteineg@unlnotes.unl.edu

Dr. John Watkins, University of Nebraska, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 448 Plant Science Hall, Lincoln, NE, 68583-0722; 402/472-2559; fax: 402/472-2853; email: jwatkins1@unl.edu www.unl.edu

New Hampshire

Dr. J.M. Roberts, University of New Hampshire, Dept. of Plant Biology, Spaulding Hall, Room 115, Durham, NH, 03824; 603/862-3202; fax: 603/862-2717; email: john.roberts@unh.edu www.unh.edu

New Jersey

Dr. Bruce Clark, Rutgers University, Cook College, Box 231 Foran Hall, New Brunswick, NJ, 08903; 732/932-9400; fax: 732/932-9377

Dr. C. Reed Funk, Rutgers University, Plant Science Dept., Foran Hall, New Brunswick, NJ, 08903; 732/932-9480; fax: 732/932-9441

Dr. Jennifer Johnson-Cicalese, Rutgers University, Plant Science Dept., Foran Hall, New Brunswick, NJ, 08903; 732/932-9480; fax: 732/932-9441

Dr. William Meyer, Rutgers University, Plant Science Dept., Foran Hall, New Brunswick, NJ, 08903; 732/932-0091; fax: 732/932-9441

Dr. James A. Murphy, Rutgers University, Cook College, P.O. Box 231, New Brunswick, NJ,

08903; 732/932-9711; fax: 732/932-9441

Dr. David C. Thompson, Rutgers University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 213 Martin Hall, New Brunswick, NJ, 08903; 732/932-9375 www.rutgers.edu

New Mexico

Dr. Grant Kinzer, New Mexico State University, Entomology & Plant Pathology & Weed Science Dept., Las Cruces, NM, 88003; 505/646-3225; fax: 505/646-8087; email: cbullard@nmsu.edu

Dr. Charles R. Glover, New Mexico State University, Dept. of Agronomy, Las Cruces, NM, 88003; 505/646-3405; fax: 505/646-8087; email: cglover@nmsu.edu

New Mexico State University, Dept. Agronomy and Horticulture, Box 3Q NMSU, Las Cruces, NM, 88003-0003; 505/646-3406; fax: 505/646-8087 www.nmsu.edu

New York

Robert Emmons, SUNY Cobleskill, Plant Science Dept., Cobleskill, NY 12043 518/255-5525

Dominic Morales, SUNY Delhi, Agriculture & Technical College, Dept. of Horticulture, Delhi, NY, 13753; 607/746-4413 www.delhi.edu

Dr. Eric Nelson, Cornell University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 306 Plant Science Bldg., Ithaca, NY, 14853; 607/255-7841; fax: 607/255-4471; email: ebn1@cornell.edu

Dr. A. Martin Petrovic, Cornell Univ., Depts. of Floriculture & Ornamental Horticulture, 20 Plant Science Bldg., Ithaca, NY, 14853; 607/255-1796; fax: 607/255-9998; email: amp4@cornell.edu

Dr. Frank S. Rossi, Cornell University, Dept. of Floriculture and Ornamental Horticulture, 20 Plant Science Bldg., Ithaca, NY, 14853; 607/255-1629; fax 607/255-9998; email: fsr3@cornell.edu

Dr. Mike Villani, NY. State Agricultural Experiment Station, Dept. of Entomology, Box 15 Kennedy Hall, Cornell University, Geneva, NY, 14456; email: mgv1@cornell.edu www.cornell.edu

North Carolina

Dan Bowman, North Carolina State University, Dept. of Crop Sciences, Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695-7620; 919/515-2085; fax: 919/515-7959; email: dan_bowman@ncsu.edu

Dr. Arthur H. Bruneau, North Carolina State University, 2415 Williams Hall, Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695-7620; 919/515-5854; fax: 919/515-5855; email: artbruneau@ncsu.edu

Dr. Richard J. Cooper, North Carolina State University, Crop Science Dept., Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695; 919/515-7615; fax: 919/515-7959

Dr. Steven Hodges, North Carolina State University, Soil Science Dept. 3403 Williams Hall, Box 7619, Raleigh, NC, 27695-7619; 919/515-7307; fax: 919/515-7494; email: steve_hodges@ncsu.edu

Dr. Joseph Neal, North Carolina State University, Horticulture Dept., Raleigh, NC, 27695; 919/515-9379; fax: 919/515-2505

Dr. Charles H. Peacock, North Carolina State

University, Crop Science Dept., Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695; 919/515-7615; fax: 919/515-7959; email: charles_peacock@ncsu.edu

Dr. Fred H. Yelverton, North Carolina State University, Crop Science Dept., Box 7620, Raleigh, NC, 27695-7620; 919/515-4059; fax: 919/515-7959

Dr. Jon F. Ort North Carolina State University, Box 7602, Raleigh, NC, 27695-7602; 919/515-2811; fax: 919/515-3135; email: jonort@ncsu.edu

North Dakota

Dr. Ronald C. Smith, North Dakota State University, Dept. of Plant Sciences P.O. Box 5051, Fargo, ND, 58105; 701/231-8161; fax: 701/231-8474; email: ronsmith@ndsuxet.nodak.edu www.nodak.edu

Ohio

Dr. T. Karl Danneberger, The Ohio State University, Dept. of Horticulture & Crop Science, 2021 Coffey Road, Columbus, OH, 43210; 614/292-8491; fax: 614/292-7162; email: danneberger.1@osu.edu

Dr. Harry D. Niemczyk, OARDC/The Ohio State University, Dept. of Entomology, 1680 Madison A Ave., Wooster, OH, 44691; 330/263-3732; fax: 330/263-3686; email: niemczyk.1@osu.edu

Dr. William Pound, The Ohio State University, Agronomy Dept., 2021 Coffey Road, Columbus, OH, 43210; 614/292-9090; fax: 614/292-7162; email: pound.1@osu.edu

Dr. David Shetlar, The Ohio State University, Extension Entomology Bldg., 1991 Kenny Road, Columbus, OH, 43210; 614/292-5274; fax: 614/292-9783; email: setlar.1@osu.edu

Dr. John R. Street, The Ohio State University, Agronomy Dept., 2021 Coffey Road, Columbus, OH, 43210; 614/292-2047; fax: 614/292-7162; email: street.1@osu.edu www.osu.edu

Oklahoma

Dr. Dennis Martin, Oklahoma State University, 360 Agriculture Hall, Stillwater, OK, 74078; 405/744-5419; fax: 405/744-9709; email: hordtm1@okway.okstate.edu

Dr. C.M. Taliaferro, Oklahoma State University, 368 Agriculture Hall, Stillwater, OK, 74078; 405/744-9627; fax: 405/744-5269; email: cmt@mail.pss.okstate.edu

Oregon

Dr. T. Cook, Oregon State University, Dept. of Horticulture, 4017 Agricultural & Life Sciences Bldg., Corvallis, OR, 97331-7304; 541/737-5449; fax: 541/737-3479; email: cookt@bcc.orst.edu

Gregory F. Paulson, Linn-Benton Community College, Dept. of Agriculture/Horticulture, Albany, OR, 97321 www.orst.edu

Pennsylvania

George Hamilton, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; 814/865-3007; fax: 814/865-3006; email:

gahamilton@psu.edu

Dr. Paul Heller, Penn State University, Dept. of Entomology, 541 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; 814/865-3008; fax: 814/865-3048

Dr. David R. Huff, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; 814/863-9805; fax: 814/863-7043; email: drh15@psu.edu

Dr. Peter J. Landschoot, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; 814/863-1017; fax: 814/863-7043; email: pjl1@psu.edu

Dr. Charles Mancino, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; 814/863-1015; fax: 814/863-7043; email: cfm6@psu.edu

Andrew McNitt, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; 814/863-2543; fax: 814/863-7043; email: asm4@psu.edu

Dr. Al Turgeon, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; 814/863-7626; fax: 814/863-7043; email: aturgeon@psu.edu

Dr. Wakar Uddin, Penn State University, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 320 Bukhout Lab, University Park, PA, 16802; 814/863-4498; fax: 814/863-7217; email: wxu2@psu.edu

Dr. Thomas Watschke, Penn State University, Dept. of Agronomy, 116 ASI Bldg., University Park, PA, 16802; 814/863-1613; fax: 814/863-3479; email: tlw3@psu.edu

Mr. Larry Hepner, Delaware Valley College, Dept. of Agronomy & Environmental Science, 700 East Butler Ave. Doylestown, PA, 18901; 215/489-2334; fax 215/489-2404; email: hepner@devalcol.edu

Rhode Island

Dr. Richard Hull, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Room 145, Greenhouse, Kingston, RI, 02881; 401/874-5995, 401/874-4017

Dr. N. Jackson, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Room 234, Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI, 02881; 401/874-2932; fax: 401/874-4017

Dr. Bridget Ruemmele, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI, 02881; 401/874-2481

Carl Sawyer, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Room 337, Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI, 02881; 401/874-2937; fax: 401/874-2494

Dr. W. Michael Sullivan, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Room 230, Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI, 02881; 401/874-4540; fax: 401/874-5296; senmike@uri.acc.edu

Dr. Ray Taylorson, University of Rhode Island, Plant Sciences Dept., Turf Research Farm Kingston, RI, 02881; 401/874-2106, fax: 401/874-2494

Dr. Steven Alm, University of Rhode Island, Plant Science, Dept. 317 Woodward Hall, Kingston, RI, 02881; 401/874-5998

South Carolina

Mr. James H. Blake, Clemson University, Dept. of Plant Pathology & Physiology, Clemson, SC, 29634-0377; 803/656-3125; email: jblake@clust1.clemson.edu

Dr. J.J. Camberato, University of South Carolina, Pee Dee Research & Extension Center, Route 1, Box 531, Florence, SC, 29501-9603; 803/669-1912, ext. 226; fax: 803/661-5676

Dr. Clyde S. Gorsuch, Clemson University, Dept. of Entomology, Clemson, SC, 29634-0377; 803/656-5043

Dr. A. Robert Mazur, Clemson University, Dept. of Horticulture, 168 P & A Science Bldg., Clemson, SC, 29634; 803/656-2607; fax: 803/656-4960

Dr. Bert McCarty, Clemson University, Dept. of Horticulture, Room 169 P & A Bldg., Clemson, SC 29634-0375; 864/656-0120; fax: 864/656-4960; email: bmcarty@clemson.edu

South Dakota

Dr. Martin Maca, South Dakota State University, Horticulture, Forestry Landscape & Parks Dept., Room NPB, 210 Box 2140, Brookings, SD, 57007; 605/688-5136; fax: 605/688-4713; email: martin-maca@sdstate.edu www.sdak.edu

Tennessee

Dr. Lloyd M. Callahan, University of Tennessee, Ornamental Horticulture & Landscape Design, Plant Science Bldg. 259, Knoxville, TN, 37996; 423/974-7324; fax: 423/974-2765

Dr. Tom Samples, University of Tennessee, Dept. of Ornamental Horticultural & Landscape, 12 McCord Hall, Knoxville, TN, 37996; 423/974-1840; fax: 423/974-6421

Texas

Dr. Phil Colbaugh, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX, 75252; 972/231-5362; fax: 972/952-9216; email: p-colbaugh@tamu.edu

Dr. Robert Crocker, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX, 75252; 972/231-5362; fax: 972/952-9216; email: r-crocker@tamu.edu

Sam Fare, Western Texas College, Golf & Landscape Technology, 6200 South College Ave., Snyder, TX, 79549; 915/573-8511; fax: 915/573-9321; email: swfare@yahoo.com

Dr. Milt Engelke, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX, 75252; 972/231-5362; fax: 972/952-9299; email: m-engelke@tamu.edu

Dr. James McAfee, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX, 75242; 972/231-5362; fax: 972/952-9299

Dr. Mike Merchant, Texas A&M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX, 75252; 972/231-5362; fax: 972/952-9299

Dr. James Reed, Texas A & M Research & Extension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX, 75252; 972/231-5362; fax: 972/952-9299

Dr. James Reinert, Texas A & M Research & Ex-

tension Center, 17360 Coit Road, Dallas, TX 75252; 972/231-5362; fax: 972/952-9299

Terry Ehrhardt, Texas State Technical College, Horticulture & Landscape Management, 3801 Campus Drive, Waco, TX, 76705; 254/867-4867; fax: 254/867-2658; email: tehrhardt@tstc.edu

Dr. R.H. White, Texas A & M University, Soil & Crop Science Dept., College Station, TX, 77843-2474; 409/845-1550; fax: 409/845-0456; email: r-white@ramu.edu www.tamu.edu

Utah

Dr. Phil S. Allen, Brigham Young University, Dept. of Agronomy & Horticulture, 271 WIDB, Provo, Utah, 84602; 801/378-2421; fax: 801/378-7499; email: phil_allen@byu.edu www.byu.edu

Vermont

Dr. Sid Bosworth, University of Vermont, Plant Science & Soil Dept., Burlington, VT, 05405; 802/656-0478; fax: 802/656-4656; email: sid.bosworth@uvm.edu

Dr. Leonard Perry, University of Vermont, Plant Science & Soil Dept., Burlington, VT, 05405; 802/656-0479; fax: 802/656-4656; email: leonard.perry@uvm.edu

Dr. Mark Starrett, University of Vermont, Plant Science & Soil Dept., Burlington, VT, 05405; 802/656-0467; fax: 802/656-4656; email: mark.starrett@uvm.edu

Virginia

Dr. D.R. Chalmers, Virginia Tech, CSES Dept., Blacksburg, VA, 24061; 540/231-9738; fax: 540/231-3075; email: chalmers@vt.edu

Dr. Houston Couch, Virginia Tech, Plant Pathology, Smyth Hall, Blacksburg, VA, 24061; 540/231-6266; fax: 540/231-3221; email: hcouch@vt.edu

Dr. John Hall, Virginia Tech, Dept. of CSES, Blacksburg, VA, 24061-0403; 540/231-9736; fax: 540/231-3431; email: jrhall@vt.edu

Dr. Dick Schmidt, Virginia Tech, Dept. of Agronomy, Crop & Soil Environmental Science, Blacksburg, VA, 24061; 540/231-9796; fax: 540/231-3431; email: rschmidt@vt.edu

Dr. John F. Shoulders, Virginia Tech., 509 Monte Viste Drive, Blacksburg, VA, 24060; 703/552-4518 www.vt.edu

Washington

Dr. Eric Miltner, Washington State University, Puyallup Research & Extension Center, 7612 Pioneer Way, East, Puyallup, WA, 98371-4998; 253/445-4594; fax: 253/445-4539

Dr. William J. Johnston, Washington State University, Dept. of Crop & Soil Science, Pullman, WA, 99164-6420; 509/335-3620; fax: 509/335-8674; email: wjohnston@wsu.edu

Dr. Gwen Stahnke, Washington State University, Puyallup Research & Extension Center, 7612 Pioneer Way, East, Puyallup, WA, 98371-4998; 253/840-4513; fax: 253/840-4669 www.wsu.edu

Wisconsin

R. Chris Williamson, University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Entomology, 1630 Linden Drive, Madison, WI, 53706; 608/262-4608; fax 608/262-3322; email: rcwillie@entomology.wisc.edu

Dr. Wayne Kussow, University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Soil Science, 1525 Observatory Drive, Madison, WI, 53706; 608/263-3631; email: wrkussow@facstaff.wisc.edu

Geunhwa Jung, University of Wisconsin, Dept. of Plant Pathology, 1630 Linden Drive, Madison, WI, 53706; 608/262-9795; fax: 608/263-2626

Canada

ALBERTA

Dennis Boghean, Southern Alberta Institute of Technology, Physical & Leisure Education Dept., 1301-16 Avenue NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2M 0L4

Gerry Lettner, Fairview College, Box 3000, Fairview, Alberta, Canada T0H 1L0

ONTARIO

J. L. Eggens, Univ. of Guelph, Dept. of Horticulture Science, Guelph, Ontario, Canada N1G 2W1

Winnie Knox, Jeff Morton, Kemptville College of Agriculture Technology, Kemptville, Ontario, Canada K0G 1J0

Betty Lynne Smith, Niagara Parks Commission School of Horticulture, P.O. Box 150, Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada L2E 6T2

Gordon Wells, Algonquin College, Horticulture Dept., 140 Main St., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1S 1C2

Saskatchewan

E.A. Maginness, Univ. of Saskatchewan, Horticulture Science, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada S7N 0W0

Mauget THE TIME PROVEN MICRO-INJECTION SYSTEM

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF
MICRO-INJECTION PRODUCTS
AVAILABLE !

INSECTICIDES:

IMICIDE

ABACIDE

INJECT-A-CIDE

INJECT-A-CIDE B

FUNGICIDES:

FUNGISOL

CARBOJECT

TEBUJECT

ANTIBIOTICS:

MYCOJECT

FERTILIZERS:

STEMIX

STEMIX HI-VOL

STEMIX ZINC

STEMIX IRON/ZINC

INJECT-A-MIN IRON/ZINC

INJECT-A-MIN MANGANESE

COMBINATION PRODUCTS:

IMISOL (FUNGISOL + IMICIDE)

ABASOL (FUNGISOL + ABACIDE)

Now Available
in new convenient
25 unit 1/4 Flats

Mauget

800-TREES Rx
877-TREE HLP
(New toll free technical
support Line)

(800-873-3779)
(877-873-3457)
www.mauget.com

PUT OVER 40 YRS.
OF DEVELOPING
MICRO-INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
TO WORK FOR YOU
AND
THINK DIFFERENTLY

We've found these web sites below have useful information for professional landscape managers, and many have extensive links to other great sites. Please share your favorites by sending an email to: sgibson@advanstar.com. We can include it in upcoming *Landscape Management* issues.

Our Site

www.landscapegroup.com - Landscape Management, Turfgrass Trends, Golfdom, Athletic Turf magazines

Turf

www.msu.edu/user/karcherd/turfinks/ - This "ultimate" turf site has hundreds of links.

www.turf.uiuc.edu/turfspecies/ - Turf types, management and selection.

www.umass.edu/umext/programs/agro/turfgrass/ - Turf problems and pests.

www.natorp.com/tipSheets/LawnCare - Advice on lawns and renovations.

www.mes.umn.edu/Documents/B/G/BG528.html - Repairing flooded lawns, from the University of Minnesota Extension Service.

leviathan.tamu.edu:70/1s/mg/turfgrass - Master gardener advises on turfgrasses.

www.roundup.com/easy_steps/lawns.html - Lawn renovation guide featuring use of nonselective herbicide.

www.lowes.com/lowes/howto/library/lawn-gard/tips/lush.asp - Establishing and maintaining turf in the South.

www.aces.edu/department/ipm/turfipm.htm - Turf and landscape IPM plus links.

www.nysaes.cornell.edu/ent/biocontrol/ - Guide to biological controls.

www.whitneyfarm.com/garden/geninfo/lawn-tip2_main.html - Much information on organic turf care and other aspects of landscape management.

www.pan.ci.seattle.wa.us/seattle/util/rescons/n_resgud.htm - Natural Lawn Care Resource Guide carries referrals regarding the Northwestern U.S.

www.turf-tec.com/index.html - Diagnostic golf/home/athletic turfgrass tools and online turf consulting service, plus links.

www.wisc.edu/plhealthser/tddl/tddl.htm - The Turfgrass Disease Diagnostic Laboratory at the University of Wisconsin.

www.vcity.net/cybergarden/eat.htm - If you can't beat 'em, eat 'em—benefits and recipes for weeds.

www.scgt.nsw.gov.au/ - From Australia, but with numerous worldwide links covering all things horticultural.

www.ampacseed.com - Great seed links covering turfgrass, weeds, etc.

www.lib.msu.edu/tgif - From Michigan State University, it's the Turfgrass Information Center containing much information and links to other sites.

www.bahiagrass.com - All about bahiagrass linking to other southern grass sites.

www.lawnseed.com - The webmaster calls himself "The Sodfather," with tips on selecting and blending grass seed.

aggie-horticulture.tamu.edu/ - Guide to turfgrass species, plus a search engine.

turf.wsu.edu - Superb collection of links to many turfgrass-oriented websites—very complete guide.

www.floraguide.com - Turfgrass guide in Spanish, French, German, as well as other languages.

www.rapidturf.com - Grass grown via a plastic medium.

<http://ext.agn.uiuc.edu/wssa> - The Weed Science Society of America has a virtual compendium of information about weeds and weed control.

<http://www.floridaturf.com> - A huge library of information on warm-season turfgrasses.

edis.ifas.ufl.edu - The Florida Agricultural Information Retrieval System for warm-season grasses.

<http://www.turf.uiuc.edu> - The University of Illinois Turfgrass Program's professional links.

www.texasturf.com - Texas Turfgrass Association.

Soils

www.soil.ncsu.edu/ - North Carolina State's detailed site.

rht.agsci.usu.edu/soil.science/soils.extension/ - Utah State University information on issues relating to soils.

soils.uwyo.edu-brewer/solfert.shtml - Review/summary of soil and fertility sites posted by Land Grant universities.

www.ext.vt.edu/pubs/envirohort/426-313/426-313.html - Soil preparation and other tips.

www.wagcom.ads.orst.edu/agcomwebfile/garden/soil - How to improve clay soils along with many other soil tips, mulching, etc.

www.ag.ohio-state.edu/~ohioline/hyg-fact/1000/1144.html - Interpreting soil test results.

ianrwww.unl.edu/ianr/pubs/extnpubs/hort/g945.htm#soil - Soil guide, nutrient management—very complete.

Trees

www.treelink.org - Wow! News, views, tips and links all about tree care. www.sufa.com - The Tree care Information Center.

www.naturalpath.com - Urban forestry services, software, consulting, GIS mapping.

www.treedclimbing.com - "Everything in the world about tree climbing." Great graphics.

willow.ncfes.umn.edu/FAQs/treefaq.htm - Frequently asked tree questions.

www.urban-forestry.com - Society of Municipal Arborists.

www.forestapps.com/news/html - Chain saw safety and tips; includes "tree height measuring made easy."

www.chesco.com/~treeman/treeinfo.html - Tree guru Dr. Alex Shigo.

www.ctpa.org - Connecticut Tree Protective Association.

www.state.ct.us/caes - Covers tree pests.

www.treeview.com - Plants and large trees.

forestry.miningco.com - A search site with links to tree care-related web sites.

www.teleport.com/~pnwisa/ - "Landscape Tree Care 101."

www2.champaign.isa-arbor.com/ - From the International Society of Arboriculture.

www.natlarb.com - National Arborist Association home page.

Pests and Disease

www.scisoc.org - Plant disease data from the American Phytopathological Society.

www.nal.usda.gov/speccoll/Plant_Pests_and_Diseases - From the National Agricultural Library via the USDA, extensive information.

hammock.ifas.ufl.edu/txt/fairs/31573 - Plant disease management guide.

aceis.agr.ca/icar/E/440000.html - Controls for plant diseases.

www.ipm.ucdavis.edu/PMG/us_pmg.html - Pest management guidelines.

www.reeusda.gov/nipmn/ - Integrated Pest Management in the U.S., links to region-specific pest problem-solving.

www.public.iastate.edu/~jvandyk - "Personal home page for John K. VanDyk, entomologist turned computer geek. Drop by—you could win a free bucket o' chicken." Contains links for pest control.

www.ent.iastate.edu/ - From Iowa State University's entomology department.

entowww.tamu.edu/ - Entomology department at Texas A&M.

persephone.agcom.purdue.edu/AgCom/Pubs/pdflinks/E-70.html - Flower garden pests, from Purdue University.

www.gardenline.com/ - Wow! Links to all types of landscape management resources on the Internet. Helpful tips for pros and amateurs.

alexia.lis.uiuc.edu/~shahane/diglib/garden.html - A "garden upkeep" site with numerous links to key sites.

freenet.macatawa.org/org/ogm/orgcert.htm - List of each state's certification organization regarding organic plant management strategies and resources.

www.cdpr.ca.gov/docs/dprdocs/goodbug/organisms.htm - Suppliers of beneficial organisms in North America.

www.magick.net/~tower/molefact/htm - Information on moles and gophers.

www.pestweb.com - Insects and other organ-

isms are covered by Van Waters and Rogers.

www.agnic.org/agdb/terc.html - Turfgrass entomology reference chart with photos.

www.biohaven.com/links - Important links for biology/entomology.

ace.orst.edu/info/extoxnet - From the Extension Toxicology Network, explains toxicological risk from pesticides in laymen's terms.

cygnus.tamu.edu/Textlab/Lawns/lawq.html - Texas Plant Disease Handbook.

Horticulture

www.pestfacts.org - RISE's (Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment) site concentrates on benefits of pesticide use.

wysiwyg://36/http://www.whitneyfarm.com/garden/guide_main.html - Garden Guide Index covers plant materials and aspects of landscape management.

www.gardenweb.com/vl/ - Wow! Extraordinary site with astounding number of key links — "The Internet's Gardening Community."

www.anr.ces.purdue.edu/anr/anr/ornament.html - Advice on ornamentals.

www.foodsafety.org/dh/dh095.htm - Guide for salvaging flood-damaged shrubs and ornamentals.

cabarrus.ces.state.nc.us/staff/dgoforth/mgddg-wor.html - Information and selection guide for woody ornamentals.

www.realpittsburgh.com/living/1999/03/04/prune.html - Pruning ornamentals.

www.wildhorses.com/compost.html - Composting and organic gardening.

www.clr.toronto.edu:1080/clr.html - Center For Landscape Research.

www.ces.ncsu.edu/hil/landscape-index.html - Topics include landscape design, installation and maintenance.

www.hort.purdue.edu/ext/garden_calendars.html - Month-by-month guides for landscape maintenance strategies.

www.geocities.com/athens/4134 - "The Horticultural Guy" answers frequently asked questions about plants and their care.

www.hcs.ohio-state.edu/webgarden.html - Extensive site.

garden.cas.psu.edu - Penn State Horticultural Dept.; testing flower varieties.

hort.unl.edu - From the University of Nebraska.

134.58.73.250/ishs/ishshome.htm - International Society for Horticultural Science.

www.hostas.com - You have to like this site dedicated to hostas and ornamental grasses.

www6.garden.com - Extensive site matches plant materials with environmental conditions; also contains garden design software.

www.inerlog.com/~rooftop - Rooftop Gardens Resource Group.

www.GrowZone.com - "The Online Professional Horticultural Resource."

www.nostarch.com/gcc_au.htm - "The Gardener's Computer Companion."

www.gardenmag.com - Organic gardening techniques.

www.wildflower.org - From the National Wildflower Research Center.

www.garden.org - From the National Gardening Association.

Water

www.arborman.com - Detailed site and links on pond care and construction, with fish index and other aspects of landscape management.

www.waterwisetexas.org - Water conservation tips.

www.ext.vt.edu/pubs/fisheries/420-011/420-011.html#L5 - Constructing a pond.

reality.sgi.com/Peteo/ - Pete's Pond Page; how to plan and build a pond.

www.iwaysol.com/westag/industry.htm - Irrigation links.

www.uwin.siu.edu - Universities Water Information Network.

www.igin.com/asic/home/html - American Society of Irrigation Consultants.

www.tiac.net/users/lakes - Management tips for ponds and lakes.

www.irrigation.org/ - Search engine developed by the Irrigation Association.

www.wateright.org - Irrigation scheduling programs.

Snow

www.ptialaska.net/~kodiak1 - Snow plows made in the Land of the Midnight Sun.

www.meyerproducts.com - Snow removal equipment site.

www.westernplows.com - Snow removal equipment site.

www.fisherplows.com - Snow removal equipment site.

www.articsnowplows.com - Snow removal equipment site.

Equipment/Suppliers

members.aol.com/csmith669/autolinks.html - Chuck's links point to all types of industry and related equipment.

www.tmn.com/tisc - From the Tire Industry Safety Council, using/selecting tires and related equipment.

www.turf.com - Lofts Seeds' information on turf and wildflowers

www.turfzone.com - "The Resource Site for the Turf Industry," it provides fast links to industry suppliers.

www.mathesquarry.com/products - Excellent guide to stone products ranging from sand to boulders.

www.vikingop.com - Commercial site for office supplies.

expo.mow.org - International Lawn, Garden and Power Equipment Expo.

Green Industry Information

www.imandi.com - Referral site for consumers rates listed contractors, industry professionals.

www.improvenet.com - List your company's landscape design or maintenance services, and even illustrate your favorite projects. This site lets consumers make easy inquiries.

www.gogrow.com - From Horn's Home and Garden, a comprehensive resource for gardeners and landscapers with searches.

www.Kundeco.com/links.htm - "Links, links and more links" about Global Positioning Systems, with landscape applications.

www.aksi.net/agquest - Horticultural job placement site.

www.occ.com - Online career center.

www.mamma.com - "The Mother of All Search Engines."

www.elibrary.com - Search engine; "Electric Library" covers news articles, databases, etc.

www.nps.gov/cue/cueintro.html - The Center for Urban Ecology, it has information on landscapes where people interact — parks, etc.

opei.mow.org - It's called Cyberlawn, with information and links regarding power equipment and turf.

www.horticulture.com - "The Horticultural Web," a great search engine.

www.plantamerica.com - A "learning network" containing much information, links.

www.broccologroup.com - Tips and links from green industry veteran Laurie Broccoli.

www.designerlandscape.com - Displays design elements, plus links.

www.coaps.fsu.edu/lib/elinolinks - Weather-related issues.

www.ace.ace.orst.edu/info/nptn - From the National Pesticide Telecommunications Network; extensive resources on pesticide benefits, includes government agencies.

www.usda.gov - The United States Dept. of Agriculture.

www.cdc.gov - Centers for Disease Control with info on pest-borne illnesses and issues.

www.intellicast.com - Check your hometown weather radar screen and track the latest storm.

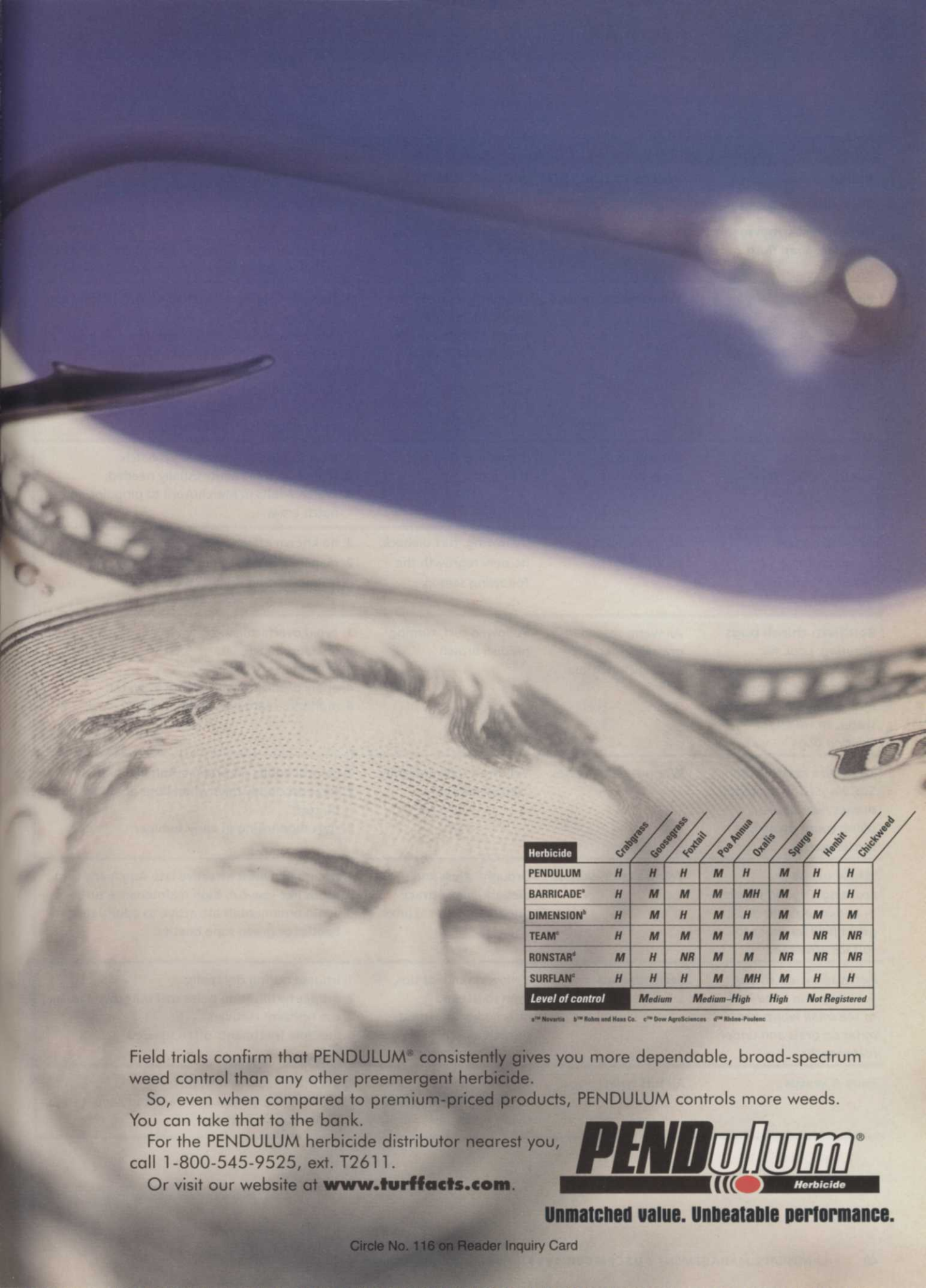
<http://agnews.tamu.edu> - Huge search engine from Texas A&M.

www.pathfinder.com - TimeLife, TimeWarner search engine; literature and links.

www.reeusda.gov/new/statepartners - Extension agencies; land grant universities gateway.

When someone suggests you spend more money on a less effective preemergent, it's time to hold on to your wallet.





Herbicide	Crabgrass	Goosegrass	Foxtail	Poa Annua	Oxalis	Spurge	Henbit	Chickweed
PENDULUM	H	H	H	M	H	M	H	H
BARRICADE ^a	H	M	M	M	MH	M	H	H
DIMENSION ^b	H	M	H	M	H	M	M	M
TEAM ^c	H	M	M	M	M	M	NR	NR
RONSTAR ^d	M	H	NR	M	M	NR	NR	NR
SURFLAN ^e	H	H	H	M	MH	M	H	H
Level of control	Medium		Medium-High		High		Not Registered	

^a™ Novartis ^b™ Rohm and Haas Co. ^c™ Dow AgroSciences ^d™ Rhine-Poulenc

Field trials confirm that PENDULUM® consistently gives you more dependable, broad-spectrum weed control than any other preemergent herbicide.

So, even when compared to premium-priced products, PENDULUM controls more weeds. You can take that to the bank.

For the PENDULUM herbicide distributor nearest you, call 1-800-545-9525, ext. T2611.

Or visit our website at www.turffacts.com.

PENDulum®
Herbicide

Unmatched value. Unbeatable performance.

Circle No. 116 on Reader Inquiry Card

COOL- AND WARM-SEASON INSECT PESTS

INSECT	WHERE TO FIND THEM	DAMAGE SYMPTOMS	CONTROL PRACTICES
<i>Warm-season insect pests</i>			
Cutworms/Armyworms <i>Scouting: Soap flush</i>	Warm-season grasses	Turf clipped at soil level; large bare areas	1. treat late in day. 2. do not mow or remove clippings for 1-3 days; 3. may be present from early spring to late fall
Fire ants	Warm-season grasses	Unightly mounds that may damage mowers, painful stings a problem in high-traffic areas	1. control in spring and fall when workers forage for food; 2. labor-intensive mound treatments are most effective; 3. use continuous control once you start; 4. do not disturb mounds in treatment; 5. use baits before using contact insecticides (they return baits to mound)
Mole crickets <i>Scouting: Soap flush</i>	Bahiagrass, close-cut turf	Tunneling, dieback, thin spots	1. treat in June/July when eggs hatch; 2. follow-up treatments usually needed; 3. Watch adults in March/April to pinpoint egg hatch areas
Ground pearls <i>Scouting: Dig 2-4 in. in soil, sift and look for "pearls"</i>	Bermudagrass, centipedegrass	Yellowing, turf dieback, no new regrowth the following season	1. no known effective controls; 2. manage for turf tolerance; 3. irrigate during dry weather
Southern chinch bugs <i>Scouting: Look for nymphs under leaf sheath; use a cylinder pressed into ground, filled with water, to watch for floating bugs</i>	All warm-season grasses, especially St. Augustinegrass	Yellowed turf, turning reddish brown	1. avoid overfertilizing; 2. manage thatch; 3. irrigate in dry spells; 4. apply pesticides with plenty of water; 5. multiple treatments often needed
Twolined spittlebugs <i>Scouting: Look for spittle masses near base of plant; count nymphs in spittle masses</i>	Warm-season grasses	Yellowed turf, unsightly "spittle masses"	1. control adults on ornamentals like hollies; 2. treat on cloudy days when bugs are higher up on turf; 3. start monitoring in early summer
White grubs <i>Scouting: Dig sod squares 4- to 6-in. deep to detect grubs (will be closer to surface after rain)</i>	Warm-season grasses	Drought stress and turf dieback, may attract hungry moles or skunks	1. treatments most effective late Aug./early Sept.; 2. grubs like low-cut, high maintenance turf; 3. avoid ornamentals attractive to adult Japanese beetles or green June beetles
Bermudagrass mites <i>Scouting: Use hand lens to see small worm-like mites on grass and under leaf sheath</i>	Bermudagrass	Yellowing of leaf tips, then shortened internodes for tufted growth, death	1. irrigate during dry spells; 2. proper fertilization helps turf outgrow damage; 3. use resistant cultivars; 4. multiple treatments often needed
Bees & wasps	All turf types	Holes, mounds, tunneling in turf, visible flying insects	1. maintain healthy, lush turf; 2. mulch under shrubs and trees and keep it fresh to discourage nesting

INSECT	WHERE TO FIND THEM	DAMAGE SYMPTOMS	CONTROL PRACTICES
<i>Cool-season insect pests</i>			
Japanese beetle	Sandy, loamy soils	Soil samples to count population	1. determine species; 2. target and time controls accordingly; 3. water in grub insecticide thoroughly in irrigated turf
European chafer	Poorly irrigated turf	Soil samples to count and identify population	1. determine species; 2. less susceptible to insecticides than most other grub species; 3. target and time controls accordingly; 4. water in grub insecticide thoroughly
Oriental beetle	Turf in the Northeast United States	Look in hot/dry soils a few weeks ahead of Japanese beetles	1. less susceptible to insecticides so time carefully; 2. may need a followup treatment; 3. water in grub insecticide thoroughly
Asiatic garden beetle	Turf in the northeast United States	Soil samples to find tiny grubs	1. may be less sensitive to many turf insecticides and can establish in place of other grubs controlled by these products; 2. just a nuisance, but that could change; 3. water in grub insecticide thoroughly
Northern masked chafers	Roots and organic matter	Look for broken off roots or damage to root hairs	1. determine species; 2. target and time controls accordingly; 3. most turf insecticides work reasonably well
Little billbug	Turf in eastern and midwestern United States	Target emergence from hibernating sites before they lay eggs	1. determine species and appropriate timing; 2. target emergence; 3. can use degree-day model; 4. applications at larvae stage not as successful
Bluegrass billbug	Predominant species in eastern United States	Target emergence from hibernation before they lay eggs	1. determine species and timing; 2. target emergence; 3. can use degree-day model; 4. applications at larvae stage not as successful; 5. may use endophyte-enhanced turf cultivars
Uneven billbug	Turf in eastern United States	Active adults in early spring and late fall	1. determine species and timing; 2. target emergence; 3. treat accordingly; 4. applications at larvae stage not as successful
Denver billbug	Turf in Rocky Mountains and northern Plains states	May overwinter as medium/large larvae or adults	1. determine species and timing; 2. target emergence; 3. treat accordingly; 4. applications at larvae stage not as successful
Hairy chinch bugs	Midwest and mid-Atlantic areas	Damage occurs when turf has heat or moisture stress	1. identify chinch bugs; 2. apply appropriate insecticides; 3. damage may still remain, especially if turf is in summer dormancy; 4. may use endophyte-enhanced turf cultivars
Webworms	Several species in northern United States	Damage may be severe or sporadic; may not need attention	1. treatments most effective 2 to 3 weeks after peak moth flight; 2. timing reaches small, susceptible caterpillars as they become active; 3. endophyte-enhanced turf cultivars are resistant to some species

* Check with your county cooperative extension agent for insecticide recommendations

SOURCE: RICK L. BRANDENBURG & PATRICIA J. VITTIM, LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, APRIL 1999, PAGES 40-44.

COOL-SEASON TURFGRASS DISEASES

DISEASE	SUSCEPTIBLE GRASS	FAVORABLE CONDITIONS	MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES
Brown patch/ rhizoctonia blight	TALL FESCUE, ryegrass, Kentucky bluegrass, fine fescue	hot/wet	1. avoid excessive nitrogen; 2. avoid excessive watering and poor drainage; 3. increase air circulation and sunlight
Dollar spot	BLUEGRASS, fine fescue, ryegrass	moderate/wet leaves and dry soil	1. avoid nitrogen deficiency; 2. choose resistant grass varieties; 3. water to increase growth
Gray leaf spot	PERENNIAL RYEGRASS, tall fescue	warm/humid; wet foliage (often late summer and fall)	1. avoid stress on turf; 2. water adequately but with extending time foliage is wet; 3. avoid high fertilizer in summer; 4. reduce soil compaction; 5. young ryegrass plantings are more sensitive than mature
Leaf spot/melting out	KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS, fine fescue, ryegrass, tall fescue	leaf spot — cool/wet (spring/fall); melting out — hot/dry (summer)	1. raise cutting height; 2. mow frequently to avoid stress; 3. avoid excessive nitrogen; 4. avoid light frequent watering and prolonged wet grass
Necrotic ring spot	KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS, fine fescue	warm/extremes in soil moisture	1. avoid low mowing heights; 2. reduce excessive thatch; 3. use Kentucky bluegrass and perennial mixtures; 4. avoid excessive watering or drought stress; 5. use slow-release fertilizer
Powdery mildew	KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS, fine fescue	moderate/high humidity; shade	1. reduce shade; 2. increase air circulation by removing surrounding vegetation; 3. use resistant Kentucky bluegrass varieties
Pythium blight	PERENNIAL RYEGRASS and new seedlings of all types	very hot/wet	1. improve soil drainage; 2. increase air circulation by removing surrounding vegetation 3. avoid excess watering; 4. avoid high rates of nitrogen
Red thread	PERENNIAL RYEGRASS, FINE FESCUE	moderate/wet foliage	1. balanced fertilization program; 2. promote growth by aeration and watering; 3. use resistant varieties
Rust	PERENNIAL RYEGRASS, Kentucky bluegrass	moderate/wet foliage, dry soil	1. avoid nitrogen deficiency; 2. use resistant varieties; 3. water if dry and promote growth
Summer patch	KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS, fine fescue	warm/extremes in soil moisture (fluctuating from wet to dry)	1. avoid low mowing thatch buildup; 2. maintain soil pH between 6 and 7; 3. frequent watering in dry periods to avoid heat stress; 4. use slow-release nitrogen; 5. use Kentucky bluegrass and perennial ryegrass mix

* Turfgrass in all capital letters have highest potential for severe problems

* Check your county cooperative extension agent for fungicide recommendations

TURFGRASS DISEASES BY SEASON

TURF TYPE	SPRING	SUMMER	FALL
Kentucky bluegrass	snow mold; leaf spot; yellow patch; red thread; fairy ring	melting out; necrotic ring spot/summer patch; dollar spot; brown patch; powdery mildew; rust	leaf spot; red thread; rust; powdery mildew
Perennial ryegrass	snow mold; red thread; leaf spot/blight; fairy ring	brown patch; dollar spot; pythium; rust; red thread; leaf spot/blight; gray leaf spot	rust; red thread; leaf spot/blight; gray leaf spot
Tall fescue	snow mold; leaf spot; fairy ring	brown patch	leaf spot
Fine fescue	red thread; leaf spots; fairy ring	red thread; dollar spot	red thread; leaf spots

* These are general time frames for disease occurrence. Depending on local weather and site conditions, disease outbreaks and the duration of activity may vary. Remember the genetic susceptibility of the grass and the environment are the predominant factors driving the occurrence of disease development.

** All the above turfgrasses are prone to fairy ring when there are favorable weather conditions.

Source: Joseph Rimelspach & Michael Boehm, *Landscape Management*, May 1999, page 48.

WARM-SEASON TURFGRASS DISEASES

Disease	Susceptible grass	Favorable conditions	Management strategies
Brown patch	ST. AUGUSTINEGRASS, ZOYSIAGRASS, all major warm-season grasses	moisture/warm temperatures, heavy nitrogen applications	1. moderate nitrogen applications; 2. water when soil is dry and let it soak in; 3. apply fungicide when disease is diagnosed
Dollar spot	BERMUDAGRASS, ZOYSIAGRASS	dry soil/surface moisture, mild weather, low nitrogen	1. moderate nitrogen applications; 2. adequate morning irrigation to soil; 3. moderate fungicide applications to control
Pythium blight	OVERSEEDED COOL-SEASON GRASSES, bermudagrass, zoysiagrass	moist/warm (cool days for cool-season grasses)	1. use treated seed; 2. delay overseeding until cool weather or as late as possible; 3. water sparingly during disease activity times
Gray leaf spot	ST. AUGUSTINEGRASS	humid/warm, high nitrogen, semishade	1. use nitrogen sparingly; 2. water in the morning; 3. water infrequently but thoroughly; 4. treat with appropriate fungicides
Spring dead spot	BERMUDAGRASS	high nitrogen/low potassium, heavy thatch	1. remove thatch; 2. avoid excessive nitrogen; 3. promote slow, even growth for winter hardiness; 4. use appropriate fungicides

* Turfgrass in all capital letters have highest potential for severe problems.

** Check your county cooperative extension agent for fungicide recommendations.

AIR & SOIL TEMPERATURES

Cool-season grasses

AIR TEMPERATURE

Heat kill likely	131°
Shoot growth ceases	90°
Optimum temperature for shoot growth*	60-75°
Shoot growth ceases	40°

SOIL TEMPERATURE

90°	Shoot growth ceases
77°	Root growth ceases
70°	Maximum temperature for root growth of any consequence
70°	Time to plant grasses in late summer
60-75°	Optimum temperature for shoot growth
50-65°	Optimum temperature for root growth
40°	Shoot growth ceases
33°	Root growth ceases
20°	Low temperature kill possible if temperature subsequently drops rapidly below 20° F

*Optimum turf performance may not coincide with optimum root and/or shoot performance

Warm-season grasses

AIR TEMPERATURE

Heat kill likely	140°
Shoot growth ceases	120°
Optimum temperature for shoot growth	80-95°
Chilling injury resulting in discoloration is possible	50°
Initiation of dormancy occurs resulting in discoloration	50°

SOIL TEMPERATURE

120°	Shoot growth ceases
110°	root growth ceases
80-95°	Optimum temperature for shoot growth
75-85°	Optimum root growth
74°	Optimum time to overseed bermudagrass with ryegrass in the fall. Time to plant grasses in the spring.
64°	Expected spring root decline is triggered and roots turn brown and die within 1 or 2 days.
50°	Root growth begins to slow below this temperature.
50°	Chilling injury resulting in discoloration is possible.
50°	Initiation of dormancy occurs resulting in discoloration.
25°	Low temperature kill possible.



Symptoms of soil problems

If your turfgrass behaves in the following ways, it's a sign that there's trouble down below, and time to investigate for compaction or nutrient deficiencies:

- shallow but extensive root system
- little or no roots below four inches.
- little or no top growth
- off-color, very chlorotic tissue
- easily wilted
- low density with weeds
- poor response to fertilization and soil applied pesticides

- prolonged wet soil that limits recreational uses
- water easily runs off the turf surface.

Some sites may have all of the above symptoms, while others may have just a few. Some symptoms may take a long time to show (root growth), while others are quickly visible (top growth).

Many other factors can cause the symptoms described above, making a definitive diagnosis nearly impossible. Thus, soil management is often considered an art more than a science.

Is Your Mower Up to This Task?



If The thought of knee high grass
chills you. Then you DON'T have
the right tool for the job.

you need
HORSEPOWER

Three new
Diesel
models

liquid***
***cooled
turbo***
***charged

DIXIE CHOPPER
because you need
TOOLS NOT TOYS



Circle No. 139 on Reader Inquiry Card

DIXIE CHOPPER

The World's Fastest Lawn Mower

800-233-7596

www.dixiechopper.com

Dixie Chopper and The World's Fastest Lawn Mower are registered trademarks of Magic Circle Corporation. All rights reserved. Copyright 1999

TURFGRASS - IDEAL CUT & FREQUENCY

TURFGRASS SPECIES	HEIGHT OF CUT (INCHES)	FREQUENCY OF CUT (DAYS)
Bahiagrass	3-4	10-14
bentgrass		
greens	<0.25	daily
fairways	0.25-0.75	daily-7
Bermudagrass		
greens	<0.25	daily
fairways	0.5-1.5	2-3
athletic fields	0.75-1.5	3-7
home lawns	0.75-1.5	3-7
centipedegrass	2-3	10-14
fine fescues	1.5-2.5	7-14
Kentucky bluegrass	1.5-3.0	7-14
perennial ryegrass	1.5-2.5	7-10
St. Augustinegrass	3-4	7-14
tall fescue	2-3	10-14
zoysiagrass	1-2	10-14

RELATIVE HEAT HARDINESS OF 18 TURFGRASSES

HARDINESS RANKING	SPECIES	
Excellent	zoysiagrass Bermudagrass St. Augustinegrass	buffalograss carpetgrass
Good	tall fescue	meadow fescue
Medium	colonial bentgrass creeping bentgrass	Kentucky bluegrass
Fair	Canada bluegrass chewings fescue red fescue	annual bluegrass perennial ryegrass redtop
Poor	Italian ryegrass	rough bluegrass

MADE FOR THE SHADE

Trees

Scientific name	Zones	Common name
<i>Acer circinatum</i>	1-6	vine maple
<i>Acer palmatum</i>	5-8	Japanese maple
<i>Acer pennsylvanicum</i>	3-8	striped maple
<i>Alnus sp.</i>	2-7	alders
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	4-9	eastern redbud
<i>Cornus sp.</i>	1-9	dogwoods
<i>Corylus sp.</i>	4-9	hazels
<i>Illex sp.</i>	3-8	hollies
<i>Podocarpus macrophylla</i>	4-9	yew pine
<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>	5-9	arborvitae
<i>Tsuga sp.</i>	3-8	hemlocks

Check with local nurseries or extension service for new, popular cultivars.

Shrubs

Scientific name	Zones	Common name
<i>Berberis sp.</i>	5-8	barberry
<i>Euonymus japonicus</i>	7-9	evergreen euonymous
<i>Fatsia japonica</i>	8-10	fatsia
<i>Illex sp.</i>	3-8	hollies
<i>Ligustrum sp.</i>	3-7	privets
<i>Lonicera sp.</i>	5-7	honeysuckles
<i>Nandina domestica</i>	6-9	heavenly bamboo

Check with local nurseries or extension service for new, popular cultivars.

FLOOD TOLERANCE OF SELECTED TREE SPECIES

Very tolerant/ tolerant	Somewhat tolerant	Intolerant
bald cypress	American elm	bitternut hickory
black willow	American holly	black cherry
boxelder	black gum	blackjack oak
eastern cottonwood	burr oak	black oak
green ash	downey hawthorn	black walnut
hackberry	honeylocust	flowering dogwood
nutall oak	red elm	Kentucky coffeetree
overcup oak	river birch	linden
pin oak	southern red oak	loblolly pine
red maple	swamp white oak	mockernut hickory
shingle oak	water oak	post oak
silver maple	willow oak	redbud
sugarberry	winged elm	red mulberry
sweetgum		red oak
sycamore		sassafras
water tupelo		shellbark hickory
		shagbark hickory
		shortleaf pine
		shumard oak
		white oak

PRIMARY SOURCE: WHITLOW, T., H. AND R.W. HARRIS, FLOOD TOLERANCE IN PLANTS: A STATE-OF-THE-ART REVIEW; NATIONAL TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE, U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE, AUGUST 1979: 1-161.

NO MORE FOUR O'CLOCK SHUFFLE. NO HEAT-STROKE STAGGER.

INTRODUCING

H

A NEW WAY OF WALKING.

The all-new Hustler™ Hydro WalkBehind will give your operators every ergonomic advantage. It will keep them comfortable and productive longer than any other walk-behind mower. It will make your operation more productive and more profitable.



NEVER TRUDGE AGAIN

The Hustler Hydro WalkBehind will cut more grass, in less time, with less effort. Long term, it will cut more grass, over more mowing seasons, with less maintenance. It was built to finish first. And last.

Instant, on-demand, variable speed control, forward and reverse.

Sealed bearings, guaranteed for life.

Heaviest deck spindle on any walk-behind.



18"x8.00" turf-tread drive tires, the largest on any walk-behind anywhere, for a smoother ride, better flotation, and reduced psi.

Oversized, pneumatic front caster wheels, the largest in the industry.

A deck 33% stronger than any competitor's.

A wide stance for enhanced stability on slopes

**No numbness.
No cramping.
No more blisters.**

Hustler's patented H-Bar™ steering means no cramped forearms, no more numbed fingers. No speed levers to frustrate productivity. Just twist the H-Bar, and go. True zero-degree, counter-rotational turning.



EASY TO LEARN: training time measured in minutes.

EASY TO OPERATE: beats pistol grips hands down.

MORE PRODUCTIVE: effortless control for easy trimming.

SAFER: fully intuitive, firm grasp of controls throughout the mowing process.



ELIMINATES THE NEED FOR STRING TRIMMERS

Circle No. 132 on Reader Inquiry Card

1-800-395-4757

EXCEL INDUSTRIES, INC.

HESSTON, KS 67062

www.excelhustler.com

HUSTLER®
Out Hustle all the rest™

HERBICIDES FOR BROADLEAF WEED CONTROL IN TURF

COMMON NAME	TRADE NAMES (PRODUCERS)	USES
2,4-D	AM-40, 2,4-D Granules, 2,4-D L. V. Ester Solution; (Riverdale) 2,4-D Amine 4, 2,4-D LV4, SEE 2, 4-D LV4 (Riverside/Terra International) Weedone LV4 (Rhône Poulenc)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
2,4-D + dicamba	81 Selective Weedkiller (Riverdale) Four Power Plus (Turfgo/United Horticultural Supply) Lawn Weed Killer (Bonide) Triple D Lawn Weed Killer (Rockland)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
2,4-D + dichlorprop	2D + 2DP Amine, Turf D + DP (Riverdale) Fluid Broadleaf Weed Control (The Scotts Co.) Weedone DPC Ester, Weedone Amine (Rhône Poulenc)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
2,4-D + dichlorprop + dicamba	Strike 3 (Riverside/Terra International) Super Trimec (PBI/Gordon)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
2,4-D + mecoprop	2D Amine + 2 MCPP (Riverdale) 2 Plus 2 (ISK Biosciences) MCPP-2-4D (Cleary)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
2,4-D + MCPP + dicamba	Bentgrass Selective Weed Killer (LESCO) Brushfire, Brush-out, Brush-Whacker, HS-130, SNS-2000 (NCH) Granular Broadleaf Weed Killer (Lebanon) Mec-Amine-D (Turfgo/United Horticultural Supply) Three-Way Lawn Weed Killer (Rockland) Three-Way Selective, Three-Way DG (LESCO) Trimec Bentgrass Formula, Trimec Classic, Trimec Southern (PBI/Gordon) Triplet Selective, Triplet Water Soluble (Riverdale)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
2,4-D + MCPP + dichlorprop	Dissolve, Triamine, Triamine Granular, Triamine Jet-Spray, Tri-Ester (Riverdale) Jet-Spray 3-Way Weed Control (The Scotts Co.) Three-Way Ester (LESCO)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
2,4-D + MCPP + MSMA + dicamba	Trimec Plus (PBI/Gordon)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
2,4-D + triclopyr	Chaser (Turfgo/United Horticultural Supply) Turflon II, Turflon II Amine (LESCO)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
DCPA	Dacthal (ISK Biosciences) Garden, Turf & Ornamental Herbicide 5G, Turf & Ornamental Herbicide (Bonide) HS-110 (NCH) Super Dacthal 686 (Rockland)	Selective, post-emergence control of creeping speedwell and preemergence control of selected broadleaf species.
Dicamba	Vanquish (Sandoz) K-O-G, Weed Control (The Scotts Co.)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
Isoxaben	Gallery (DowElanco)	Selective, preemergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
Triclopyr	Turflon Ester (DowElanco, Monterey)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.
Triclopyr + clopyralid	Confront (DowElanco)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled.

HERBICIDES FOR POSTEMERGENCE GRASSY WEED CONTROL IN TURF AND NON-SELECTIVE APPLICATIONS

COMMON NAME	TRADE NAMES (PRODUCERS)	USES
Bentazon	Basagran T/O (BASF) Lescogran (LESCO)	Selective, post-emergence control of nutsedges and some broadleaf weeds
Chlorsulfuron	TFC (LESCO)	Selective, post-emergence control of tall fescue in Kentucky bluegrass, fine fescues and bentgrasses
DCPA	Dacthal (ISK Biosciences) Garden, Turf & Ornamental Herbicide 5G, Turf & Ornamental Herbicide (Bonide) HS-110 (NCH) Super Dacthal 686 (Rockland)	Selective, post-emergence control of creeping speedwell and preemergence control of selected broadleaf species
Diquat	Aquatate, HNS-210, Vegetrol, Watrol (NCH) Reward (Zeneca)	Non-selective, post emergence contact herbicide
Dithiopyr	Dimension (LESCO, Rohm and Haas)	Selective, post-emergence control of annual grasses and preemergence control of selected broadleaf species.
DSMA	DSMA 4 (Riverside/Terra International) DSMA Slurry (Drexel) Methar 30 (Cleary)	Selective, post-emergence control of annual grasses
Ethofumesate	Prograss (AgrEvo)	Selective, pre & post-emergence control of selected annual grasses and broadleaf species
Fenoxaprop	Acclaim (AgrEvo)	Selective, post-emergence control of annual grasses
Glufosinate-ammonium	Finale (AgrEvo)	Non-selective, post emergence herbicide
Glyphosate	Avail (LESCO) HNS-220, Hoedown, Quick Claim, Trail-blazer (NCH) Roundup DryPak Roundup Pro (Monsanto)	Non-selective, post emergence herbicide
Halosulfuron	Manage (Monsanto)	Selective, post-emergence control of sedges, such as yellow & purple nutsedge
MCPA	MCPA-4 Amine (Riverdale)	Selective, post-emergence control of annual grasses
MCPA + MCPP + dicamba	Eliminate (LESCO) Hat Trick (Turfgo/United Horticultural Supply) Tri-Power Dry, Tri-Power Selective Herbicide (Riverdale)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled
MCPA + MCPP + dichlorprop	Triamine II, Tri-Ester II (Riverdale)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled
Mecoprop (MCPP)	Certi-CM, Chemweed 265, HS-t67 Milpro 360 (NCH) MCPP (Cleary) MCPP-4 Amine (Riverdale) MCPP-4K (Tudgo/United Horticultural Supply) Mecomec (PBI/Gordon)	Selective, post-emergence control of broadleaf weeds. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled
MSMA	Crabgrass Killer (Bonide) Daconate 6, Daconate Super (ISK Biosciences) Drexar 530 (Drexel) MSMA (Bonide, LESCO) MSMA Turf (Turfgo United Horticultural Supply) 912 Herbicide, 120 Herbicide (Riverside/Terra International) Super Crabgrass Killer (Rockland) Weed Hoe (Monterey)	Selective, post-emergence control of annual grasses
2,4-D + MCPP + MSMA + dicamba	Trimec Plus (PBI/Gordon)	Selective, post-emergence control of annual grasses. See label for tolerant turfgrasses and species controlled
MSMA + cacodylic acid	Broadside, Moncide (Monterey)	Selective, post-emergence control of annual grasses.
Sethoxydim	Vantage (BASF)	Selective, post-emergence control of annual grasses in fine fescues.

Basic Items to Stock

Oils:

Engine — Universal fleet oil 15W-40. Uses from small four-cycle to heavy truck.

Automatic transmission fluid — Dextron III/Mercon Universal ATF.

Hydraulic — HydraTrans Universal in all AW32 through AW68 and tractor transmission oil.

Note: Most small equipment hydraulic systems call for engine oil 10W-30, 10W-40 or a synthetic.

Miscellaneous supplies: Nuts, bolts, washers, pin clips, clamps, electrical terminals, wire tape.

Parts: Relative to your brand of equipment, your dealer will be able to help you in the most commonly used parts to stock.

Note: Small equipment — backpack blowers, string trimmers, hedge trimmers, etc. are units that you can double-up on to allow rotation for repair and maintenance. Also, this will give you extra equipment for weather-related increased production.



UNDERSTAND CARRYING COSTS

The breakdown of a typical inventory carrying cost is below:

Cost of storage, rent, building depreciation, maintenance and repair4%

Cost of inventory supplies, shelves, bins, record, and taxes.....1%

Cost of insurance2%

Employee costs, salaries.....11%

Obsolescence, damaged or nonreturnable parts, pilferage, time spent returning parts for credit and warranty claims.....5%

Money costs, lack of return on inventory and control investments that otherwise produce income (opportunity costs).....10%

The daily check list

- ☒ Clean the air filter.
- ☒ Inspect the engine shrouding for any problems that could interfere with the flow of cooling air.
- ☒ Check the air filter cover and air filter box for any broken or missing pieces that would allow unfiltered air to enter the engine and cause damage.
- ☒ Do a complete check over the unit and tighten any hardware that may have come loose the day before.
- ☒ Blow debris off the housing around the engine. Inspect for grass and debris between the gear housing and string head. Neglect here can create heat that may possibly cause loss of power and damage the gear box or cutter head.
- ☒ On trimmers, check the string guard for any broken or missing parts. Many users risk damaging the trimmer when they take off the string guards. Not only is this a safety concern for the user, but a unit without a shield can allow too much line out and may overload an engine not designed for such a heavy load.
- ☒ Lastly, inspect the throttle and operating controls for proper operation and visually inspect the shaft for damage or cracks.

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE BASED ON MILEAGE OR TIME

Trucks

Based on manufacturer's recommendation:

3,500 to 5,000 miles/ 3 to 6 months
200 to 400 hours/ 1 year

- ☒ Lubrication
- ☒ Minor repairs
- ☒ Oil change
- ☒ Tire pressure

MAJOR SERVICE/WINTER

Based on manufacturer's recommendation:

15,000 to 30,000 miles/ 1 to 2 years
1,200 to 2,400 hours

- ☒ Belts
- ☒ Brakes
- ☒ Cooling system
(Check radiator hoses)
- ☒ Exhaust
- ☒ Suspension
- ☒ Fuel filter
- ☒ Testing battery/
charging system
- ☒ Tires
- ☒ Tune up

Equipment

Based on manufacturer's recommendation:

25, 50, 100, 200 hours
1 to 3 months, 6 months to 1 year

- ☒ Lubrication
- ☒ Minor repairs
- ☒ Oil change
- ☒ Tire pressure

MAJOR SERVICE/SPRING

Based on manufacturer's recommendation:

250, 500, 750, 1,000 hours
3, 6, 9 months, 1 year

- ☒ Air-cooled engines
- ☒ Belts
- ☒ Cooling fins
- ☒ Decks: Belts, pulleys, stress cracks
- ☒ Drive systems
- ☒ Frame: Stress cracks, bearings, bushing
- ☒ Hydros: hoses, fluid leaks
- ☒ Water cooled engine:
radiator/hoses

HOW DO YOUR LANDSCAPES RATE?

Formula: Rating x Weighting Factor = Score

Element	Your rating (0-10)		Weighting factor		Score
First impression		x	11	=	
Sustainability		x	10	=	
Function		x	9	=	
Visual flow		x	8	=	
Context to architecture		x	7	=	
Context to site		x	6	=	
Balance		x	5	=	
Depth		x	4	=	
Color		x	3	=	
Framing		x	2	=	
Contrast		x	1	=	
TOTAL					

LANDSCAPE ASSESSMENT SAMPLE RATING

Formula: Rating x Weighting Factor = Score

Element	Sample rating (0-10)		Weighting factor		Score
First impression	9	x	11	=	99
Sustainability	9	x	10	=	90
Function	7	x	9	=	63
Visual flow	9	x	8	=	72
Context to architecture	7	x	7	=	49
Context to site	8	x	6	=	48
Balance	9	x	5	=	45
Depth	8	x	4	=	32
Color	9	x	3	=	27
Framing	8	x	2	=	16
Contrast	8	x	1	=	8
TOTAL =					549

Weekly peeks

Save time at the end of the work week to check these systems:

▶ Remove the engine shrouding and clean out the cylinder cooling fins. Dirty cylinder fins will hamper a unit's ability to cool itself and can reduce engine life or even cause seizures because heat won't dissipate as efficiently from the unit.

▶ Check the grease in the gear head to make sure it's at the proper level. If necessary, add grease until it reaches the level recommended by the manufacturer.

▶ On trimmers, inspect the starter rope for frays.

▶ Remove spark plugs; clean and replace if necessary.

▶ Check the fuel lines for cuts, deterioration or other damage.

▶ Remove the fuel filter and inspect it for any physical breaks or cracks and replace the filter according to the manufacturer's guidelines.

▶ Use a tachometer and check the engine's RPM at idle and at wide-open throttle. When checking your unit at wide-open throttle, refer to the manufacturer's guidelines to determine if these should be done with the line extended, or with the manufacturer's recommended line size.

▶ If the unit features anti vibration systems, check the rubber or spring mounts to make sure they're secure and free of cracks.

▶ On trimmers, inspect the string head and the bump knob. Check the knob and the eyelets for wear. Also, inspect the spool and housing for breaks or cracks. Never use a string head or blade with a visible crack or break.

ARTICLE INDEX

Agronomy

Satisfy the plant's demand, February, pg. 34; Phocus on phosphorus, February, pg. 39; These sprouts must go, April, pg. 10; Dallisgrass control, May, pg. 12; The root of the problem, May, pg. 12; Landscapes go "native", May, pg. 34; Guide to Overseeding '99, May, OS, Don't underestimate overseeding details, May, OS3; Overseeding overview, May, OS4, Most common causes of failure on a golf course, May, OS5, Overseeding's hidden costs, May, OS5, Lawn care overseeding: room for growth, May, OS6; How the Irish stay green, May, OS8; Transition can be tricky, May, OS10; Reviving an ugly lawn, June, pg. 46; Hosta-ile territory: Made for the shade, July, pg. 56; Fertilization: Precise control, surprising solutions, July, pg. 70; If it quacks, July, pg. 78; Seed supplies will be ample, August, pg. 22; Burn ban fuels cottage hay industry, August, pg. 23; Seed industry in transition, August, pg. 23; Motivating moss, August, pg. 46; Replacement plants suitable for use in Zone 5, September, pg. 59; A rose is a rose — or is it?, October, pg. 37; Easing drought stress, October, pg. 53; Control T&O, November, pg. 45

Arbor Care

Get in "Lyme" for a new vaccine, January, pg. 14; What species of tree are you planning?, February, pg. 16; Readers speak up on choosing tree species, March, pg. 12; What do you know about your roots?, May, pg. 10; When bad things happen to good trees, May, pg. 37; Microinjection: small package, big impact, June, pg. 28; Tree injection 101, June, pg. 30; Wounds that don't heal, June, pg. 30; Too much tree for many landscapes, June, pg. 50; Tree specialist to the stars, July, pg. 63; Deep-root feeding, July, pg. 66; Problem with spruce, July, pg. 78; Prune the Web down to size, July, pg. 81; Bamboo may be for you, August, pg. 32; Maple in trouble, September, pg. 102

Associations

Downsized associations learn to adapt to change, May, pg. 26

Awards

Illinois State's Central Quadrangle, February, pg. 66; Post Dunwoody Apartment Homes, March, pg. 74; Idaho Statehouse and Capitol Mall, May, pg. 58; Twitty residence, June, pg. 44; Westfield Companies, July, pg. 76; Your 1999 Emerald Award winners, August, pg. 14; Abbot Park, August, pg. 28; 411 East Wisconsin Center, September, pg. 54; City of Chicago, October, pg. 40; People of the Year, November, pp. 29-33; Spruce Edge Townhomes, pg. 50

Business

You speak loud and clear, January, pg. 8; Vollmer Associates lands East Boston project, January, pg. 8; Gardener's Guild honored, January, pg. 8; Capital Crunch: How to find financing, January, pg. 46; Meet the new "best and brightest", February, pg. 12; Another national player, February, pg. 12; Set your company apart, February, pg. 38; Is your service mix costing you money?, February, pg. 52; Under the microscope, February, pg. 52; Make consolidation work for you, March, pg. 8; Time to add a

new service, March, pg. 70; Time to add a new service?, March, pg. 70; Adios to that old gang of mine, April, pg. 8; Whoa! Slow down a little, May, pg. 8; Who's your signature customer?, June, pg. 8; Sitting in Alan Greenspan's chair, July, pg. 8; We were cookin' at Expo '99, August, pg. 8; Build a business plan: Benefit from your banker, August, pg. 34; Credit Crunch, August, pg. 37; Close those costly deals, August, pg. 39; New landscape at LM, September, pg. 9; Is your body Y2K compliant, October, pg. 7; Act now for labor in 2000, October, pg. 13; Work trade shows to the max, October, pg. 14; Make your peace with change, November, pg. 7; Rockin' with Sam and Fred at Walnut Creek, November, pg. 11; Should you be in this business?, November, pg. 16; Do you have what it takes?, November, pg. 17; Sometimes, things get pretty crazy here, November, pg. 20

Consolidation

New players, new rules, March, pg. 23; Who's consolidating?, March, pg. 28; Walk the walk, talk the talk, March, pg. 32; Hold 'em or fold 'em?, March, pg. 33; Are you on the "A" list?, March, pg. 38; What's hot, what's not, for consolidators, March, pg. 38; Selling? Get help now, March, pg. 39; The race to integrate, April, pg. 22; How you can compete with the big guys, April, pg. 23; Residential hot potato?, April, pg. 24; What property managers want from you, April, pg. 26; Nobody's standing pat, April, pg. 30; Who's who in property management, April, pg. 34; REITS: They aren't like Cheerios, April, pg. 34; Understanding REITS, April, pg. 35; Are you in the ballpark?, April, pg. 35; Supplier moves shake up market place, May, pg. 22; The revolution in distribution, May, pg. 30; Dance with who "brung ya", May, pg. 31; Keep options open with suppliers, May, pg. 31; How strong is your dealer's future, May, pg. 32

Corporate Capabilities

September, pg. 67-93

Disease Control

Needling Austrian pine; January, pg. 10; Eladara pine problems, February, pg. 14; Dogwoods declining, February, pg. 14; Solving the 5 worst palm problems, February, pg. 72; Out, darn hosta spots!, April, pg. 10; Herbicide movement, May, pg. 12; Handle the worst warm-season diseases, May, pg. 42; Cool-season diseases: the bad & the ugly, May, pg. 48; Diseases of cool-season turfgrasses, May, pg. 52; Attack of the ornamental diseases, May, pg. 54; Tip blight on pine, June, pg. 46; Not apple scab, August, pg. 46; Fungus attacking ornamentals, September, pg. 102; Managing juniper scale, October, pg. 53; Fungal growth on mulch, November, pg. 55; Controlling pine scale, November, pg. 55

Employees

Get with the program!, July, pg. 47; Make TQM work for your services, July, pg. 50; Strong teams equal retention made easy, July, pg. 54; Where are all the good ones?, September, pg. 12; Rate employees by teams, November, pg. 14

Equipment

Tractors, January, pg. 32; Negotiate to save big,

January, pg. 34; Buy mowers with maintenance in mind, January, pg. 38; Making your mower pay off, January, pg. 41; The new breed of walk-behinds, March, pg. 44; Time-saving spreaders, April, pg. 36; 1999 Truck Guide, April, pg. 54; Can you dig it? Trenchers and backhoes get down and dirty, May, pg. 66; Hand-held equipment productivity guide, June, pg. 32; Training wheels, June, pg. 35; Test drive a rider: Riding Mowers, June, pg. 55; Crawler tames sod job from hell, July, pg. 82; Get a rise out of your equipment, July, pg. 84; Truck accessories, August, pg. 49; Make the most of rented equipment, November, pg. 41; Why rent?, November, pg. 42; Chippers, November, pg. 52

Insect Control

Spruce spider mites, January, pg. 10; Winter is good for hort oil: Smite mites before they strike, February, pg. 68; London plane pain, April, pg. 10; St. Louis jumping beans?, April, pg. 10; Cool-season turf's public enemies, April, pg. 40; Warm-season insects: Predicting the crime, April, pg. 42; How to detect warm-season insect pests, April, pg. 44; Ornamental insect control: Changes to come, April, pg. 46; Riding the bio wave, June, pg. 20; What's rational about biorationals?, June, pg. 21; Test it yourself, June, pg. 24; Corn gluten meal: new weed and feed?, June, pg. 24; Black vine weevils, June, pg. 46; Fire ants go to school, July, pg. 78; Aphids create a sticky situation, September, pg. 49; Basic pest management, September, pg. 102

Irrigation

Irrigation's visionaries: Building on the past, February, pg. 60; Take the plunge into irrigation, March, pg. 76; A-to-Z Irrigation Equipment Terms, March, pg. 77; Mergers change irrigation landscape, May, pg. 23; Winning at water politics, June, pg. 14; Former foes solve water woes, June, pg. 18; Get serious about irrigation, June, pg. 38; Irrigation trenching made easy, August, pg. 44

LM 100

20 Top Landscape Contracting Firms, September, pg. 24; Top 20 Lawn Care Firms, September, pg. 25; 20 Outstanding Grounds Management Operations, September, pg. 27; 10 Great Smaller Companies, September, pg. 32; 10 High-Profile Women-run Operations, September, pg. 35; 10 Pioneer Firms Who Shaped the Industry, September, pg. 36; 10 High-Profile Landscapes, September, pg. 37

Legislative

EPA changes bring uncertainty, January, pg. 20; Congress makes getting labor tough, January, pg. 24; Guest worker amendment sacrificed, January, pg. 25; Noise won't blow away, January, pg. 28; Irrigation faces move to conservation, January, pg. 30

Ornamentals

How to prune euonymus, March, pg. 10; Another euonymus question, March, pg. 10

Operations

Build a cost-effective parts inventory, February, pg. 50; Basic items to stock, February, pg. 51; 8

ARTICLE INDEX

steps to crew efficiency, April, pg. 50; Make sure you schedule for maintenance, July, pg. 68; Keys to satisfying and keeping clients, July, pg. 74; Plant warranties made easy, September, pg. 43; Renovate those tired commercial landscapes, September, pg. 58; Snow & Ice Guide, September, SR1; Success with subcontractors, September, SR3; Use tough trucks, equipment, SR5; Weather, why guess?, September, SR7; Stump cutting, reinvented, September, pg. 97; When disaster strikes, be prepared, October, pg. 22; 10 steps to weatherwise management, October, pg. 25; Organize your crews for a snow emergency, October, pg. 29; Business 101: Savvy startup strategies, October, pg. 32; Counting on credit: Should you use your card?, October, pg. 33; Financing basics made easy, October, pg. 33; Partnering builds, October, pg. 42; Why work for Uncle Sam?, November, pg. 37; Care for aerators & fountains in winter, November, pg. 48

People

Janssen heads Stiles Landscape, January, pg. 8; Ruppert moves on, February, pg. 12

Products

Mowing Guide, January, pg. 44; Hot new products, February, pg. 22; Successful Seeding, February, pg. 30; Fertilization and nutrition products, February, pg. 42; Injecting palms made easy, February, pg. 74; Product Review, February, pg. 83; Product Review, March, pg. 78; Product Review, April, pg. 72; Product Review, June, pg. 62; Product Review, July, pg. 93; Product Review, August, pg. 52; Snow Removal Products, September, SR9; Zero-turn mowers, September, pg. 96; Product Review, September, pg. 104; Sawing guide, October, pg. 47; Product Review, October, pg. 54; Tech Center, November, pg. 56

Technology

Surfin' Turf, August, pg. 42; Wireless and loving it, August, pg. 47; Work the Web for work, November, pg. 38

Turfgrass

How to minimize nitrate movement from turfgrass, January, pg. 48; New turf varieties keep sprouting, February, pg. 26; Controlling crabgrass in cool-season turf, March, pg. 52; One touch crabgrass, March, pg. 56;

Weed Control

The South's ornery new weeds, March, pg. 58; Top 10 Ornamental Weeds, March, pg. 64

specialists form a new association; it's called ALIRT, July, pg. 16; PLCAA's Arlington project held special meaning for working LCO's, August, pg. 10; PLCAA adds new GIE position, October, pg. 18; Expo '99 happy with numbers, October, pg. 20; PLCAA promotes careers at FFA convention, November, pg. 27

Business

AgriEvo and Rhone Poulenc-Agro create Aventis CropScience, January, pg. 19; ISS honored for work at Busch Gardens parks, January, pg. 19; OPEI, CARB compromise on small engine emissions, January, pg. 19; AgriBioTech takes cost cutting measures, February, pg. 19; Green groups hold water summit, March, pg. 14; PHC to market four new microbial-based products, March, pg. 14; Ariens and Kanga forge agreement, March, pg. 20; Giant home builder Centex gets a start in lawn care market, March, pg. 20; Griffin embraces Audubon program, March, pg. 21; AgriBioTech revamps management, April, pg. 14; TGCL forms new landscape divisions, April, pg. 15; Leadership transition at Exmark, May, pg. 14; Insure that valuable tree, May, pg. 15; Terra selling service centers, May, pg. 16; Grand jury slams blowers, May, pg. 19; Dow boosts spinosad production, May, pg. 19; California to get new methyl bromide rules, June, pg. 11; New Deere plant to manufacture Gators, June, pg. 11; Mystery of the missing palms, June, pg. 11; By any name, TruGreen LandCare keeps growing, July, pg. 11; Free on-

line Web site design service, July, pg. 11; Nu-farm acquires Riverdale, July, pg. 14; Industry snapshot, July, pg. 26; Today's employment picture, July, pg. 32; When will this bubble burst?, July, pg. 40; Consumer confidence counts, July, pg. 45; Internet sites match contractors with clients, August, pg. 13; Eastern landscape pros: Send us rain!, September, pg. 18; Scotts seeks distribution pact, September, pg. 18; LA schools getting \$100 million landscape, September, pg. 22; Weed Man launches move into U.S., October, pg. 16; N.C. landscapers regroup after Floyd destruction, October, pg. 17; Be the 'lips' of RISE, October, pg. 18; Toro, Maruyama extend pact, October, pg. 20; Independent Seeds wholesale unit built with 13 companies, October, pg. 21; Resource One springs from Terra, October, pg. 21; LA schools losing the weed war, November, pg. 23; Last one out, turn off the lights, November, pg. 27; Trees go to tornado victims, November, pg. 27

Consolidation

Spectrum courts smaller lawn care companies through The Home Depot, April, pg. 20; Rohm and Haas acquires Morton, May, pg. 19; Textron acquiring OmniQuip, September, pg. 19; Husqvarna, Yazoo/Kees seal deal, October, pg. 16; Woods buys parts, component firms, October, pg. 18; Design Imaging acquires an Edge, October, pg. 18; TruGreen-LandCare keeps buying, November, pg. 27

Hydraulic Dump Trailer



Easily and safely load your heavy duty lawn equipment (up to 80 inches wide) or skid loader and dump up to 12,000 lbs. of soil, mulch or gravel – all with one Bri-Mar dump trailer! Standard features include remote control, ladder ramps, electric brakes, and more. Available in 12' and 14' lengths. Seventeen styles and sizes. Additional options available.

Call today for a free brochure and the name of your nearest dealer!

800-732-5845



BRI-MAR
TRAILERS

1080 South Main Street, Chambersburg, PA 17201 • www.bri-mar.com

NEWS INDEX

Agronomy

10 nastiest invasives, November, pg. 23

Associations

Playing the awards game, February, pg. 18; Evergreen funds continue to grow, March, pg. 21; Landscape Management, Athletic Turf win 9 TOCA Awards, May, pg. 14; Heavy hitters tackle key water issues, June, pg. 11; Irrigation

NEWS INDEX

Disease Control

Prepare for gray leaf spot scourge, April, pg. 14;
Turf experts learn new fungicide awaits registration, May, pg. 19

Employees

FFA studies industry careers, October, pg. 18;

Insect Control

Repeat of hopper invasions in Southwest not likely in 1999, February, pg. 19; What's all the racket about?, May, pg. 16;

Legislation

FQPA opened industry's eyes in 1998, February, pg. 18; Leaf blower legislations questions prohibitions, July, pg. 11; Lawmakers mull notification in New York, July, pg. 18; LCO's urge Congress to guide U.S. EPA, August, pg. 11; U.S. EPA meets deadline; bans uses of products, August, pg. 11; EPA questions Dursban's safety, October, pg. 20; Petition to put pesticide restrictions on ballot, November, pg. 21;

Operations

Preparing for the next drought, November, pg. 26;

People

Arboriculture loses a friend, January, pg. 16; The Andersons selects Michael Anderson president, January, pg. 19; Ruppert goes from boardroom to farm, March, pg. 14; Gasperini heads VW&R's turf effort, April, pg. 20; Rick Doesburg acquires Thorton Landscaping, April, pg. 20; David Minor samples political life, June, pg. 11; We asked him to stay, July, pg. 11; OPEI's Dix retires, Harley joins, November, pg. 21;

Products

Methyl bromide phaseout pushed back, January, pg. 16; John Deere sells Scotts' tractors in The Home Depot, pg. 19; Milliken teams with Emerald Isle, February, pg. 19; Yazoo/Kees to acquire Dig-It tractor, Huskie vehicles, March, pg. 14; Deere cuts emissions in two-cycle engines, May, pg. 15; Lesco acquires new fertilizer technology, May, pg. 19; Griffin adds chlorthalonil, July, pg. 14; Eco Soil adds products, July, pg. 14; Deere sues over Gator, July, pg. 14; Western Productions' varieties, Sept., pg. 19;

Research

Scotts makes biotech alliances, cuts division, January, pg. 16; Forget the gasoline; filler up with zinc?, July, pg. 18;

Technology

The ultimate turf site? September, pg. 23; New RISE Web site debuts, October, pg. 18; Surfin' Turf, November, pg. 27;

Weed Control

Keep an eye on giant salvinia, July, pg. 14

AUTHOR INDEX

January

Harler, Curt; Lamarche, J. Paul; Linde, Douglas; Neidich, Mark; Pendergast, Robin; Rao, Balakrishna; Reaves, Robert; Shank, Bruce; Witterschein, George

February

Archer, Mike; Broschat, Timothy; Caldwell, Doug; Harler, Curt; Kussow, Wayne; Neidich, Mark; Paulson, Chuck; Rao, Balakrishna; Shank, Bruce; Wandtke, Aaron, Ed & Todd

March

Harler, Curt; Patrucci, Palma; Rao, Balakrishna; Reicher, Zac; Wandtke, Aaron, Ed & Todd

April

Brandenburg, Rick; Gaeta, Jerry; Perrault, Mike; Rao, Balakrishna; Reaves, Robert; Shetlar, David; Vittum, Patricia; Witterschein, George

May

Bendorf, Angela; Boehm, Michael; Brown Ed; Chatfield, James; Fech, John; Harler, Curt; Perrault, Mike; Rao, Balakrishna; Rimelspach, Joseph; Shank, Bruce

June

Harler, Curt; Perrault, Mike; Rao, Balakrishna; Shank, Bruce; Simons, Roger; Tattar, Terry

July

Dale, Don; Harler, Curt; Lemke, Jay; Neidich, Mark; Rao, Balakrishna; Reaves, Robert; Sparks, Andrew; Witterschein, George

August

Carolipio, Redmond; Guyette, Jim; Harler, Curt; Reaves, Robert; Rao, Balakrishna; Weinstock, David; Witterschein, George; Yach, Richard

September

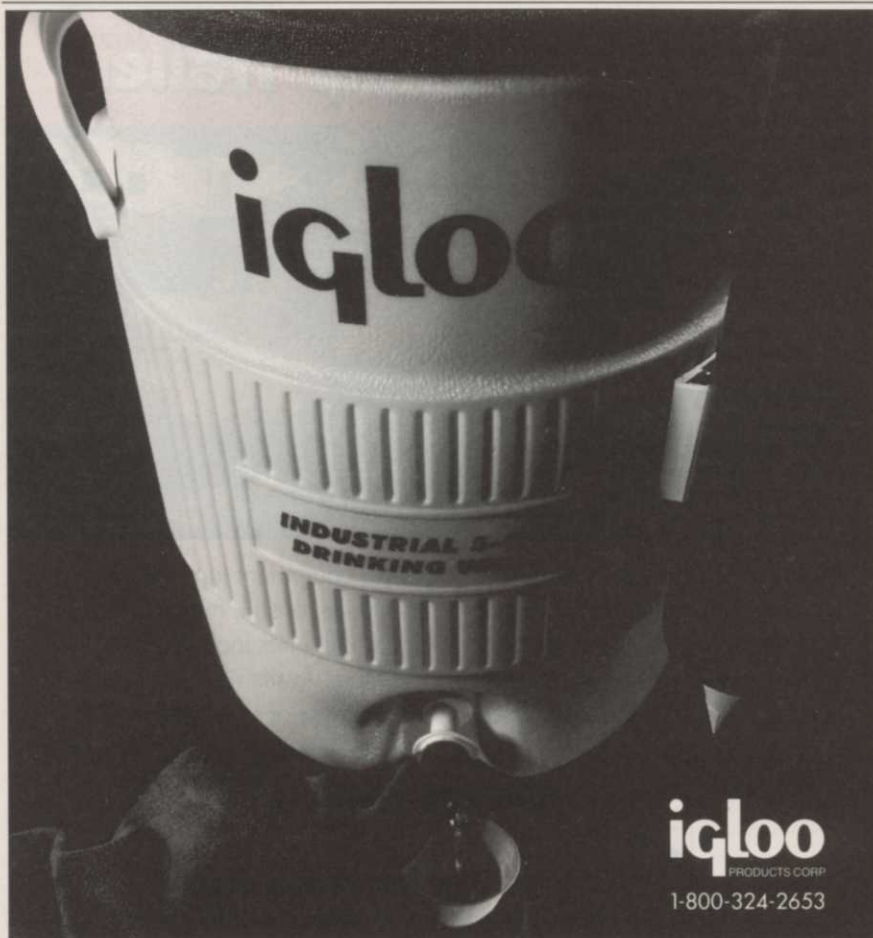
Evans, Kristi; Grotelueschen, Karma; Hoopes, Bill; McIver, Terry; Rao, Balakrishna; Weiss, Dan

October

Iorii, Larry; Rao, Balakrishna; Reaves, Robert; Weiss, Daniel; Witterschein, George

November

Baird, Bob; Dane, Willis; Derr, Jeffery; Gaeta, Jerry; Harler, Curt; Rao, Balakrishna



Circle 131



"I earn 78% more with a FINN HydroSeeder®"

Brian Kerber, The Lawn Firm, Excelsior, MN

"I bought my first hydromulching machine for price. But it's a toy compared to my new FINN HydroSeeder. I've easily doubled my production."

No other machine compares to a FINN HydroSeeder for high production and long trouble-free service life. You'll get faster loading, better coverage, longer spray distance, and more reliable performance. You can get a real

HydroSeeder for as little as \$149 a month. You'll soon know why the most successful contractors agree, "Nothing makes money like a FINN HydroSeeder." Call today.

FINN
HydroSeeder®
Innovative Equipment Enhancing
the World's Landscape

1-800-543-7166

9281 LeSaint Drive, Fairfield, OH 45014

Fax: (513) 874-2914

www.finncorp.com

HydroSeeder® is a registered trademark
of FINN Corporation

Circle No. 123

**Catch the rising star in the
landscape maintenance industry.**



If you're looking to increase the size of your lawn maintenance service, shoot for the stars and look at a U.S. Lawns franchise. Over the years, U.S. Lawns has become a shining example of what a professional landscape maintenance service should be. With the guidance of U.S. Lawns' team of professionals, we'll show you, step-by-step, how to grow your business, maximize efficiency and cut costs.

You'll be recognized as a company with a growing reputation for getting the job done right the first time. For more information on becoming a U.S. Lawns franchisee, call us at 1-800-US LAWNs.

And become part of an all-star team today.

www.uslawns.com

Circle No. 126



**PlanetAir
Aerator**

...with its patented planetary motion and unique coring tine design, relieves the hard pan effect. A soil-relieving tine is also available that truly aerates with no cleanup.

The 12 tines penetrate the earth to a depth of 4 inches with a span of 48 inches wide. The tractor's forward speed determines hole spacing, making the PlanetAir highly productive with low PTO horsepower requirement. Cleanup is minimal due to its pulverizing capability.

See us in Booth #5037 at the
GCSAA Conference & Show

PlanetAir Products

1065 24th Ave. SW • PO Box 625

Owatonna, MN 55060

Toll Free: 877-800-8845 • Fax: 507-455-2788

E-mail: planetar@smig.net • www.planetairproducts.com



Circle No. 124

The Grass Seed Capitol of the World.



Kentucky Bluegrass

- Barblue • Barzan
- Bariviera Poa trivialis
- Bartitia • Baronie
- Baron • Blue Banner Blend

Bentgrass

- Bardot Colonial Bentgrass
- Pin-High Creeping Bentgrass Blend • Regent Creeping Bentgrass

Tall Fescue

- Austin • Barlexas • Barrera
- Barrington • Phoenix
- Tempo • Vegas • Water Saver Blend • TF6 • Tracer

Fine Fescue

- Barcrown Slender Creeper
- Bardur Hard Fescue
- Bargaena Creeping Red
- Bargaena II Creeping Red
- Bargreen Chewings
- Barnica Chewings • Barok Sheeps • Baroxie Chewings
- Bridgeport Chewings

Perennial Ryegrass

- Barclay • Barlennium
- Pebble Beach Blend • Pace
- Pinnacle • Topflight Blend
- Premier • Premier II
- Turf Star Blend • Pirouette

Specialty Grass

- Barkoel Crested Hairgrass
- Barvanti Turf Type Timothy

To capitalize on the best grass seed in the world, call (800) 547-4101.

BARENBRUG
GRASS SEED FOR EVERY NEED.

© 2000 BARENBRUG USA (800) 547-4101 • (541) 926-5801 • FAX (541) 926-9435 • TANGENT, OR 97389 USA
www.barusa.com • email: info@barusa.com

Circle No. 125

HOW TO USE THIS DIRECTORY

Landscape MANAGEMENT

■ Suppliers Listings (see page 57)

Turn to this section for an alphabetical list of suppliers. Each listing includes the company's name, address, telephone and fax numbers. In addition, Buyers' Guide advertisers are highlighted in black; use the ad locator cross reference at the bottom of the listing to locate their ad.

■ Distributor Listings (see page 86)

Turn to this section for an alphabetical listing of distributors by state. Each listing includes the company's name, address, telephone and fax numbers.

■ Product Index (see page 104)

This extensive, alphabetical product listing includes reference to the Yellow Pages headings in the Buyers' Guide. For example, look under "C" in the product index for chemicals-protection and nutrition— then turn to the page number indicated to find the complete listing of fertilizer suppliers in the Yellow Pages section.

■ Yellow Pages Buying Directory (see page 107)

This section provides specific listings by product headings and includes the name and telephone numbers of all companies offering these products. Refer back to the Suppliers Listings for company addresses and fax numbers.

A

A B Chance Co, 210 N Allen, Centralia MO 65240-1395; Phone: 573-682-5521; Fax: 573-682-8714; Email: vjangle@hps.hubbell.com; Online: www.hubbell.com/abchance; Contact: Cust Svc, Shelly Freeman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

A M Leonard, 241 Fox Drive, PO Box 816, Piqua OH 45356; Phone: 937-773-2694, 800-543-8955; Fax: 937-773-9959; Email: sales@amleo.com; Online: www.amleo.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

AA-Tach, 6929 N Hayden Rd Ste C4614, Scottsdale AZ 85250, 888-922-8224; Fax: 435-574-3169; Email: aatach@infowest.com; Contact: President, Steve Young

ABI Inc, PO Box 389, Richfield OH 44286, 800-847-8950; Fax: 440-498-9195; Email: ultraclear@aol.com; Online: www.ultraclear.com; Contact: Pres, Ray Parr; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

AccuSpread Div, Voss Products Ltd, 9055 N 51 St Ste B, Milwaukee WI 53223-2477; Phone: 414-357-8377; Email: accusprd@execpc.com; Contact: GM, Bruce Vosseller; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc, 3300 Riverside Dr, Columbus OH 43221; Phone: 614-457-3051, 800-733-7473; Fax: 614-459-0169; Online: www.ads-pipe.com

Advanced Horticulture Services, 25411 Monte Verde Drive, Laguna Nigel CA 92677-1538; Phone: 949-495-6045; Email: info@lajollapacificdtd.com; Online: www.lajollapacificdtd.com; Contact: Associate, Mark Buberl; Type of company: Services

Advanstar Communications, Marketing Services, 7500 Old Oak Blvd, Cleveland OH 44130-3369, 800-736-3665; Fax: 440-826-2865

Advanstar Publications, Marketing Services, 7500 Old Oak Blvd, Cleveland OH 44130-3369

Advanstar Publications, Marketing Services, 7500 Old Oak Blvd, Cleveland OH 44130-3369

Aerators Inc (See: US Filter Aerator Products); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

AerWay, 20 Phoebe St, Norwich, Ontario Canada N0J 1P0; Phone: 519-863-3414, 800-457-8310; Fax: 519-863-2398; Email: aerway@oxford.net; Online: www.aerway.com; Contact: Marketing Manager, Paul C. Gillen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co, 142 Ridgewood Dr, Norwood MA 02062-5638; Phone: 781-762-0664, 877-HYDROSEED; Fax: 781-762-5140; Contact: Owner, Tony Civitarese III; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip, 500 N Spring St, PO Box 997, Port Washington WI 53074-0997; Phone: 414-284-8669; Fax: 414-377-8202; Online: www.allislawn.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Agcom International, 4005 N Lugano Way, Flagstaff AZ 86004-6835; Phone: 520-527-9933, 800-598-3372; Fax: 520-527-9933; Email: lklaas@ibm.net; Online: www.agcomintl.com; Contact: Sr Producer, Larry Klaas; Type of company: Business management

Aggrene Corp, 915 Tower Ave, Superior WI 54880; Phone: 715-392-3011, 800-577-GROW; Fax: 715-392-8277; Email: info@aggrene.com; Online: www.aggrene.com; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Greg Sawyer; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

AgrEvo, 95 Chestnut Ridge Rd, Montvale NJ 07645; Phone: 201-307-9700, 800-843-1702; Fax: 201-307-3386; Online: www.agrevo.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Curtis Orrben; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Agri-Fab Inc, 303 W Raymond St, PO Box 500, Sullivan IL 61951; Phone: 217-728-8388; Fax: 217-728-2032; Email: info@agri-fab.com; Online: www.agri-fab.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Agricultural Data Systems, 24331 Los Arboles, Laguna Niguel CA 92677-2196; Phone: 714-363-5353, 800-DATA-2GO; Fax: 714-495-7066; Email: sales@touchmemory.com; Online: www.touchmemory.com

Agricultural Retailers Assoc, 11701 Borman Dr Ste 110, St Louis MO 63146; Phone: 314-567-6655, 800-844-4900; Fax: 314-567-6808; Email: jgabriel@ara1.org; Online: www.ara1.org; Contact: VP Member Svcs, Jeff Gabriel

Agrifim, 337 W Bedford, Fresno CA 93711-6050; Phone: 559-431-2003; Fax: 559-435-2922; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Agro Diversified Industries, PO Box 500, Metuchen NJ 08840-0500; Phone: 732-225-8400, 800-898-AGRO; Fax: 732-225-8404; Email: tackchas@aol.com; Online: www.agrotack.com; Contact: Pres, Charles DeAngelis; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

AgSci Inc, 3601 Garden Brook, Dallas TX 75234; Phone: 972-243-8930, 800-274-8930; Fax: 972-406-1125; Email: atldal@aol.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Aimcor-Turface/Profile (See: Profile/Aimcor); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Air Technical Industries, 7501 Clover Ave, Mentor OH 44060-5297; Phone: 440-951-5191, 800-321-9237; Fax: 440-953-9237; Email: ati@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.airtechnical.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Air-Lec Industries Inc, 3306 Commercial Ave, Madison WI 53714; Phone: 608-244-4754; Fax: 608-246-7676; Email: info@air-lec.com; Online: www.air-lec.com; Contact: Sls & Mktg mgr, Harold Clute; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Air-O-Lator Corp, 8100-04 Paseo, Kansas City MO 64131-2399; Phone: 816-363-4242, 800-821-3177; Fax: 816-363-2322; Email: sales@airo-lator.com; Online: www.airo-lator.com; Contact: Vice Pres Manufacturing, Roy L. Watkins; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

AirBelt Technologies Inc, 8698 Elk Grove Blvd Ste 3-330, Elk Grove CA 95624-3300; Phone: 916-682-2226, 888-462-2240; Fax: 916-689-6227; Online: www.airbelt-tech.com; Contact: Pres, Linda Collins; Sales contact, Mike Wohlerl; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Algoma Net Co, 1525 Mueller St, Algoma WI 54201; Phone: 920-487-5577; Fax: 920-487-2852; Email: algomanet@itoh.com; Contact: Natl Sls mgr, Bob Hartmann

Alkota Cleaning Systems, PO Box 288, Alcester SD 57001-0288; Phone: 605-934-2222, 800-255-6823; Fax: 605-934-1808; Email: asscosa@ac-snes.com; Online: www.asscosa.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, James Scott; Type of company: Design/build products

All Pro Putting Greens Inc, 817 Industrial Blvd, Ringold GA 30736; Phone: 800-334-9005; Fax: 706-965-6071; Email: allpro@allprogreens.com; Online: www.allprogreens.com; Contact: Pres, Chris Heptinstall; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Allen County Coop, 440 Haurey St, New Haven IN 46774; Phone: 219-749-5130

Alliance for Environmental Con, 25 King George Rd, PO Box 4292, Warren NJ 07059-4292; Phone: 732-563-9252; Fax: 732-560-8588; Email: ecconcerns@eclipse.net; Contact: Exec Dir, Nancy Sedlon

Allied Landscape Industry, 1250 I Street NW Ste 500, Washington DC 20005; Phone: 202-789-2900; Fax: 202-789-1893; Online: www.anla.org; Contact: Dir of Ops, Warren Quinn

Allmand Bros Inc, PO Box 888, Holdrege NE 68949-0888; Phone: 308-995-4495, 800-562-1373; Fax: 308-995-5887; Online: www.allmand.com; Contact: Sales Coord, Russ Stratton; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp, 390 S Woods Mill Rd #300, St Louis MO 63017-3489; Phone: 314-205-1220; Fax: 314-205-1544; Contact: UP Sales North America, Bob Jones; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Ameraturf, 1051 SW 30th Ave, Deerfield Beach FL 33442; Phone: 954-481-9888; Fax: 954-480-8563; Email: ameraturf@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

America Turf, 1061 SW 30 Ave, Deerfield Beach FL 33442; Phone: 954-481-9888; Fax: 954-480-8563; Email: ameraturf@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Americalist Lawn Care Mktg Grp, 8050 Freedom Ave NW, North Canton OH 44720; Phone: 800-790-0096, 800-321-0448; Fax: 330-494-0226; Email: stbuzash@americalist.com; Online: www.americalist.com; Contact: Account Executive, Steven R. Buzash; Type of company: Services

American Crop Protection Association, 1156 15th St NW Ste 400, Washington DC 20005; Phone: 202-296-1585; Fax: 202-463-0474; Online: www.acpa.org; Contact: President, Jay J. Vroom

American Cyanamid, One Campus Dr, Parsippany NJ 07054; Phone: 973-683-2000, 800-545-9525; Fax: 973-683-4017; Online: www.cyanamidspd.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
See our ads on pages 38, 39, 115

American Excelsior Co, 850 Ave H, Arlington TX 76005; Phone: 817-640-1555, 800-777-SOIL; Fax: 817-633-3624; Email: aec-esd@hotmail.com; Online: www.amerexcel.com; Contact: Sales Coord, Barbara Snuddy; Type of company: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management

American Forests, PO Box 2000, Washington DC 20013; Phone: 202-955-4500; Fax: 202-955-4588; Online: www.amfor.org; Contact: VP Admin, Lu Rose

American Granby Inc, 7645 Henry Clay Blvd, Liverpool NY 13088; Phone: 315-451-1100, 800-776-2266; Fax: 800-729-3299; Online: www.americangranby.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, Joe Brown; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div; 4900 Marconi Dr, Alpharetta GA 30005-8847; Phone: 678-339-2600, 800-426-7701—local dealer; Fax: 678-339-2670; Online: www.honda.com; Contact: Adv Mgr, John P. Lally; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

American Horticultural Society, 7931 E Blvd Dr, Alexandria VA 22308; Phone: 703-768-5700; Fax: 703-768-8700; Email: lhallman@ahs.org; Online: www.ahs.org; Contact: President & CEO, Linda D. Hallman

American Horticultural Therapy Association, 909 York St, Denver CO 80206; Phone: 303-331-3862; Email: ahtha@dbg.usa.com; Contact: Exec Director, Steven H. Davis

American Intertool Inc, 1255 Tonne Rd, Elk Grove Village IL 60007; Phone: 847-640-7766, 800-334-3675; Fax: 847-228-7067; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Anton; Sales Mgr, Ken Nieft; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

American Isuzu Motors Inc, 13340 183rd St, Cerritos CA 90702, 800-597-7383; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

American Marking Corp, 12712 Q Street, Omaha NE 68137-3212; Phone: 402-895-5627, 800-777-4655; Fax: 402-895-3976; Online: www.markingflag.com; Contact: President, Tom Moderow; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

American Nursery & Landscape Assn, 1250 I St NW Ste 500, Washington DC 20005-3922; Phone: 202-789-2900; Fax: 202-789-1893; Online: www.anla.org; Contact: Senior Director, Joel Albizo; Exec Vice Pres, Bob Dolibois; Treasurer, Dale Bachman; Vice President, Thomas Pinney Jr; Director-at-Large, Carl J. Meyer

American Nursery & Landscape Association, National Landscape Association; 1250 I St NW Ste 500, Washington DC 20005-3922; Phone: 202-789-2900; Fax: 202-789-1893; Online: www.anla.org; Contact: Administrator/Dir of Op, Warren Quinn

American Seed Trade Association, 601 13th St NW Ste 570 South, Washington DC 20005-3807; Phone: 202-638-3128, 888-890-SEED; Fax: 202-638-3171; Email: durmston@amseed.org; Online: www.amseed.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Dean Urmston

American Society for Horticultural Science, 600 Cameron St, Alexandria VA 22314; Phone: 703-836-4606; Fax: 703-836-2024; Email: ashs@ashs.org; Online: www.ashs.org; Contact: Director, Michael W. Neff

American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 2950 Niles Rd, St Joseph MI 49085; Phone: 616-429-0300, 800-695-2723; Fax: 616-429-3852; Email: HQ@ASAE.org; Online: <http://www.asae.org>; Contact: Dir Standards & Tech Activity, Keith Tinney

American Society of Agronomy/Crop Science Society of America, 677 S Segoe Rd, Madison WI 53711-1086; Phone: 608-273-8080; Fax: 608-273-2021; Email: rbarnes@agronomy.org; Online: www.agronomy.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Robert F. Barnes

American Society of Consulting Arborists, 15245 Shady Grove Road Suite 130, Rockville MD 20850; Phone: 301-947-0483; Fax: 301-990-9771; Email: asca@mgmtsol.com; Online: www.asca-consultants.org; Contact: CAE, Beth W. Paly

American Society of Irrigation Consultants, PO Box 426, Byron CA 94514-0426; Phone: 925-516-1124; Fax: 925-516-1301; Email: asic@asic.org; Online: www.asic.org; Contact: Exec Secretary, Wanda M. Sarsfield

American Society of Landscape Architects, 636 Eye St NW, Washington DC 20001-3736; Phone: 202-898-2444; Fax: 202-898-1185; Online: www.asla.org/asla/; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Peter Kirsch

American Society of Plant Physiologists, 15501 Monona Dr, Rockville MD 20855; Phone: 301-251-0560; Fax: 301-279-2996; Email: aspp@aspp.org; Online: www.aspp.org; Contact: Executive Director, John Lisack

American Sports & Recreational Surfaces, 2117-C Barrett Park Dr, Kennesaw GA 30144; Phone: 770-590-0656, 800-327-8795; Fax: 770-590-1685; Email: agr1@agr.net; Online: www.agr.net; Contact: General Manager, Mark Hammon; Type of company: Design/build products, Services

American Water Broom, 3565 McCall Pl, Atlanta GA 30340; Phone: 770-451-2000, 800-241-6565; Fax: 770-455-4478; Email: info@waterbrooms.com; Contact: Vice President, Beverly Roberts; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

AmeriQuip, 1650 S BonView Ave, Ontario CA 91761; Phone: 909-392-2033, 800-824-9776; Fax: 909-392-2036; Contact: National Sales Manager, Lance Gillis; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ametek (US Filter), Plymouth Products; 502 Indiana Ave, PO Box 1047 (53081), Sheboygan WI 53081; Phone: 800-222-7558, 800-348-7558 Cust Svc; Fax: 800-882-6652; Email: Tengel@plymouthwater.com; Online: www.plymouthwater.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Tom Engel; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Ametek/Plymouth Prod Div10/07/98) (See: US Filter/Plymouth Products); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Amigos Labor Solutions, 5415 Maple Ave Ste #112A, Dallas TX 75235; Phone: 214-634-0500; Email: rlw@amigos-inc.com; Online: www.amigos-inc.com; Contact: President, Bob Wingfield; Type of company: Services

Ampac Seed Co, 32727 Hwy 99E, PO Box 318, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-928-1651, 800-547-3230; Fax: 541-928-2430; Email: info@ampacseed.com; Online: www.ampacseed.com; Contact: Product Development Manager, Jonathan Rupert; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

AMTOP(Asn of MTTurf Orn Prof), PO Box 9296; Phone: 406-256-9499; Contact: President, Robert Worden

Anchor Audio Inc, 913 W 223rd St, Torrance CA 90502

Anchor Fence/Monumental Iron Works, Div of Master-Halco Inc; 6500 Eastern Ave, Baltimore MD 21224; Phone: 410-633-6500, 800-229-5615; Fax: 410-633-6506, 800-239-2963; Email: spec@mhffence.com; Online: www.mhffence.com; Contact: Architectural Services Supervisor, Art Mayne; Type of company: Design/build products

Aquatic Biologists Inc, N5174 Summit Ct, Fond Du Lac WI 54935; Phone: 920-921-6827, 800-442-6648; Fax: 920-921-1690; Contact: Owner, Robert Langjahr; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Services

Aquatrols, 5 N Olney Ave, Cherry Hill NJ 08003; Phone: 856-751-0309, 800-257-7797; Fax: 856-751-3859; Email: kathy.conard@aquatrols.com; Online: www.aquatrols.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Arbor Systems LLC, PO Box 34645, Omaha NE 68134; Phone: 402-339-4459, 800-698-4641; Fax: 402-339-5011; Email: chip@arborsystemsllc.com; Online: www.arborsystemsllc.com; Contact: President, Chip Doolittle; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

The Arboretum of Los Angeles County, 301 N Baldwin Ave, Arcadia CA 91007; Phone: 626-821-3222; Fax: 626-445-1217; Contact: Public Relations, Patricia Mannatt

Arborlock Staking Systems, 9205 SW 130 St, Miami FL 33176; Phone: 305-378-6153; Fax: 305-270-9641; Email: d053659c@dc.seflin.org; Online: www.arborlock.com; Contact: President, Ross Pivnik; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Arbortech, 3203 W Old Lincoln Way, Wooster OH 44691; Phone: 330-264-4266, 800-255-5715; Fax: 330-264-0891; Contact: Sales Rep, Keith Barr; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Architectural Landscape Lighting, 2930 S Fairview St, Santa Ana CA 92704-6598; Phone: 714-668-3660, 800-854-8277; Fax: 714-668-1107; Email: allighting@earthlink.net; Online: www.allighting.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Hemple; Type of company: Design/build products

Arcoa Industries, 2348 Meyers Ave, Escondido CA 92029-1008; Phone: 760-489-1170, 800-748-5529; Fax: 760-489-0984; Online: www.arcoaindustries.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ardisan Inc, PO Box 666, Cumberland WI 54829; Phone: 712-258-0108, 800-345-6007; Fax: 712-258-5363; Email: sales@ardisan.com; Online: www.ardisan.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tim Certain; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Arizona Landscape Contractors Association, 1802 E Thomas Rd Ste 14, Phoenix AZ 85016; Phone: 602-279-3293; Fax: 602-279-9842; Email: andrea@azica.com; Online: www.azica.com; Contact: Executive Director, Stacie Gladden

Arizona Nursery Association, 1430 W Broadway A 125, Tempe AZ 85282-1127; Phone: 602-966-1610; Fax: 602-966-0923; Email: azna@primenet.com; Online: www.azna.org; Contact: Exec Director, Cheryl Goar

Arizona Sports Turf Inc, 6125 E Joan De Arc Ave, Scottsdale AZ 85254; Phone: 480-699-9399; Fax: 480-596-5060; Email: arizonasportsturf@home.com; Contact: President, Brian Smith; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Arkansas Turfgrass Association, PO Box 250270, Little Rock AR 72225-0270; Phone: 501-664-8048; Fax: 501-664-8048; Email: amgmt@mail.snider.net; Contact: Executive Secretary, Angie McSwain

Armor Metal Products, 2500 Phoenix Ave, PO Box 4609, Helena MT 59604; Phone: 406-442-5560; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Arthur Clesen Inc, 543 Diens Dr, Wheeling IL 60090; Phone: 847-537-2177, 800-748-2350; Email: w.boilek@mindspring.com; Online: www.aclesen.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wally Boilek; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management
Associated Landscape Contractors of Colorado, 5290 E Yale Circle Ste 100, Denver CO 80222; Phone: 303-757-5611; Fax: 303-757-5636; Email: dmatt@indra.com; Online: www.alcc.com; Contact: Exec Director, Diane Matt

Associated Landscape Contractors of Massachusetts, 8-D Pleasant St, South Natick MA 01760; Phone: 508-653-3373; Fax: 508-653-4112; Email: alcm@aol.com; Online: www.alcm.org; Contact: Executive Director, Jennifer Barth

Associated Landscape Contractors of Oregon, 147 Southeast 102nd, Portland OR 97216; Phone: 503-253-9091, 800-505-8105; Fax: 503-253-9172; Contact: Exec Dir, Mike Fisher

Association for Women in Landscaping, PO Box 22562, Seattle WA 98122; Phone: 206-935-7951; Fax: 206-524-1672

Association of Official Analytical Chemists, 481 N Frederick Ave #500, Gaithersburg MD 20877; Phone: 301-924-7077, 800-379-2622; Fax: 301-924-7089; Email: aoac.org; Online: www.aoac.org; Contact: Pres, Ronald Christian-son

Association of Professional Landscape Designers, 104 S Michigan Ave Suite 1500, Chicago IL 60603; Phone: 312-201-0101; Fax: 312-201-0214; Email: info@apl.com; Online: www.apld.com; Contact: Administrator, Jack Lagershausen

ASTM Committee F-8 on Sports Equipment and Facilities, 100 Barr Harbor Dr, West Conshohocken PA 19428-2959; Phone: 610-832-9710; Fax: 610-832-9666; Email: gluciw@astm.org; Online: www.astm.org; Contact: Dir, George Luciw

ASV Inc, 840 Lily Lane, PO Box 5160, Grand Rapids MN 55744; Phone: 218-327-3434; Fax: 218-327-9122; Email: sales@asvi.com; Online: www.asvi.com

ATI Corp, 325 W Main St, New Holland PA 17557; Phone: 717-354-8721, 800-342-0905; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

ATI Global Inc, BRADCO Div, PO Box 266, Delhi IA 52223; Phone: 319-922-2981, 800-922-2981; Fax: 319-922-2700; Email: atiglobal@mwci.net; Contact: Sales, Dave Aldrich; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Atlantic Seedsmens Association Inc, 298 E McCormick Ave, State College PA 16801; Phone: 814-237-0330; Fax: 814-237-0330; Email: atlanticseed@psu.edu; Contact: Exec Director, John E. Baylor

Audubon Cooperative Sanctuary System, 46 Rarick Rd, Selkirk NY 12158; Phone: 518-767-9051 ext 11; Fax: 518-767-0069; Email: pdonnelly@audubonintl.org; Online: www.audubonintl.org; Contact: Dev Mgr, Paula A. Donnelly

B

Backflow Prevention Device Enclosures, 15840 N 32 St Ste 4, Phoenix AZ 85032; Phone: 602-788-5411, 800-266-5411; Fax: 602-788-6104; Contact: Cust Svc, Bill Keim; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Baker, 500 N Spring St, Port Washington WI 53074; Phone: 414-284-8669; Fax: 414-377-8202; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Baker Mineral Products, PO Box 1189, York PA 17405; Phone: 717-848-1501; Fax: 717-854-9555; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Bamert Seed Co, Rte 3 Box 1120, Muleshoe TX 79347; Phone: 806-272-5506, 800 262-9892; Fax: 806-272-3114; Email: bamseed@fivearea.com; Contact: Marketing Manager, Pat Durben; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Bandit Industries Inc, 6750 Millbrook Rd, Remus MI 49340-9600; Phone: 517-561-2270, 800-952-0178; Fax: 517-561-2273; Email: brush-bandit@eclipsetel.com; Online: www.banditchippers.com; Contact: Regional Sales Personnel; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Banko Manufacturing Inc, 10850 Shankhill Rd, Sebring FL 33872; Phone: 941-402-1388, 800-710-9446; Fax: 941-402-1399; Contact: President, Rich Banko; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Barenbrug USA, North America; 33477 Hwy 99E, PO Box 239, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-5801, 800-547-4101; Fax: 541-926-9435; Email: info@barusa.com; Online: www.barusa.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Marc Cool; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs
See our ad on page 55

Barenbrug/Northeast, 150 Main St, PO Box 99, Ogdensburg NJ 07439; Phone: 973-209-0088, 800-435-5296; Fax: 973-209-0977; Contact: Sales & Mktg Mgr, John A. Carson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Equipment/accessories

Barlow Tyrie Inc, 1263 Glen Ave Ste 230, Moorestown NJ 08057-1139; Phone: 856-273-7878, 800-451-7467; Fax: 856-273-9199; Email: kathatbt@aol.com; Online: www.teak.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kathleen Poppe; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

The F A Bartlett Tree Expert Co, 1290 E Main St, PO Box 3067 (06902-0067), Stamford CT 06902-0067; Phone: 203-323-1131, 800-843-3978; Fax: 203-323-5690; Email: dshick@bartlett.com; Online: www.bartlett.com; Contact: Vice President Public Relations, Walter Dages; Type of company: Services

BASF Corp
(See: TopPro Specialties); Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Bayer Corp, Ag Chemicals Div; 8400 Hawthorn Rd, PO Box 4913, Kansas City MO 64120-0013; Phone: 816-242-2000, 800-842-8020; Fax: 816-241-4735; Online: www.usagri.bayer.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

BCS America Inc, 8111 NE Columbia Blvd, PO Box 18000, Portland OR 97218; Phone: 503-261-4300, 800-543-1040; Fax: 503-251-5415; Online: www.bcs-america.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, John W. Fisher; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment; 237 NW 12 St, PO Box 849, West Fargo ND 58078-0849; Phone: 701-282-5520, 800-247-7335; Fax: 701-282-9522; Email: sales@crary.com; Online: www.bearcatproducts.com; Contact: Marketing Manager, Ross Johnson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bearcom Wireless Worldwide, PO Box 559001, Dallas TX 75355-9001; Phone: 214-340-8876, 800-527-1670; Fax: 214-349-8950; Online: www.bearcom.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Beard Books, 1812 Shadowood Dr, College Station TX 77840; Phone: 409-693-4066; Fax: 409-693-4878; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Becker-Underwood

Becker-Underwood Inc, 801 Dayton Ave, PO Box 667, Ames IA 50010; Phone: 515-232-5907, 800-232-5907; Fax: 515-232-5961; Email: requests@bucolor.com; Online: www.bucolor.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Cozette Hadley; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

BEFCO Inc, PO Box 6036, Rocky Mount NC 27802-6036; Phone: 252-977-9920, 800-334-6617; Fax: 252-977-9718; Email: sales@befco.com; Online: www.befco.com; Contact: Sales Coordinator, Danny Chicelli; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Belton Industries Inc, 8613 Roswell Rd, Atlanta GA 30350; Phone: 770-587-0257, 800-225-4099; Fax: 770-992-6361; Contact: Product Manager, Bob Moran; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories
Bernhard & Co Ltd, Bilton Rd, Rugby, CV22 7DT United Kingdom; Phone: 888-474-6348; Fax: 011 44 1788 812640; Email: info@bernhard.co.uk; Online: www.bernhard.co.uk; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Sam McLean; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

BEST-Simplot Turf & Horticulture, PO Box 198, Lathrop CA 95330-0198; Phone: 209-858-2511, 800-992-6066; Fax: 209-858-2519; Email: best@simplot.com; Online: www.bestfertilizer.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc, 25 Rock Products Rd, PO Box 960, Heber Springs AR 72543-0960; Phone: 501-362-8161, 800-643-8039; Fax: 501-362-5407; Email: bigjohnh@cswnet.com; Online: www.bigjohn.com; Contact: William Humphreys; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

bil-jax inc, 125 Taylor Pkwy, Archbold OH 43502-9309; Phone: 419-445-8915, 800-537-0540; Fax: 419-445-0367; Email: mrktg@biljax.com; Online: www.biljax.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, Chuck Hutchinson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Billy Goat Industries Inc, PO Box 308, Lees Summit MO 64063; Phone: 816-524-9666; Fax: 816-524-6983; Email: bgind@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

BioLogic Co, PO Box 177, Willow Hill PA 17271; Phone: 717-349-2789; Fax: 801-912-7137; Email: reply@biologicco.com; Online: www.biologicco.com; Contact: President, Albert Pye; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

BioTherm Hydronic Inc, PO Box 750967, Petaluma CA 94975; Phone: 707-794-9660, 800 GET-HEAT; Fax: 707-794-9663; Email: bio-therm@getheat.com; Online: www.getheat.com; Contact: President, Jim Rearden; Type of company: Design/build products

Bird-B-Gone, 24362 Via Madrugada, Mission Viejo CA 92692-1910; Phone: 714-472-3116, 800-392-6915; Fax: 714-472-3116; Email: no-birds@birdbgone.com; Online: www.birdbgone.com; Contact: Owner, Bruce Donoho; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Bird-X, 300 N Elizabeth, Chicago IL 60607; Phone: 312-226-2473, 800-662-5021; Fax: 312-226-2480; Email: birdxinc@aol.com; Online: www.bird-x.com; Contact: Mike Schless; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Black Rock Mfg, 1153 Industrial Blvd, Louisville KY 40219; Phone: 502-964-5912, 800-314-8984; Fax: 502-964-0063; Contact: National Sales Mgr, J Scott Fitzgerald; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

BlueBird Intl Inc, 1400 E 66th Ave, Denver CO 80229-7242; Phone: 303-288-5880, 800-808-BIRD; Fax: 303-288-5890; Email: actioncenter@bluebirdintl.com; Online: www.bluebirdintl.com; Contact: Action Center; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bomanite Corp, PO Box 599, Madera CA 93639-0599; Phone: 559-673-2411; Fax: 559-673-8246; Email: bomanite@bomanite.com; Online: www.bomanite.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Bonide Products Inc, 2 Wurz Ave, Yorkville NY 13495; Phone: 315-736-8231, 800-536-8231; Fax: 315-736-7582; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Border Concepts Inc, PO Box 471185, Charlotte NC 28247-1185; Phone: 704-541-5509, 800-845-3343; Fax: 704-541-5610; Email: lovetoputt@aol.com; Online: www.borderconcepts.com; Contact: VP s/s, Tony Ferguston; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Boss Snowplow, PO Box 788, Iron Mountain MI 49801; Phone: 906-774-8000, 800-286-4155; Fax: 906-779-4218; Email: sales@bossplow.com; Online: www.bossplow.com; Contact: Marketing Manager, Rick Robitaille; Type of company: Snow/ice management

Bowie Industries Inc, 1004 E Wise St, PO Box 931, Bowie TX 76230; Phone: 940-872-2286, 800-433-0934; Fax: 940-872-4792; Contact: Sales Manager, R E Jones; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bri-Mar Trailers, 1080 S Main St, Chambersburg PA 17201; Phone: 717-263-6116, 800-732-5845; Email: sales@bri-mar.com; Online: www.bri-mar.com; Contact: VP Sales, Dean Bercaw; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ad on page 53

Brillion Iron Works Inc, 200 Park Ave, PO Box 127, Brillion WI 54110-0127; Phone: 920-756-3720, 800-409-9749; Fax: 920-756-3409; Email: biwifesales@compuserve.com; Online: www.brillionfarmeq.com; Contact: Marketing Coordinator, Tim Geary; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

British and International Golf Greenkeepers Association, Bigga House Aldwark Alne, York North Yorkshire, YO61 1UF United Kingdom; Phone: 011-0347-833800; Fax: 011-0347-833801; Email: reception@bigga.co.uk; Online: www.bigga.org.uk; Contact: Exec Director, Neil Thomas

Brown Bear, PO Box 29, Corning IA 50841; Phone: 515-322-4220; Fax: 515-322-3527; Email: brnbear@mddc.com; Online: www.brownbearcorp.com; Contact: President, Stan Brown; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster; Rt 3 Box 339, Ozark AL 36360; Phone: 334-795-6603, 800-633-8909; Fax: 334-795-3029; Email: brown@snowhill.com; Online: www.brownmfg-corp.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg, Lee Campbell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

The Broyhill Co, 1 Market Square, Dakota City NE 68731; Phone: 402-987-3412, 800-228-1003; Fax: 402-987-3601; Email: broyhills@aol.com; Online: www.broyhill.com; Contact: Sls mgr, Myron Sargisson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf, PO Box 17539, Irvine CA 92623-7539; Phone: 949-724-8998; Fax: 949-724-8999; Email: waterlinks@compuserve.com; Contact: Principal, David Taylor; Type of company: Services

Buckner by Storm, 4381 N Brawley Ave, Fresno CA 93722; Phone: 559-275-0500, 800-997-0500; Fax: 559-275-3384; Email: donwater@concentric.net; Online: www.bucknerirrigation.com; Contact: Operations/Sales Mgr, Don Thompson; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Buhler Industries, John Buhler Inc; 1201 Regent Ave, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R2C 3B2; Phone: 204-661-8711; Fax: 204-654-2503; Email: info@buhler.com; Online: www.buhler.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Buhler Manufacturing, 301 Mountain St S, Morden, Manitoba Canada R6M 1X7; Phone: 204-822-4467; Fax: 204-822-6348; Email: info@buhler.com; Online: www.buhler.com; Contact: Field Sales Mgr, Art J. Enns; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bulk Pack Inc, 1025 North 9th St, Monroe LA 71201; Phone: 318-387-3260 x 15; Fax: 318-387-6363; Email: ryan@bulk-pack.com; Online: www.bulk-pack.com; Contact: Ryan Chappell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Burton Div of Jacobsen, 4601 E Indian Tr, Louisville KY 40213; Phone: 502-966-0550; Fax: 502-966-0564; Online: www.jacobsen.textron.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Burch Mfg Co, 618 First Ave N, Fort Dodge IA 50501; Phone: 515-573-4136; Fax: 515-573-4138; Contact: Pres, Karla Skaggs; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Burke Mfg Co, 11200 High Point Cove, Olive Branch MS 38654; Phone: 601-895-4150, 800-647-9824; Fax: 601-895-9774; Email: sales@burke.com; Online: www.burke.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Jerry Martin; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Bush Hog, PO Box 1039, Selma AL 36702-1039; Phone: 334-872-6261; Fax: 334-872-0168; Email: bushhog@aol.com; Online: www.bushhog.com; Contact: Sr Vice President Sales, Bob Moore; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

BYHO Turf Products, PO Box 3410, Fairfield CA 94533; Phone: 707-864-5000; Fax: 707-864-5404; Email: byhoturf@msn.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

C

C & P Press Inc, One World Trade Center Ste 5151, New York NY 10048; Phone: 212-466-2400, 800-544-7377; Fax: 212-466-2410; Email: bronz@cpypress.com; Online: www.bluebook-turf.com; Contact: Director Sales & Mktg, Bron Zienkiewicz

C O P F, Box 21083 RPO Algonquin, North Bay, Ontario Canada P1B 9N8; Phone: 705-495-2563, 800-265-1629; Fax: 705-495-1449; Email: copf@efni.com; Contact: Mng Director, Peggy Walsh-Craig

Calhoun Mfg Co, 1008 Watkins Rd, Battle Creek MI 49015-8606; Phone: 616-962-0948, 800-762-4501; Fax: 616-962-8309; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

California Association of Nurserymen, 3947 Lennane Dr Ste 150, Sacramento CA 95834-1973; Phone: 916-928-3900, 800-748-6214; Fax: 916-567-0505; Email: can@earthlink.net; Online: www.can-online.org; Contact: Exec Director, Elaine J. Thompson

California Landscape & Irrigation Council Inc, 4195 Chino Hills Pkwy Ste 398, Chino Hills CA 91709; Phone: 909-590-5680; Fax: 909-590-0289; Email: joseph@brazan.com; Online: www.brazan.com; Contact: Exec Director, Joseph Brazan

California Landscape Contractors Association, 2021 N St Ste 300, Sacramento CA 95814; Phone: 916-448-2522; Fax: 916-446-7692; Email: hq@clca.org; Online: www.clca.org; Contact: Exec Director, Sharon McGuire

California Landscape Lighting, 31260 Cedar Valley Dr, Westlake Village CA 91362-4035, 800-457-0710; Fax: 800-457-0730; Email: callite@pacbell.net; Online: www.callite.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Dave C. McWilliams; Sales Mgr, Bob Klaidman; Type of company: Design/build products

California Radio, 10075 Tyler Ct #18, Ijamsville MD 21754; Phone: 301-831-1140, 800-231-0103; Fax: 301-831-1170; Contact: GM, Larry Sakellaris; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Campbell Scientific Inc, 815 W 1800 N, Logan UT 84321-1784; Phone: 435-753-2342; Fax: 435-750-9540; Email: info@campbellsci.com; Online: www.campbellsci.com; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Canadian Forest Products Ltd, Panel & Fibre Div; 430 Canfor Ave, New Westminster, British Columbia Canada V3L5G2; Phone: 604-520-9312; Fax: 604-521-3179; Email: aedge@mail.canfor.com; Online: www.canforpfd.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Canadian Golf Superintendents Association, 5580 Explorer Dr Ste 509, Mississauga, Ontario Canada L4W 4Y1; Phone: 905-602-8873, 800-387-1056; Fax: 905-602-1958; Email: cgsa@golfsupers.com; Online: www.golfsupers.com; Contact: Exec Director, R Vince Gillis

Canadian Irrigation Association, PO Box 235, Carlisle, Ontario Canada L0R1H0; Phone: 905-875-1805

Canadian Nursery Trades Association, 1293 Matheson Blvd, Mississauga, Ontario Canada L4W 1R1; Phone: 416-629-1367

Cargill Inc, Salt, PO Box 5621, Minneapolis MN 55440; Phone: 612-984-8119, 888-385-7258; Fax: 612-984-8715; Online: www.cargillsalt.com; Contact: Sales Rep, Eric Fedoravicius; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Carlson Industries, 25010 E Five St, PO Box 917, Highland CA 92346-0917; Phone: 909-888-4882; Fax: 909-889-5855; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Cascade Intl Seed Co, 8483 W Stayton Rd, Aumsville OR 97325; Phone: 503-749-1822; Fax: 503-749-1824; Email: cascade1@grass-seed.com; Online: www.grasseed.com; Contact: President, Irv Jacob; Bob Witt; Keith Cunningham; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Case Co, 700 State St, Racine WI 53404-3392; Phone: 414-636-6011; Fax: 414-636-0876; Online: www.casecorp.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Case Corp, Construction Equipment; 621 State St, Racine WI 53404; Phone: 414-636-0111; Online: www.casecorp.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Cebeco International Seeds Inc, PO Box 229, Halsey OR 97348; Phone: 503-369-2251; Fax: 503-369-2640; Email: intlseed@intlseed.com; Contact: Mktg/sls, Rod Ross; VP Sls, Brad Dozer; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Center for Aquatic Weed Control, University of Florida; 7922 NW 71 St, Gainesville FL 32653; Phone: 352-392-9613; Fax: 352-392-3462; Email: aplants@gnv.isas.ufl.edu; Online: www.aquat1.ifas.ufl.edu; Contact: Director, Randall K. Stocker

Chadwick Mfg Ltd, 224 N Main, PO Box 58, Chadwick IL 61014-0058; Phone: 815-684-5152, 800-732-4602; Fax: 815-684-5160; Email: chadmfg@essex1.com; Online: www.chadwickmfg.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Allen Smith; Type of company: Design/build products

Champion Irrigation Products, 1460 Naud St, Los Angeles CA 90012-1919; Phone: 213-221-2108, 800-33-CHAMP; Fax: 213-221-1690; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Champion Spray Systems, 2695 E Leland Rd, Pittsburg CA 94565; Phone: 925-827-0926; Fax: 925-473-0705; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

W E Chapps Inc, PO Box 291054, Port Orange FL 32129-1054; Phone: 904-761-2427, 800-816-2427; Fax: 904-767-2200; Email: safety@wechapps.com; Online: www.wechapps.com; Contact: President, Jim Carter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, 1913 I St NW, Washington DC 20006-2106; Phone: 202-872-8110; Fax: 202-872-8114; Email: info@csm.org; Online: www.csm.org; Contact: President, Ralph Engel

Cherrington Corp, Hwy 19 W, PO Box A, Fairfax MN 55332; Phone: 507-426-7261, 800-966-1588; Fax: 507-426-7263; Email: beaches@cherrington.net; Online: www.cherrington.net; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Chevrolet Truck, GM Corp, 30007 Van Dyke Ave, Warren MI 48093-6700; Phone: 810-556-5000; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
See our ads on pages 24, 25

Christmas Decor, PO Box 5946, Lubbock TX 79408; Phone: 806-722-1225, 800-687-9551; Fax: 806-722-9627; Email: into@christmasdecor.net; Online: www.christmasdecor.com; Contact: Pres, Blake Smith; Type of company: Design/build products, Services

T Christy Enterprises Inc, 655 E Ball Rd, Anaheim CA 92805-5910; Phone: 714-507-3300, 800-258-4583; Fax: 714-507-3310; Email: bluglue@aol.com; Online: www.bluglue.com; Contact: President, Jon Christy; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

J A Cissel Mfg Co, PO Box 2025, Lakewood NJ 08701; Phone: 732-901-0300, 800-631-2234; Fax: 732-901-1166; Email: jacissel@compuserve.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Classen Mfg Inc, 1403 Pine Industrial Rd, PO Box 172 (68701), Norfolk NE 68701; Phone: 402-371-2294, 888-252-7710; Fax: 402-371-3602; Online: www.classen-mfg.com; Contact: President & CEO, Larry Classen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

CLC LABS, 325 Venture Dr, Westerville OH 43081-8826; Phone: 614-888-1663; Fax: 614-888-1330; Contact: Pres, Charles H. Darrah III; Type of company: Services

Clean City Squares Inc, PO Box 15239, St Louis MO 63110-0239; Phone: 314-652-8622, 800-231-1327; Fax: 314-652-3788; Email: service@cleancitysquares.com; Online: www.cleancitysquares.com; Contact: Cust Svc Mgr, Jackie Kloeppel; Type of company: Design/build products

CLEAN-FLO Intl, 6224 Lakeland Ave N #108, Brooklyn Park MN 55428-2937; Phone: 612-557-6773, 800-328-6656; Fax: 612-557-6723; Email: cleanflow@usinternet.com; Online: <http://www.clean-flo.com>; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Cleary Chemical Corp, 178 Ridge Rd Ste A, Dayton NJ 08810; Phone: 732-329-8399, 800-524-1662; Fax: 732-274-0894; Email: balvarez@aol.com; Online: www.clearychemical.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Robert A. Alvarez; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Clements Assocs Inc, 1992 Hunter Ave, Newton IA 50208; Phone: 515-792-8285, 800-247-6630; Fax: 515-792-1361; Email: jmcsoil@netins.net; Online: www.jmcsoil.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Clinton Engine Corp, 506 E Maple St, Maquoketa IA 52060; Phone: 309-363-8281, 800-662-1453; Fax: 319-652-3427; Email: predator@snoway.com; Online: www.snoway.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Clip - Sensible Software Inc, 9639 Doctor Perry Rd Suite 123, Ijamsville MD 21754; Phone: 301-874-3611, 800-635-8485; Fax: 301-874-3613; Email: service@clip.com; Online: www.clip.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bill Crawford; Type of company: Business management

Club Car Inc, 4125 Washington Rd, PO Box 204658 (30809), Augusta GA 30809; Phone: 706-863-3000, 800-CLUBCAR; Fax: 706-863-5808; Email: info@clubcar.com; Online: www.clubcar.com; Contact: Inquiry Fulfillment Coord, Kurt Meyer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Club Managers Association of America, 1733 King St, Alexandria VA 22314; Phone: 703-739-9500; Fax: 703-739-0124; Email: comfort@cmaa.org; Online: www.cmaa.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, James B. Singerling

Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc, PO Box 2366, Castro Valley CA 94546; Phone: 510-785-0425; Fax: 510-785-6463; Email: clyderobin@netwizard.com; Online: www.clyderobin.com; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Colbond Inc, A member of the Acordis Group; Sand Hill Rd, PO Box 1057, Enka NC 28728; Phone: 828-665-5050, 800-365-7391; Fax: 828-665-5009; Email: enka-engineered@colbond.com; Online: www.colbond-usa.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg Mgr, Greg Scales; Type of company: Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

Columbus Turf Nursery, 14337 US 23, Ashville OH 43103; Phone: 614-983-6266; Fax: 614-983-6580; Email: colturf@scioto.net; Contact: Owner, Daniel Huggett; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Complete Green Co, 365 Coral Circle, El Segundo CA 90245-4620; Phone: 310-640-6815, 800-GREEN-99; Fax: 310-640-6863; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics; 551 Valley Park Dr, PO Box 155, Shakopee MN 55379; Phone: 612-445-6010, 800-888-8838; Fax: 612-496-4285; Email: marketing@conklin.com; Online: www.conklin.com; Contact: Agronomics Product Mgr, Dennis M. Dammen; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Connecticut Tree Protective Association, 18 Washington St, Rocky Hill CT 06067; Phone: 860-257-8971

Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc, PO Box 5695, Lubbock TX 79408-5695; Phone: 806-763-9591; Fax: 806-763-3144; Email: info@bossirrigation.com; Online: www.bossirrigation.com; Contact: Owner, David Burscher; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Contech Construction Products, 1001 Grove St, Middletown OH 45044; Phone: 513-425-2165; Fax: 513-425-5993; Online: www.contech-cpi.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Continental Bridge, 8301 State Hwy 29 N, Alexandria MN 56308; Phone: 320-852-7500, 800-328-2047; Fax: 320-852-7067; Email: conbrdg@continentalbridge.com; Online: www.continentalbridge.com; Contact: Sales Department; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Conwed Fibers, 1002 Bucks Industrial Dr, Statesville NC 28625, 800-366-1180; Fax: 704-871-8500; Online: www.conwedfibers.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Stephen R. Zwilling; Type of company: Design/build products

Cornell Pump Co, 2323 SE Harvester Dr, Portland OR 97222-7592; Phone: 503-653-0330; Fax: 503-653-0338; Email: cornell@cpusa.com; Online: www.cpusa.com/~cornell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Corona Clipper, 1540 E Sixth St, Corona CA 92879; Phone: 909-737-6515, 800-847-7863; Fax: 909-737-8657; Email: sales@coronaclipper.com; Online: www.coronaclipper.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, John Reisbeck; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers, 15245 Shady Grove Road Suite 130, Rockville MD 20850; Phone: 301-947-0487; Fax: 301-990-9771; Contact: CAE, Beth W. Palsy

Country Casual, 9085 Comprint Court, Gaithersburg MD 20877; Phone: 301-926-9195, 800-284-8325; Fax: 301-926-9198; Email: sales@countrycasual.com; Online: www.countrycasual.com; Type of company: Design/build products

Covermaster Inc, 100 Westmore Dr 11D, Rexdale, Ontario Canada M9V5C3, 800-387-5808; Fax: 416-742-6837; Email: info@covermaster.net; Online: www.covermaster.net; Contact: Regional Representative, Gerald Hackett; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

CPC, 138 Grant St, PO Box 442, Lexington MA 02173; Phone: 617-862-1343; Contact: Owner, Garbis Andonian; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Creative Awards By Lane, 1575 Elmhurst Rd, Elk Grove IL 60007; Phone: 847-593-7700; Fax: 847-593-1155

Creative Curb, 5 Chrysler, Irvine CA 92618-2009; Phone: 714-587-8488, 800-292-3488; Fax: 714-587-9680; Email: mag@deltanet.com; Online: www.creativecureb.to; Contact: Pres, Marcia A. Girard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Creative Sales Inc, PO Box 501, Fremont NE 68026-0501; Phone: 402-727-4800, 800-759-7739; Fax: 402-727-4841; Contact: Manager of Marketing, Bryan K. Wolfe; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd, PO Box 297, Westfield IN 46074; Phone: 317-896-2561; Fax: 317-896-3788; Email: dynafog@iquest.net; Online: www.dynafog.com; Contact: Sls Dir, Michael de Lara; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Curv-Rite Inc Aluminum Edgings, 3603 N Main St, Wayland MI 49348; Phone: 616-792-0044, 800-366-2878; Fax: 616-792-8126; Email: john@curv-rite.com; Online: www.curv-rite.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, John Mindling; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Custom Products of Litchfield Inc, 1715 S Sibley Ave, PO Box 718, Litchfield MN 55355-0718; Phone: 320-693-3221, 800-222-5463; Fax: 320-693-7252; Email: cpmail@800cabline.com; Online: www.800cabline.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

D

D & D Trailers Inc, 100 Lexington Ave, Trenton NJ 08618; Phone: 609-771-0001, 800-533-0442; Fax: 609-771-4479; Contact: Pres, G. D. Reside; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dakota Peat & Equipment, PO Box 14088, Grand Forks ND 58208; Phone: 701-746-4300, 800-424-3443; Fax: 218-773-3151; Email: sales@dakotapeat.com; Online: www.dakotapeat.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Mark Landa; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Dalen Products Inc, 11110 Gilbert Dr, PO Box 30369 (37932-3099), Knoxville TN 37932-3099; Phone: 423-966-3256, 800-747-3256; Fax: 423-966-6404; Contact: Vice President Sales, Greg Petschke; Type of company: Design/build products

Dalton Cooper, 68 Forest Ave, Locust Valley NY 11560; Phone: 516-759-2011; Fax: 516-759-2055; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dalton Gear Co, 212 Colfax Ave N, Minneapolis MN 55405; Phone: 612-374-2150; Fax: 612-374-2467; Email: daltongear@worldnet.att.net; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Danuser Machine Co, 500 E Third St, Fulton MO 65251; Phone: 573-642-2246; Fax: 573-642-2240; Email: sales@danuser.com; Online: www.danuser.com; Contact: Sales, Glenn Danuser; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Data Industrial Corp, 11 Industrial Dr, PO Box 740, Mattapoisett MA 02739-0740; Phone: 508-758-6390; Fax: 508-758-4057; Email: sales@dataindustrial.com; Online: www.dataindustrial.com; Contact: VP Sls & Mktg, Norman Bartlett; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Data Trak, 135 Oyster Creek Dr Ste W, Lake Jackson TX 77566; Phone: 409-297-4148, 800-453-3972; Fax: 409-297-7725; Email: atlas@dtat-trak.com; Online: www.data-trak.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Doug Phelps

Davey Tree Expert Co, 1500 N Mantua St, Kent OH 44240-5193; Phone: 330-673-9511, 800-445-TREE; Fax: 330-673-7089; Email: g.ober@davey.com; Online: http://www.davey.com; Contact: VP, Gordon L. Ober; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Davis Instruments, 3465 Diablo Ave, Hayward CA 94545-2778; Phone: 510-732-9229, 800-678-3669; Fax: 510-732-9188; Email: sales@davisnet.com; Online: www.davisnet.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dawn Industries Inc, 4410 N Washington St, Denver CO 80216; Phone: 303-296-4041, 800-321-7246; Fax: 303-295-6604; Email: products@dawnindustries.com; Online: www.dawnindustries.com; Contact: sales, Kristen Thompson

Dayni Controls Mfg Co, 18414 Eddy St, Northridge CA 91325-3396; Phone: 818-349-8367; Fax: 818-349-5530; Online: www.daynicontrols.com; Contact: President, Clifton Burwell; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Deb SBS Inc, 1100 S Hwy 27, PO Box 369, Stanley NC 28164; Phone: 704-263-4240, 800-248-7190; Fax: 800-367-7408; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Pam Henson

Debus/SBS Products Inc, 1100 Hwy 27 S, Stanley NC 28164; Phone: 704-263-4240, 800-248-7190; Fax: 704-263-9601; Online: www.industrytrinet/debus-sbs

Deep Root Partners L P, 81 Langton St Ste 4, San Francisco CA 94103; Phone: 415-437-9700, 800-458-7668; Fax: 800-277-7668; Email: deep-root@earthlink.net; Online: www.deeproot.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Delafield Controls, PO Box 115, Delafield WI 53018-0115; Phone: 414-646-8640; Email: mikell@execpc.com; Online: www.execpc.com/mikell/deco.html; Contact: Pres, Michael Linskens; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Delaware Association of Nurserymen, 952 Monroe Terrace, Dover DE 19904; Phone: 302-677-1895; Fax: 302-677-1895; Email: tucmgloin@aol.com; Contact: Exec Director, Valann Budischak; Marianne McGloin

Delta Wireless, 1143 N Market Blvd #1, Sacramento CA 95834-1913; Phone: 916-928-1200, 800-551-8550; Fax: 916-928-6062; Contact: David Megeath

Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co, 4010 320th Street, PO Box 189, Boyden IA 51234-0189; Phone: 712-725-2311, 800-543-3626; Fax: 800-845-6420; Email: sales@demco-products.com; Online: www.demco-products.com; Contact: Sales Department; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

DEUTZ Corporation, 3883 Steve Reynolds Blvd, Norcross GA 30093; Phone: 770-564-7100; Fax: 770-564-7222; Online: www.deutz.de; Contact: Vice President Engine Sales, Robert Mann; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Diamond Machining Technology Inc, 85 Hayes Memorial Dr, Marlborough MA 01752-1892; Phone: 508-481-5944, 800-666-4368; Fax: 508-485-3924; Email: dmtsharp@dmtsharp.com; Online: www.dmtsharp.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Diamond Z Mfg, 1102 Franklin Blvd, Nampa ID 83687-6754; Phone: 208-467-6229, 800-949-2383; Email: diamondz@diamondz.com; Online: www.diamondz.com; Contact: Mktg Support, Amy Sexton; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

DICKEY-john Corp, 5200 Dickey - John Rd, PO Box 10, Auburn IL 62615; Phone: 217-438-3371, 800-637-3302; Fax: 217-438-6012; Email: cmorris@dickey-john.com; Online: www.dickey-john.com; Contact: Manager - Dist & Dealer Svcs, Chris Morris; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dig-It of Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment, 3650 Bay St, PO Box 4449 (39213-5509), Jackson MS 39213-5509; Phone: 601-366-6421, 800-723-9496; Fax: 601-981-5008; Online: www.yazookees.com; Contact: Sr VP Sales & Mktg, Jim Kee; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dingo Digging Systems, 3326 Hwy 51, Fort Mill SC 29715; Phone: 803-548-4348; Fax: 803-548-2762; Online: www.toro.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dings Magnetic Group, 4740 W Electric Ave, Milwaukee WI 53219-1626; Phone: 414-672-7830; Fax: 414-672-5354; Email: magnets@dingsco.com; Online: www.dingsco.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Harold Belstad; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Ditch Witch, PO Box 66, Perry OK 73077, 800-654-6481; Fax: 580-336-3458; Email: info@ditchwitch.com; Online: www.ditchwitch.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dixie Chopper, 6302 E County Rd 100 N, Coatesville IN 46121; Phone: 765-264-6845, 800-233-7596; Fax: 765-264-6146; Email: mcircle@indy.tds.net; Online: www.dixiechopper.com; Contact: Sls mgr, Warren Evens; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ads on pages 45, 127

Dixon Industries Inc, Airport Industrial Pk, PO Box 1569, Coffeyville KS 67337-0945; Phone: 316-251-2000, 800-264-6075; Fax: 316-251-4117; Email: mkadel@dixon-ztr.com; Online: www.dixon-ztr.com; Contact: Public Relations, Judy Woollard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dodge Div, On The Job Program, PO Box 822, Bloomfield Hills MI 48303; Phone: 877-On-The-Job, 800-WORK-RAM; Online: www.4adodge.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Doggett Corp, 31 Cherry St, Lebanon NJ 08833; Phone: 908-236-6335, 800-448-1862; Fax: 908-236-7716; Email: rmell@compuserve.com; Online: www.doggett.net; Contact: Vice Pres, Roger Mellick; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Dosmatic USA, 1230 Crowley Cir, Carrollton TX 75006-1365; Phone: 972-245-9765, 800-344-6767; Fax: 972-245-9000; Email:

dosmatic@aol.com; Online: www.dosmatic.com; Contact: Sales Mgr N America, David Shusterman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dow-Agro Sciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental; 9330 Zionsville Rd, Indianapolis IN 46268; Phone: 317-337-4329, 800-255-3726; Fax: 800-905-7326; Email: info@dowagro.com; Online: dowagro.com; Contact: Comm mgr, Keith Roach; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp, 71 Carolyn Blvd, Farmingdale NY 11735-1527; Phone: 516-694-4700; Fax: 516-694-9177; Email: bscchemny@aol.com; Online: www.burlington-corp.com; Contact: VP Operations, Bill Rudy; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Drexel Chemical Co, 1700 Channel Ave, PO Box 13327 (38106-1412), Memphis TN 38106-1412; Phone: 901-774-4370; Fax: 901-774-4666; Email: drexchem@bellsouth.com; Online: www.drexchem.com; Contact: Nalt Sales Mgr, James Oliver; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

DTN Weather Center, 9110 W Dodge Rd Ste 200, Omaha NE 68114; Phone: 402-390-2328, 800-610-0777; Fax: 402-255-8180; Online: www.dtn.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Duperon Corp, 5693 Becker Rd, Saginaw MI 48601; Phone: 517-754-8800; Fax: 517-754-2175; Email: duperon@concentric.net; Contact: VP, Tammy Bernier; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dura Plastic Products, 533 E Third St, PO Box 2097, Beaumont CA 92223-0997; Phone: 909-845-3161, 800-854-2323; Fax: 909-845-7644; Email: duraplastics@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.duraplastics.com; Contact: Kevin Rost; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

DuraTech Industries, PO Box 1940, Jamestown ND 58402; Phone: 701-252-4601; Fax: 701-252-0502; Email: indsales@dura-ind.com; Online: www.dura.dura-ind.com; Contact: Sales Rep, Bob Strahm; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Dyna Diggr, dba Brisco Inc; 251 Buckeye Cove Rd, Swannanoa NC 28778, 800-IF-YOU-DIG; Fax: 704-298-8871; Email: briscoinc@aol.com; Online: www.briscoinc.com; Contact: President, Ken Lanter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

E

E-Z Dumper Products, PO Box 31, Waynesboro PA 17268; Phone: 717-762-8432, 800-233-5532; Fax: 717-762-7160; Email: ezdumper@innernet.net; Online: www.ez-dumper.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Eric Forrester; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

E-Z-GO Textron, PO Box 388, Augusta GA 30903-0388; Phone: 706-798-4311, 800-241-5855; Fax: 706-792-5728; Email: ezgo@ezgo.textron.com; Online: www.ezgo.com; Contact: Director Specialty Vehicle Sales, Larry Sundberg; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer; 18005 NE 68 St Bldg A-110, PO Box, Redmond WA 98052; Phone: 425-558-1212; Fax: 425-558-1222; Email: manager@eagle-1mfg.com; Online: www.eagle-1mfg.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, David Chilcote; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Eagle Point Software, 4131 Westmark Dr, Dubuque IA 52002; Phone: 319-556-8392, 800-678-6565; Fax: 319-556-5321; Email: webmaster@eaglepoint.com; Online: www.eaglepoint.com; Type of company: Business management

Earth & Turf, 112 S Railroad Ave, New Holland PA 17557; Phone: 717-355-2276, 888-693-2638; Fax: 717-355-2879; Email: duanew@mdsgroup.net; Online: www.earth-andturf.com; Contact: Sls mgr, Duane L. Witmer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Earth Works Natural Organic Products, PO Box 278K, Martins Creek PA 18063, 800-732-TURF; Fax: 610-250-7840; Email: eworks@soilfirst.com; Online: www.soilfirst.com; Contact: Pres, Joel Simmons; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Earthgreen Products Inc, 8222 Douglas Ave #200, Dallas TX 75225-5939; Phone: 214-750-4698, 800-764-6464; Fax: 214-750-1158; Email: info@earthgreen.com; Online: www.earthgreen.com; Contact: President, John Flown; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Eastern Regional Nurserymens Association, 15245 Shady Grove Rd Ste 130, Rockville MD 20850; Phone: 301-990-8350, 800-376-2463; Fax: 301-990-9771; Email: erna@mgmtsol.com; Online: www.erna.org; Contact: CAE, Beth W. Palsy

Eaton Brothers Corp, 3530 Lakeview Road, PO Box 60, Hamburg NY 14075; Phone: 716-649-8250, 888-322-3530; Fax: 716-649-9466; Email: ebc@eatonbrothers.com; Online: www.eatonbrothers.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Gary E. Allen; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Echo Inc, 400 Oakwood Rd, Lake Zurich IL 60047; Phone: 847-540-8400, 800-432-ECHO; Fax: 847-540-8413; Contact: Director of Sales, Paul M. Scholl; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

EcoHealth, 33 Mt Vernon St, Boston MA 02108; Phone: 617-742-2400, 800-234-TICK; Fax: 617-742-4953; Contact: President, Alexander Kovel; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Ecological Society of America, 1707 H St NW Ste 400, Washington DC 20006; Phone: 202-833-8773; Fax: 202-833-8775; Email: esahq@esa.org; Online: www.esa.sdsc.edu; Contact: Pub Aff Dir, Nadine Lymn

Ecological Society of America Center for Environmental Studies, Arizona State University, Tempe AZ 85287; Phone: 602-965-3000

Eden Bioscience, 11816 North Creek Pkwy N, Bothell WA 98011; Phone: 425-806-7300; Fax: 425-806-7400; Email: diagnostics@edenbio.com; Type of company: Services

Edwards Equipment Co, 4312 Main St, Yakima WA 98903-2116; Phone: 509-248-1770, 800-452-5151; Fax: 509-248-9721; Contact: General Mgr, Gerald Searl; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

EFCO Inc, 15722 Kadota St, Sylmar CA 91342; Phone: 818-362-0292; Fax: 818-362-9872; Contact: CFO/President, Efraim Donitz; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co, PO Box 68, Rye NH 03870-0068, 800-447-1152; Fax: 603-964-9380; Email: tilton@nh.ultranet.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

EICON, 7304 S Alton Way Ste M, Englewood CO 80112-2314; Phone: 303-290-9159; Fax: 303-290-9546; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Elite Trenchers, 1114 SE 12 Ct, Cape Coral FL 33990; Phone: 941-574-1906, 800-223-5468; Fax: 941-458-4530; Email: saunder@elitetrenchers.com; Online: www.elitetrenchers.com; Contact: President, Don Saunders; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Elvex Corp, 7 Trowbridge Dr, PO Box 850, Bethel CT 06801; Phone: 203-743-2488, 800-888-6582; Fax: 203-791-2278; Email: info@elvex.com; Online: www.elvex.com; Contact: Pres, Roland Westerdal; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Emerald Isle Ltd, 2153 Newport Rd, Ann Arbor MI 48103; Phone: 734-662-2727, 800-628-4769; Fax: 734-747-6617; Contact: National Sales Director, Douglas Middleton; VP, Veronica Sanitate; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Emrex Inc, PO Box 486, Tunkhannock PA 18657; Phone: 570-836-3052, 800-521-5350; Fax: 570-836-1261; Contact: President, Charles J. Otto; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Encore Mfg Co, 2415 Ashland Ave, PO Box 888, Beatrice NE 68310; Phone: 402-228-4255, 800-267-4255; Fax: 402-223-4101; Email: encore@navix.net; Online: www.encoreequipment.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Douglas R. Tegtmeier; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Engine Connection, One Kane Industrial Dr, Hudson MA 01749-9918, 800-228-5951; Fax: 978-562-3879; Online: www.engineconnection.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Enviro-Reps Intl, 515 Calle San Pablo, Camarillo CA 93012; Phone: 805-383-4422, 877-999-9374; Fax: 805-383-4421; Email: enviro@jetlink.net; Online: www.enviro-reps.com; Contact: Reg Sales Mgr, Ken Scanlon; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Environmental Care Inc, 24121 Ventura Blvd, Calabasas CA 91302; Phone: 818-223-8500, 800-ECI-9046; Fax: 818-223-8142; Email: ang@envicare.com; Online: www.envicare.com; Contact: VP Dir Sales & Mktg, Arnold Ng; President, Bruce Wilson; Type of company: Services
See our ads on pages 20, 55

Environmental Container Corp, 9301 Ryden Road Tract 169, Grand Portage MN 55605, 800-729-7137; Fax: 800-981-6605; Contact: Sales, Ken Barney; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Environmental Products Inc, 5350 Evergreen Pkwy, PO Box 900 (44054), Orrville OH 44054; Phone: 440-934-2180, 800-455-0331; Fax: 440-934-4052; Online: www.benkovproducts.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Public Affairs, 401 M St SW, Washington DC 20460; Phone: 202-260-4355; Fax: 202-260-3522; Online: www.epa.gov; Contact: Dir of med rel, John Kasper

Environmental Protection Inc, 9939 US 131 S, PO Box 333, Mancelona MI 49659-0333; Phone: 231-587-9108, 800-OK-LINER; Fax: 231-587-8020; Email: pvcliner@geomembrane.com; Online: www.geomembrane.com; Contact: President, Fred P. Rohe; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Environmental Seed Producers, PO Box 2709, Lompoc CA 93438-2709; Phone: 805-735-8888, 800-558-7664; Fax: 805-735-8798; Email: esp@utech.net; Online: www.seedquest.net/esp; Contact: CEO, Jack Bodger; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

EP Aeration, 2615 Meadow St, San Luis Obispo CA 93401-5633; Phone: 805-541-6140; Fax: 805-541-6149; Email: ozonman@thegrid.net; Online: www.epaeration.com; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Erosion Control Technologies Inc, 3380 Rte 22 W Unit 3A, PO Box 5383, Branchburg NJ 08876; Phone: 908-707-0800, 800-437-6746; Fax: 908-707-1445; Email: aph@erosioncontroltech.com; Online: www.erosioncontroltech.com; Contact: President, Neil Reinecker; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs

Estes Inc, 2716 Commerce, PO Box 8287, Wichita Falls TX 76307; Phone: 940-766-0163, 800-234-9791; Fax: 940-322-6657

ETEC, 101-110 Research Dr, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan Canada S7N 3R3; Phone: 306-934-3832; Fax: 306-934-1615; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Everest Interscience Inc, 3275 W Ina Rd #209, Tucson AZ 85741-2153; Phone: 520-797-0927, 800-422-4342; Fax: 520-797-0938; Email: meverest@aol.com; Online: www.industry.net/everest.interscience; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Evergro Canada Inc, 7333 Progress Way, Delta, British Columbia Canada V4G 1E7; Phone: 604-940-0290, 800-663-2552; Fax: 604-950-0258; Email: evergro@evergro.com; Contact: Product & Mktg Mgr, Bruce Vance; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Evergro Sales Inc, 19401-144th Ave NE, Woodinville WA 98022; Phone: 425-486-6387, 888-383-7476; Fax: 425-487-6213; Email: woodinville@evergro.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Steve Houghton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Evergro Sales Inc, 360 E Bower St, Meridian ID 83642; Phone: 208-888-8652; Fax: 208-888-5348; Contact: Branch Mgr, Jeff Jackson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Ex-Cell Metal Products Inc, 11240 Melrose Ave, Franklin Park IL 60131-1340; Phone: 847-451-0451, 800-392-3557; Fax: 847-451-0458; Email: ex-cell@ex-cell.com; Online: www.ex-cell.com; Contact: Cust Svc Mgr, Jeanine Gouseas; VP Sls & Mktg, Ralph D. Considine; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment, PO Box 7000, Hesston KS 67062-2097; Phone: 316-327-4911; Fax: 316-327-3123; Email: kraney@excelhustler.com; Online: www.excel-hustler.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Fred Schmidt; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ads on pages 47, 125

Exmark Mfg Co, 2101 Ashland Ave, PO Box 808, Beatrice NE 68310-0808; Phone: 402-223-6300; Fax: 402-223-6384; Email: sales@exmark.com; Online: www.exmark.com; Contact: Admin Asst, Julie Klecan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Extractor CDM Inc, PO Box 315, Davenport WA 99122, 800-950-6186; Fax: 509-536-8894; Online: www.valleytree@uswestdex.net; Contact: Owner, John Bouchard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

F

Fabcor Inc, 350 S Ohio Street, PO Box 58, Minster OH 45865-0058; Phone: 419-628-3891; Fax: 419-628-2899; Online: www.fabcor.com; Contact: President/Owner, Robert Hoying; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Fabricscape Inc, 4800 S Central Ave, Chicago IL 60638; Phone: 708-728-7180, 800-992-0550; Fax: 708-728-0482; Email: fabricscape@aol.com; Online: www.fabricscape.com; Contact: Mgr, Jim Manola; Type of company: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Fafard, PO Box 790, Agawam MA 01001; Phone: 413-786-4343, 800-732-8667; Fax: 413-789-3425; Email: sales@fafard.com; Online: www.fafard.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, William Gilligan; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Fair Mfg Inc, PO Box 306, Menno SD 57045-0306; Phone: 605-387-2389; Fax: 605-387-2436; Email: wilddog@fairmfg.com; Online: www.fairmfg.com; Contact: VP, Norma Fair; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Fairgreens Media Inc, PO Box 15330, Seattle WA 98115-0330; Phone: 206-525-1294; Fax: 206-525-1294; Email: fairgreens@seanet.com; Contact: President, Jeff Shelley; Type of company: Services

Fanno Saw Works, PO Box 628, Chico CA 95927-0628; Phone: 916-895-1762; Fax: 916-895-0302; Email: info@fannosaw.com; Online: www.fannosaw.com; Contact: Pres, R. Fanno; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ferguson Mfg Co, PO Box 1098, Suffolk VA 23439-1098; Phone: 757-539-3409; Fax: 757-934-3612; Contact: Vice President, Parks Morgan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ferris Industries, 5375 N Main Street, Munnsville NY 13409; Phone: 315-495-0100, 800-933-6175; Fax: 315-495-0101; Email: marketing@ferrisindustries.com; Online: www.independentuspension.com; Contact: Mktg, Melody Boice; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ad on page 65

Ferry-Morse Seed Co, PO Box 1620, Fulton KY 42041-1620; Phone: 502-472-3400, 800-626-3392; Fax: 502-472-3402; Online: www.ferry-morse.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Bruce Grooms; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

The Fertilizer Institute, 501 Second St NE, Washington DC 20002; Phone: 202-675-8250; Fax: 202-544-8123; Online: www.tfi.org; Contact: President, Gary D. Myers

Fiberstars Inc, 2883 Bayview Dr, Fremont CA 94538; Phone: 510-490-0719, 800-327-7877; Fax: 510-490-3247; Online: www.fiberstars.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Filtration, Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF), 18155 Elkwood St, Reseda CA 91335-2064; Phone: 818-705-0215, 888-705-0215; Fax: 818-343-0919; Email: fifreseda@aol.com; Contact: President, Jerome Gutman; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Finn Corp, 9281 LeSaint Dr, Fairfield OH 45014-5457; Phone: 513-874-2818, 800-543-7166; Fax: 513-874-2914; Email: finncorp@one.net; Online: www.finncorp.com; Contact: Sales, Patrick Holubetz; Ed Karendal; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

See our ad on page 55

First Products Inc, 164 Oak Ridge Rd, Tifton GA 31794; Phone: 912-382-4768, 800-363-8780; Fax: 912-382-0506; Email: sales@1stproducts.com; Online: www.1stproducts.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Carey Parrish; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

Fisher Engineering, 12 Water St, PO Box 529, Rockland ME 04841; Phone: 207-594-4446; Fax: 207-594-7256; Email: sales@fisherplows.com; Online: www.fisherplows.com; Contact: Sls & Mktg, John Murphy; Type of company: Snow/ice management

Fiskars Inc, 780 Carolina St, Sauk City WI 53583-1369; Phone: 608-643-2380; Fax: 608-643-4908; Email: bfreimuth@fiskars.com; Online: www.fiskars.com; Contact: Director-Sales, Bill Freimuth; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Flame Engineering Inc, W Hwy 4, PO Box 577, LaCrosse KS 67548-0577; Phone: 785-222-2873, 800-255-2469; Fax: 785-222-3619; Email: flame@awav.net; Online: www.flameeng.com; Contact: Sales Rep, Linda Moeder; Type of company: Design/build products

Flat-Gard Inc, PO Box 636, Howe TX 75459-0636; Phone: 903-532-9426, 800-467-7073; Fax: 903-532-7072; Email: flatg4746@aol.com; Online: www.webvalley.com/flatgard; Contact: President, Lee Cooperrider; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

FlexStake Inc, 2150 Andrea Lane, Ft Myers FL 33912-1907; Phone: 941-481-3539, 800-348-9839; Fax: 941-482-3539; Email: fsi@flexstake.com; Online: www.flexstake.com; Contact: Sales, Jill Wheeler; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Florapersonnel Inc, 1740 LK Markham Rd, Sanford FL 32771; Phone: 407-320-8177; Fax: 407-320-8083; Email: hortssearch@aol.com; Online: www.florapersonnel.com; Type of company: Services

The Florastone Collection, 15840 Ventura Blvd #201, Encino CA 91436; Phone: 818-761-6959, 800-935-6722; Email: florastone@aol.com; Type of company: Design/build products

Floratine Products, 144 Mid S Cove, Collierville TN 38017; Phone: 901-853-2898; Fax: 901-853-3101; Email: floratine@aol.com; Online: www.floratine.com; Contact: Bill Byrnes; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Florida Nurserymen & Growers Association, 1533 Park Center Dr, Orlando FL 32835-5705; Phone: 407-295-7994, 800-375-3642; Fax: 407-295-1619; Email: fnga@aol.com; Online: www.fnga.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Ben Bolusky

Florida Turfgrass Association Inc, 5850 TG Lee Blvd Ste 110, Orlando FL 32822-4423; Phone: 407-856-5767, 800-882-6721; Fax: 407-856-5150; Email: ftga@aol.com; Online: www.ftga.org; Contact: Jane E. Rea

Florists Mutual Insurance Co, 500 St Louis St, Edwardsville IL 62025; Phone: 800-851-7740; Fax: 800-233-3642; Email: feedback@floristsmutual.com; Online: www.floristsmutual.com; Contact: VP sales, Joan Evers; Type of company: Services

See our ad on cover 3

FLOWTRONEX PSI Inc, 10661 Naw Kirk Rd, Dallas TX 75220; Phone: 214-357-1320; Fax: 214-357-5861; Email: ftxpsi@flowtronex.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, John Swindle; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

FMC Corp, Specialty Products Business; 1735 Market Street, Philadelphia PA 19103, 800-321-IFMC; Fax: 215-299-6100; Contact: Dir prof bus segment, Don Claus; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Focal Point Communications, 61 Circle Frwy Dr, Cincinnati OH 45246, 800-525-6999; Fax: 800-305-2547; Email: matt@fpnews.com; Online: www.fpnews.com; Contact: President, Matt Shooner; Type of company: Services

Foresight Products LLC, 6430 E 49 Dr, Commerce City CO 80022; Phone: 303-287-8555, 800-325-5360; Fax: 303-287-3866; Email: foresight@earthanchor.com; Online: www.earth-anchor.com; Contact: Gen Sales Mgr, Matthew Eaquibel; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Frontrunner Technologies, 8751 N 51 Ave Ste 101, Glendale AZ 85302; Phone: 602-934-0646, 800-874-7594; Fax: 602-934-6288; Online: www.frontrunnertech.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Full Vision Inc, 3017 Full Vision Dr, Newton KS 67114; Phone: 316-283-3344; Fax: 316-283-3350; Email: sales@full-vision.com; Online: www.full-vision.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wayne Rosenbaum

G

G & K Services, 5995 Opus Pkwy Ste 500, Minnetonka MN 55343; Phone: 612-912-5500, 800-GK-CARES; Fax: 612-912-5975; Email: gkcares@spacestar.net; Online: www.teamwear.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Gametime Inc, 150 Gametime Dr, PO Box 680121 (35967), Fort Payne AL 35967; Phone: 256-845-5610; Fax: 256-997-5402; Online: www.gametime.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

GameTime, 150 GameTime Dr, Fort Payne AL 35968; Phone: 205-845-5610 Ext 5210, 800-633-2394; Fax: 205-845-9361; Email: ddellinger@gametime.com; Online: www.gametime.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Gandy Co, 528 Gandrud Rd, Owatonna MN 55060; Phone: 507-451-5430, 800-443-2476; Fax: 507-451-2857; Email: custsrv@gandy.net; Online: www.gandy.net; Contact: Sales Manager, Allan Roensch; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Garlic Research Labs Inc, 624 Ruberta Ave, Glendale CA 91201-2335, 800-424-7990; Fax: 818-247-9828; Email: garlik@earthlink.net; Contact: Mktg Director, William Anderson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition



Finally. Independent Suspension for the Riding Mower!

Available Exclusively on the Ferris ProCut™ Z



IS® independent suspension* . . .

- maximizes traction
- allows for increased speeds/productivity
- extends mower life
- minimizes operator aches and pains

Ferris Industries

The Commercial Mower Specialist

Special financing available through Sheffield Financial Corp. and Transamerica (TVFSC).

IS and the IS logo are trademarks of Ferris Industries, Inc.

*Patent #5946893. Additional patents pending.

Gearmore Inc, 13740 Magnolia Ave, Chino CA 91710; Phone: 909-548-4848; Fax: 909-548-4747; Email: lc-gearmore@worldnet.att.net; Contact: VP, Homer Holmes; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Gehl, 143 Water St, West Bend WI 53095-0179; Phone: 262-334-9461; Fax: 262-338-7517; Online: www.gehl.com; Contact: Mktg Serv Mgr, Richard Burckard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

General Equipment Co, PO Box 334, Owatonna MN 55060-0334; Phone: 507-451-5510, 800-933-0524; Fax: 507-451-5511; 877-344-4375; Email: general@generalequip.com; Online: www.generalequip.com; Contact: Customer Service Department; Type of company: Design/build products

Geo Group Intl, 419 The Parkway Ste 204, Greenville SC 29650, 800-486-4474; Fax: 864-848-2623; Contact: Supv, Dale Kristbaum; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Georgia Green Industry Association, 211 Queen Rd, PO Box 369, Epworth GA 30541; Phone: 706-632-0100; Fax: 706-632-0300; Email: sherryl@ggia.org; Online: http://www.ggia.org; Contact: Exec Director, Sherry Loudermilk

Georgia Turfgrass Association/GA Turfgrass Foundation Trust, PO Box 369, Epworth GA 30541; Phone: 770-975-4123; Fax: 706-632-0300; Online: www.turfgrass.org; Contact: Exec Director, Sherry Loudermilk

Gerber Mfg Ltd, 2917 Latham Dr, Madison WI 53713-3232; Phone: 608-271-2777, 800-393-9923; Fax: 608-241-1920; Email: gerber@chorus.net; Online: www.gerbertables.com; Contact: Bus Office/Sales Mgr, Kim N. DaWalt; Type of company: Design/build products

Gilmour Group, 492 Drum Ave, PO Box 838, Somerset PA 15501; Phone: 800-458-0107; Fax: 800-682-0002; Online: www.gilmour.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Glen-Hilton Products Inc, 2504 Grenoble Rd, Richmond VA 23294; Phone: 804-755-1101, 800-476-0260; Fax: 804-755-1102; Email: miniclik@richmond.infi.net; Online: www.glen-hilton.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Glenmac Inc, PO Box 2135, Jamestown ND 58402-2135; Phone: 701-252-9300, 800-437-9779; Fax: 701-252-1978; Email: sales@glenmac.com; Online: www.glenmac.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Mike McPherson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Glenn Corp Inc, 3211 E Kings Hwy, Paragould AR 72450-9212; Phone: 870-239-4796, 888-963-3434; Fax: 870-239-8942; Email: gcinc@cswnet.com; Contact: Vice President, Wayne Glenn; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

GMC Truck, 100 Renaissance Center, Pontiac MI 48342; Phone: 810-456-5000, 800-GMC-8782; Online: www.gmc.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ads on pages 16-19, 137

GNC Industries Inc, 1808 Airport Road, Pochontas AR 72455; Phone: 870-248-9901, 800-462-2005; Fax: 870-248-9905; Email: sales@gncindustries.com; Online: www.gncindustries.com; Contact: Sales, James Jaeger; Sales, Jamie Byrd; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Gold Eagle Co, 4400 S Kildare, Chicago IL 60632; Phone: 773-376-4400; Fax: 773-376-3245; Online: www.goldeagle.com

Goldschmidt Chemical Corp, 914 E Randolph Rd, Hopewell VA 23860; Phone: 804-541-8658, 800-446-1809; Fax: 804-541-2783; Email: goldschmidtusa.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Golf Course Builders Association of America, 930 Airport Rd Ste 204, Chapel Hill NC 27514; Phone: 919-942-8922; Fax: 919-942-6955; Email: gcbaa@aol.com; Online: www.gcbaa.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Phil Arnold

Golf Course Superintendents Association of America, 1421 Research Park Dr, Lawrence KS 66049-3859; Phone: 785-841-2240, 800-472-7878; Fax: 785-832-4448; Email: gcsaacom@gcsaa.org; Online: www.gcsaa.org; Contact: President, George E. Renault III; Director, David Downing; Chief Exec Officer, Stephen F. Mona; Secretary/Treasurer, R Scott Woodhead; Vice President, David W. Fearis; Director, Joseph Emanuel; Director, James Nicol; Director, Timothy O'Neill; Director, Samuel Snyder VII; Director, Mark Woodward

GolfLift, Div Derek Weaver Co Inc, PO Box 150941, Fort Worth TX 76108, 800-788-9789; Fax: 817-560-9790; Email: derekw@flash.net; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Goossen Industries, PO Box 705, Beatrice NE 68310; Phone: 402-228-4226, 800-228-6542; Fax: 402-223-2245; Email: goossenbr@navix.net; Online: www.goossen.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Byron Riesen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Grasshopper Co, One Grasshopper Trail, PO Box 637, Moundridge KS 67107-0637; Phone: 316-345-8621; Fax: 316-345-2301; Email: info@grasshoppermower.com; Online: www.grasshoppermower.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Grassroad Pavers 8 Plus/Bartron (See: NDS Inc); Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Gravely Intl, 655 W Ryan St, Brillion WI 54110-0157, 800-472-8359; Fax: 920-756-2407; Online: www.gravely.ariens.com; Contact: Cust svc, Pam Dietrich; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Graymills Corp, 3705 N Lincoln Ave, Chicago IL 60613-3594; Phone: 773-477-4100; Fax: 773-477-8673; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Grazer Div/Ingersoll Equipment Co, 200 Ingersoll Rd, PO Box 5001, Winneconne WI 54986; Phone: 920-582-5000; Fax: 920-582-5043; Email: tractors@ingersoll-inc.com; Online: http://www.ingersoll-inc.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Jck Talin; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Great Dane Power Equipment, 305 S New Albany St, Sellersburg IN 47122; Phone: 704-846-6617; Contact: Sr Vice Pres, Rick Cuddih; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Great Dane Power Equipment Inc, PO Box 766, Elm Grove WI 53122; Phone: 414-544-4090; Fax: 414-544-1418; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Green Care Intl, 17851 Georgetown Lane, Huntington Beach CA 92647-7162; Phone: 714-842-6003, 800-635-8761; Fax: 714-842-1707; Email: greencare@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.greencare.com; Contact: Sales, Tricia Eigenmann; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Green Industry Expo, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE Ste C-135, Marietta GA 30068-2112; Phone: 770-973-2019; Fax: 770-578-6071; Email: sims@gieonline.com; Online: www.gieonline.com

Green Machine by John Deere, 14401 Carowinds Blvd, Charlotte NC 28273; Phone: 704-588-3200; Fax: 704-588-0926; Contact: Director - Pro Landscape Group, Eric Nolan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Green Mountain Mulch, Quarry Rd, PO Box 328, Derby VT 05829; Phone: 802-334-5733, 800-639-4304; Fax: 802-334-5164; Email: greenmm@together.net; Contact: Sls Mgr, Martin Hasleton; VP, Kevin Barrup; Type of company: Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

Green Mountain Outfitters, PO Box 4193, Winston Salem NC 27115-4193; Phone: 336-767-7700, 800-929-1948; Fax: 877-929-1949; Email: drew@carswelldist.com; Online: www.carswelldist.com; Contact: Natl Mktg Dir, Drew Suelzer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services

Jonathan Green Inc, PO Box 326, Farmingdale NJ 07727; Phone: 732-938-7007, 800-526-2303; Fax: 732-938-5788; Online: www.jonathangreen.com; Contact: Vice President, Todd Pretz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

Greenlee Fairmont, 4455 Boeing Dr, Rockford IL 61109-2932; Phone: 815-397-7070, 800-435-0786; Fax: 815-397-8289; Email: cphillip@greenlee.textron.com; Online: www.greenlee.textron.com; Contact: Chris Phillips; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

GreenPro Services, 380 S Franklin St, Hempstead NY 11550, 800-645-6464; Fax: 516-538-2042; Email: greenpros@juno.com; Contact: Joel Miller; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Greenscape Pump Services Inc, 1425 Whitlock Lane Ste 108, Carrollton TX 75006; Phone: 972-446-0037; Fax: 972-446-0313; Email: debbychap@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Greer Bros Inc / Rotadairon, 6290 Lardon Rd NE, Salem OR 97305; Phone: 503-362-3748, 888-382-4468; Fax: 503-581-3829; Online: www.teleport.com/~greerbro/greerbro.htm; Contact: Michael S. Greer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment, PO Box 8, Le Roy NY 14482; Phone: 716-768-7035, 800-706-9530; Fax: 716-768-4771; Email: gcspray@hfent.com; Online: www.gregsonclark.com; Contact: VP Sales, Randy Dawley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro, 9495 1050 E, Albion ID 83311; Phone: 888-246-8873; Fax: 800-246-8873; Email: info@bioturfgro.com; Online: www.bioturfgro.com; Contact: President/National Sales Manager, Mark G. Grigg; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Griswold Controls, 2803 Barranca Pkwy, Irvine CA 92606-5177; Phone: 949-559-6000; Fax: 949-559-6088; Email: raya@griswoldcontrols.com; Online: www.griswoldcontrols.com; Contact: Product Manager, Ray Alvarez; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Gro-Power Inc, 15065 Telephone Ave, Chino CA 91710-9614; Phone: 909-393-3744, 800-473-1307; Fax: 909-393-2773; Email: gropower@webwave.net; Online: www.gropower.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Grounds Management Association of Wisconsin, 1635 W Haskel St, Appleton WI 54914; Phone: 920-734-5615; Fax: 920-739-8728; Contact: Past President, Lou Wierichs

Grounds Management Consultants Inc, 8950 D Brigadier Dr, Indianapolis IN 46226-4104; Phone: 317-895-6596; Fax: 317-895-5994; Type of company: Design/build products

Groundtek Mfg, 862 Maguire Rd, Ocoee FL 34761-2916; Phone: 407-877-7473; Fax: 407-877-8670; Email: groundtek@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Growth Products Ltd, PO Box 1259, White Plains NY 10602-1259; Phone: 914-428-1316, 800-648-7626; Fax: 914-428-2780; Email: info@growthproducts.com; Online: www.growthproducts.com; Contact: Customer Support, Robin Lofton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

GSE Lining Technology Inc, 19103 Gundle Rd, Houston TX 77073; Phone: 281-443-8564, 800-435-2008; Fax: 281-875-6010; Email: terryf@gse-world.com; Online: www.gse-world.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, Joseph G. Young; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Gustafson Inc, 1400 Preston Rd #400, Plano TX 75093; Phone: 972-985-8877; Fax: 972-867-0816; Online: www.gustafson.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Andy Carlton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Gustafson LLC, PO Box 660065, Dallas TX 75266; Phone: 972-985-8877, 800-248-6907; Fax: 972-985-1696; Email: gustafson@gustafson.com; Online: www.gustafson.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Andy Carlton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

H

Hadco, 100 Craftway, PO Box 128, Littlestown PA 17340-1651; Phone: 717-359-7131; Fax: 717-359-9289; Online: www.hadcolighting.com; Contact: Product Mgr, Corey Anderson; Type of company: Design/build products

Hammer's Plastic Recycling, 10252 Hwy 65, Iowa Falls IA 50126; Phone: 515-648-5073; Fax: 515-648-5074; Email: hammersplastics@att.net; Online: www.hammersplastic.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Susan Waters; Type of company: Design/build products

Hannay Reels Inc, 553 State Rte 143, Westerlo NY 12193-0159; Phone: 518-797-3791, 877-467-3357; Fax: 518-797-3109; Email: reels@hannay.com; Online: www.hannay.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

HARCO Fittings, PO Box 10335, Lynchburg VA 24506; Phone: 804-845-7094; Fax: 804-845-8562; Email: sales@harcofittings.com; Contact: Shannon Rothgeb; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Harmony Products Inc, 2005 Old Greenbrier Rd Ste 101, Chesapeake VA 23320-2649; Phone: 757-523-2849, 800-343-6343; Fax: 757-523-9567; Email: john@harmonyproducts.com; Online: www.harmonyproducts.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, John Moriarty; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Harrells, 720 Kraft Rd, Lakeland FL 33802; Phone: 941-687-2774

The Harrington Corp, PO Box 10335, Lynchburg VA 24506-0335; Phone: 804-845-7094; Fax: 804-845-8564; Contact: Mktg, Shannon L. Rogcheb; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Hasslinger Mfg Corp, 1515 N 105 St, Omaha NE 68114; Phone: 402-491-0916, 800-492-1018; Email: hmc@tconl.com; Online: www.nofreeze.com; Contact: Pres, Lawrence Hasslinger; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Haul Master Inc ((See: HCC Inc)); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Haulmark Industries Inc, 14054 C R 4, PO Box 281, Bristol IN 46507; Phone: 219-825-5867, 800-348-7530; Fax: 219-825-9816; Email: sales@haulmark.com; Online: www.haulmark.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hawaii Turfgrass Association, 2142 Kaumuali St, Honolulu HI 96819; Phone: 808-841-3305; Fax: 808-842-5711

Hearth Products Association, 1601 N Kent St Ste 1001, Arlington VA 22209-2105; Phone: 703-522-0086; Fax: 703-522-0548; Email: hpa-mail@hearthassociation.org; Online: www.hearthassociation.org

Heckendorn Equipment Co of Kansas Inc, PO Box 134, Peabody KS 66866; Phone: 316-983-2186, 800-835-7805; Fax: 316-983-2880; Contact: Sales Rep, Gary Caldwell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Henderson Mfg, 1085 S Third St, PO Box 40, Manchester IA 52057; Phone: 319-927-2828; Fax: 319-927-2521; Online: www.henderson-mfg.com; Contact: Director of Sales & Marketing, Marty Ward; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hendrickson Bros, 2931 Rimpau Ave, Corona CA 92881-3625; Phone: 909-737-6822; Fax: 909-737-9151; Email: hbros@de.net; Online: www.hendricksonbros.com; Contact: Manager, Don Hendrickson; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Hennessy House Wooden Flag Poles, PO Box 57, Sierra City CA 96125-0057, 800-285-2122; Fax: 530-862-0125 Summers; 760-321-0590 Winters; Online: www.woodenflagpoles.com; Contact: Owner, Tom Hennessy; Type of company: Design/build products

Herd Seeder Co, PO Box 448, Logansport IN 46947; Phone: 219-753-6311; Fax: 219-722-4106; Email: herdseeder@cqc.com; Online: www.herseeder.com; Contact: Pres, David Heard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Heritage Building Systems, 2612 Gribble, PO Box 470, N Little Rock AR 72115, 800-643-5555; Fax: 501-955-2196

See our ad on page 20

Hermitage Gardens, W Seneca Ave, Canastota NY 13032; Phone: 315-697-9093; Fax: 315-697-8169; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

HHI Custom Pelleting, 3434 S 400 E, Albion IN 46701-9647, 800-442-2065; Fax: 219-693-9734; Email: hhi_custom_pelleting@compuserve.com; Contact: President, Phil Sensibaugh; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Hi-Lift Jack Co, 46 W Spring St, PO Box 228, Bloomfield IN 47424; Phone: 812-384-4441, 800-233-2051; Fax: 812-384-4592; Online: www.hi-lift.com; Contact: Customer Service Manager, Dallas Parsley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hi-Way, 616 D Ave NW, Cedar Rapids IA 52405-3823, 800-363-1771; Fax: 319-363-8284; Email: highwayeq@aol.com; Online: www.highwayequipment.com; Contact: Inside Sales, Linda Kozik; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hiniker Co, Airport Rd, PO Box 3407, Mankato MN 56002-3407; Phone: 507-625-6621; Fax: 507-625-5883; Online: www.hinikerco.com; Contact: Marketing Coordinator, Mark Miller; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hino Diesel Trucks (USA) Inc, 25 Corporate Dr, Orangeburg NY 10962; Phone: 914-365-1400; Fax: 914-365-1409; Online: www.hinotrucksusa.com; Contact: Vice President, Francis J. Merz; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hit Products Corp, PO Box 929, Lindsay CA 93247-0929; Phone: 209-562-5975, 800-468-0071; Fax: 209-562-6626; Contact: Jeanette Pfeiffer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hockney Underwater Weed Cutter Co, 913 Cogswell Dr, PO Box 1000, Silver Lake WI 53170; Phone: 414-889-4581; Online: www.weedcutter.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hoffco/Comet Inc, 358 NW "F" St, Richmond IN 47374; Phone: 765-966-8161, 800-999-8161; Fax: 765-935-2346; Email: hoffcosales@hoffco-comet.com; Online: www.hoffcocomet.com; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Bill Plaener; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Homelite, John Deere Consumer Prod; 11401 Carowinds Blvd, Charlotte NC 28241; Phone: 704-588-3200; Fax: 704-588-0926; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Homestead Nitrogen Corp, Industrial Dr, Slatersville RI 02876; Phone: 401-766-5909, 877-648-7643; Email: hmsdggg@aol.com; Contact: President, Gary Garcia; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Horizon Golf, 528 Main St Ste 202, Evansville IN 47708, 800-545-9210; Fax: 812-425-2644; Email: info@horizongolf.net; Online: www.horizongolf.net; Contact: President, Steve Shoemaker; Type of company: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Services

Horticultural Research Institute, 1250 I St NW Ste 500, Washington DC 20005; Phone: 202-789-2900; Fax: 202-789-1893; Email: aruden@anla.org; Online: www.anla.org; Contact: Dir, Ashby P. Ruden

Hotsy Corp, 21 Inverness Way E, Englewood CO 80112; Phone: 303-792-5200, 800-525-1976; Fax: 303-792-0547; Email: info@hotsy.com; Online: www.hotsy.com; Contact: Product Mgr, Dave Stark; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Howell Equipment Co, 1714 E Fairchild, PO Box 1 (61832), Danville IL 61832; Phone: 217-442-0482, 800-637-5075; Fax: 217-442-8944; Contact: President, Nina Payne; President, Nina Payne; Type of company: Design/build products

Hubbell Lighting Inc, 2000 Electric Way, Christiansburg VA 24073; Phone: 540-382-6111; Fax: 540-382-1526; Online: www.hubbell-ltg.com; Contact: Nancy A. Burke; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div; 500 N Michigan Ave, Chicago IL 60611; Phone: 312-644-2830, 800-745-2392; Fax: 312-644-7989; Email: short@hudson.com; Online: www.hudson.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Gene Short; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Humate Technologies Inc, PO Box 450430, Grove OK 74345-0430; Phone: 918-786-5100; Fax: 918-786-2498; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Hunter Industries, 1940 Diamond St, San Marcos CA 92069; Phone: 760-744-5240, 800-733-2823; Fax: 760-744-7461; Email: hunter@hunterindustries.com; Online: www.hunterindustries.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Jeff Carowitz; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Husqvarna Forest & Garden, 9006 Perimeter Woods Dr, Charlotte NC 28216; Phone: 704-597-5000, 800-GET-SAWS; Fax: 704-599-4302; Online: www.husqvarna.com; Contact: Dir Sales Support, Don Roop; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc, PO Box 7000, Hesston KS 67062-2097; Phone: 316-327-4911; Fax: 316-327-3123; Online: www.excelhustler.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Fred Schmid; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Hydro Turf Inc, 1340 Sibley Memorial Hwy, PO Box 50827, Mendota MN 55150-1414; Phone: 612-452-9230; Fax: 612-452-6749; Email: hydro-turf@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.hydro-turf.net; Contact: Owner, Ralph Menning; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Hypro Corp, Agricultural Products Group; 375 Fifth Ave NW, New Brighton MN 55112; Phone: 651-766-6300, 800-424-9776; Fax: 651-766-6600; Email: sales@hypropumps.com; Online: www.hypropumps.com; Contact: VP/COO Agri Prod Group, Dave Wipson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

I

ICC Mfg Co, 1850 W Oliver Ave, Indianapolis IN 46221; Phone: 317-638-8145; Fax: 317-632-7482; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp, 3934 N Ridgfield Cr, Milwaukee WI 53211-2450; Phone: 414-962-4065, 800-394-4066; Fax: 414-332-9678; Email: icdcorp@exccpc.com; Online: www.selecticd.com; Contact: VP, Karen L. Dean Jr; Type of company: Design/build products

Idaho Wood, 3425 McGhee Rd, PO Box 488, Sandpoint ID 83864-0488; Phone: 208-263-9521, 800-635-1100; Fax: 208-263-3102; Email: idahowood@nidlink.com; Online: www.idahowood.com; Type of company: Design/build products

IGENE Biotechnology Inc, 9110 Red Branch Rd, Columbia MD 21045-2020; Phone: 410-997-2599, 800-346-6421; Fax: 410-730-0540; Email: igene@qis.net; Online: www.igene.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Igloo Products Corp., 1001 W Sam Houston Pkwy, PO Box 19322 (77043), TX 77043; Phone: 713-461-5955, 800-324-2653; Fax: 713-935-7763; Type of company: Equipment/accessories
See our ad on page 54

Illinois Landscape Contractors Association, 2625 Butterfield Rd Ste 204W, Oak Brook IL 60523; Phone: 630-472-2851; Fax: 708-932-8939; Online: www.ilca.net; Contact: Exec Director, Patricia Cassidy

Illinois Turfgrass Foundation, 104 S Michigan Ave Ste 1500, Chicago IL 60603; Phone: 312-201-0101; Fax: 312-201-0214; Email: association-headquarters@csi.com; Online: www.turf.uiuc.edu; Contact: Exec Director, Jack Lagershausen

IMAGETECTS, PO Box 4, Saratoga CA 95071; Phone: 408-252-5487; Fax: 408-252-7409; Email: imagetects@aol.com; Online: www.imagecels.com; Contact: General Mgr, Veronna Ahrens; Type of company: Business management

IMC Vigoro Professional Products, 6 Executive Dr, PO Box 1986, Collinsville IL 62234; Phone: 618-346-7367; Fax: 618-346-7354; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Include Software Corp, 630 Main St, Laurel MD 20707; Phone: 301-497-9600, 800-475-0311; Fax: 301-776-7409; Email: nette@include.com; Online: www.includesoftware.com; Contact: Customer Service, Nannette Fohs; Type of company: Business management

Independent Protection Co, Lighting Protection; 1603-09 S Main St, PO Box 537, Goshen IN 46527; Phone: 219-533-4116, 800-860-8388; Fax: 219-534-3719; Email: info@ipclp.com; Online: www.ipclp.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jan H. Yoder; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Independent Seeds - ABT, 3420 Cherry Ave NE, Salem OR 97303, 800-221-7333; Fax: 503-393-6147; Contact: Sales Manager; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Indiana State Lawn Care Association, PO Box 481, Carmel IN 46032; Phone: 317-575-9010; Fax: 317-846-7142; 317-575-9010; Contact: Exec Director, Robert Andrews

Ingersoll Equipment Co, 200 Ingersoll Rd, Winneconne WI 54986-9576; Phone: 920-582-5000; Fax: 920-582-5043; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Innovative Industries Inc, 1525 Deleglise St, Antigo WI 54409; Phone: 715-627-4467, 800-374-1134; Fax: 715-627-4528; Email: iii@newnorth.net; Contact: VP Sales, T. Andrew Hessel; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Innovative Landscapes Inc, 5230 85th St, Lubbock TX 79424; Phone: 806-794-0478; Fax: 806-794-7696

Intek Global Corporation, 1690 N Topping, Kansas City MO 64120; Phone: 816-241-8400; Fax: 816-920-1144

International Erosion Control Association, PO Box 774904, Steamboat Springs CO 80477-4904; Phone: 970-879-3010; Fax: 970-879-8563; Email: ecinfo@ieca.org; Online: www.ieca.org; Contact: Exec Director, Ben Northcutt

International Golf Association, 7442 Jager Ct, Cincinnati OH 45230; Phone: 513-624-2100; Fax: 513-624-2110; Email: rsng1000@aol.com; Contact: Exec Dir, Burch Riber

International Lawn Garden & Power Equipment Expo, c/o Sellers Expositions, 550 S 4th Ave Ste 200, Louisville KY 40202; Phone: 502-562-1962, 800-558-8767; Fax: 502-562-1970; Email: sellersexp@aol.com; Online: www.expo.mow.org; Contact: Warren Sellers

International Plant Propagators Society Western Region, 743 Linda Ave NE, Salem OR 97303; Phone: 503-393-2934; Fax: 503-393-2030; Email: wbluhm@juno.com; Contact: Sec / Treas, Wilbur L. Bluhm

International Society of Arboriculture, PO Box 3129, Champaign IL 61826-3129; Phone: 217-355-9411, 888-ISA-TREE (Orders Only); Fax: 217-355-9516; Email: isa@isa-arbor.com; Online: www.ag.uiuc.edu/~isa; Contact: Exec Director, William P. Kruidenier

International Society of Arboriculture Western Chapter, PO Box 255155, Sacramento CA 95865; Phone: 916-641-2990; Fax: 916-649-8487; Online: www.scisa.net; Contact: GM, Robert L. Tate

International Sports Turf Institute Inc, 1812 Shadowood Dr, College Station TX 77840-4847; Phone: 409-693-4066; Fax: 409-693-4878; Contact: Pres, James B. Beard; Type of company: Services

International Turfgrass Society Crop & Soil Environmental Sc, Royal Canadian Golf Association; 1333 Dorval Dr, Oakville, Ontario Canada L6J 4Z3; Phone: 905-849-9700 ext 258; Fax: 905-845-7040; Email: yamada@rcga.org; Contact: Secretary, Teri Yamada

Interstate Professional Applicators Association, PO Box 681, Kirkland WA 98083; Phone: 425-823-2600; Fax: 425-821-7112; Email: dwharlan@accessone.com; Contact: Owner, David Harlan

The Irrigation Association, 8260 Willow Oaks Corp Dr Ste 120, Fairfax VA 22031; Phone: 703-573-3551; Fax: 703-573-1913; Email: webmaster@irrigation.org; Online: www.irrigation.org; Contact: Exec Director, Thomas H. Kimmell

Irrigation Hawaii Ltd, Irrigation Consultants, PO Box 649, Kaaawa HI 96730-0649; Phone: 808-247-7777; Fax: 808-247-0118; Email: ir-righi@hawaii.rr.com; Online: www.irrigation-hawaii.com; Contact: President, Allan Schildknecht; Type of company: Services

Irrigation Technical Services, PO Box 426, Bryon CA 94514-0426; Phone: 510-516-1300; Fax: 510-516-1301; Email: wscs@cctrap.com; Contact: Owner, A. C. Sarsfield; Type of company: Services

Irritrol Systems, 5825 Jasmine St, Riverside CA 92504; Phone: 909-785-3623; Fax: 909-785-3169; Contact: Eric Engelmann; Mike Ochoa; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Irrrometer Co Inc, PO Box 2424, Riverside CA 92516-2424; Phone: 909-689-1701; Fax: 909-689-3706; Email: irrrometer@aol.com; Online: www.irrometer.com; Contact: Pres, W. R. Pogue; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

J

J & J Mfg Co, PO Box 110, Farmersville IL 62533; Phone: 217-227-4532; Fax: 217-227-4557; Contact: Pres, James E. Lucas; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

J Lamco Inc, 254 N Rehoboth Blvd, Milford DE 19963-1304; Phone: 302-422-7531; Contact: President, J. F. Lamb; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture; 16777 Howland Rd, PO Box 198, Lathrop CA 95330-0198; Phone: 209-858-2511, 800-992-6066; Fax: 209-858-2519; Email: drjohnson@simplot.com; Online: www.bestfertilizer.com; Contact: Mgr Pro Products, Don Johnson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co; 5300 W Riverbend Ave, Post Falls ID 83854-9499; Phone: 208-773-2587, 800-688-7333; Fax: 208-773-4846; Online: www.jacklin.com; Contact: Sales Rep, Gayle Jacklin; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

JaiTire Industries Inc, 4591 Ivy St, Denver CO 80216; Phone: 303-322-7887, 800-795-TIRE; Fax: 303-322-9757; Email: corny@jaitire.com; Online: www.jaitire.com; Contact: Pres, Cornelia Snyder; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

JB Instant Lawn Inc, 5289 Bluegrass Ln NE, Silvertown OR 97381; Phone: 503-581-7823, 800-547-8301; Fax: 503-362-4739; Email: green-team@jbinstantlawn.com; Online: www.jbinstantlawn.com; Contact: President, Paul Jensen; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

JCB Inc, 10939 Philadelphia Rd, PO Box 209, White Marsh MD 21162-0209; Phone: 410-335-2800, 888-PICK-JCB; Fax: 410-335-3695; Online: www.jcbna.com; Contact: Sales Coord, John Kiebler; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Jenks Seed Connection, PO Box 34, Shedd OR 97377; Phone: 541-491-3911; Fax: 541-491-3745; Email: jsc@proaxis.com; Contact: Commodity Mgr, Marshall Peters; General Manager, Claus Sass; Sales Manager, Larry Dean; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Jiffy-Products of America Inc, 951 Swanson Dr, Batavia IL 60510-4202; Phone: 630-406-3900, 800-323-1047; Fax: 630-406-3906; Email: epeelee@jiffyproducts.com; Contact: Asst N America Sales Mgr, Ed Peele; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

John Buhler Inc (See: Buhler Manufacturing); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

John Deere, PO Box 12795, Research Triangle Park NC 27709, 800-537-8233; Online: www.deere.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division, 4401 Bland Rd, Raleigh NC 27609; Phone: 919-832-7421, 800-537-8233; Online: www.deere.com; Contact: Bus Comm Mgr, Bob Tracinski; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ads on pages 8, 9, 121

Johnsons Industrial Supply Co, 1941 Karlin Dr, St Louis MO 63131-1702; Phone: 314-966-2420; Fax: 314-966-4090; Contact: President, W. H. Johnson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Howard Johnson's Ent Inc, 700 W Virginia St Ste 222, Milwaukee WI 53204-1548; Phone: 414-276-4656, 800-298-4656; Fax: 414-276-4184; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co, PO Box 68, Rye NH 03870-0068; Phone: 603-964-9450, 877-693-7729; Fax: 603-964-9380; Email: tilton@nh.ultranet.com; Online: www.jonsered.se; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

JPL Horticultural Business Consultants, 236 Millard Ave, Newmarket, Ontario Canada L3Y 1Z2; Phone: 905-954-1154; Email: ladybug@npic.on.ca; Online: www.geocities.com/siliconvalley/port/1933; Contact: President, J Paul Lamarche; Type of company: Business management

JRCO Inc, PO Box 41304, Minneapolis MN 55441; Phone: 612-535-7200, 800-966-8442; Fax: 612-535-9553; Contact: Owner, Jim Schweigert; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

JRM Chemical Inc, 15663 NEO Pkwy, Cleveland OH 44128; Phone: 216-475-8488, 800-962-4010; Fax: 216-475-6517; Email: jrm@en.com; Online: www.soilmoist.com; Contact: Vice President, Scott Wiesler; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

JRP International Inc, Nutri-Pak; 209 W Ninth St, Fond du Lac WI 54935-4801; Phone: 414-922-6717, 800-383-8059; Fax: 414-922-0148; Online: www.nutripak.com; Contact: President, John A. Rixen; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

K

K-Rain, 1640 Australian Ave, Riviera Beach FL 33404; Phone: 561-844-1002, 800-735-7246; Fax: 561-842-9493; Online: www.krain.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Bob Finigan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kadco USA Inc, PO Box 584, Amsterdam NY 12010; Phone: 518-661-6068, 800-448-5503; Fax: 518-661-6068; Contact: Vice Pres, Frank McCleneghen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kalo Inc, 4550 W 109 St Ste 250, Overland Park KS 66211-1308; Phone: 913-491-9125, 800-255-5196; Fax: 913-491-9146; Online: www.kalo.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Donald Hutton; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Kansas State Horticultural Society, 1740 SW Western St, Topeka KS 66604; Phone: 913-232-0062; Fax: 913-232-0093; Online: www.shawnee.oz.nft.kwu.edu; Contact: Dir, Laurie Chanaler

Kansas Turfgrass Foundation, Kansas State University; Department of Horticulture, 2021 Throckmorton Hall, Manhattan KS 66506; Phone: 785-532-6170; Fax: 785-532-5780; Online: www.oznet.ksu.edu/dep/hfrf; Contact: Turfgrass spec, Steve Keeley

Karcher, 65 Clyde Rd, Somerset NJ 08875; Phone: 732-356-1199; Fax: 732-873-5003; Email: support@karcher-usa.com; Online: www.karcher-usa.com/clean; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Karsten Turf Inc (See: Arizona Sports Turf Inc); Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Kasco Manufacturing, 170 W 600 N, Shelbyville IN 46176-9737; Phone: 317-398-7973, 800-458-9129; Fax: 317-398-2107; Email: info@kascomfg.com; Online: www.kascomfg.com; Contact: Paula Purvis; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kawasaki, 9950 Jeronimo Rd, Irvine CA 92618-2084; Phone: 949-770-0400, 800-661-RIDE; Online: www.kawasaki.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA), PO Box 25252, Irvine CA 92799-5252; Phone: 714-770-0400, 800-661-RIDE; Fax: 714-460-5628; Online: www.kawasaki.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI), 5080 36th St SE, Grand Rapids MI 49512; Phone: 616-949-6500; Fax: 616-954-3031; Contact: Sales Manager, Karen Howard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

KBI, King Bros; 27781 Ave Hopkins, Valencia CA 91355-1223; Phone: 661-257-3262, 800-325-9468; Fax: 661-257-4320; Email: sales@kbico.com; Online: <http://www.kbico.com>; Contact: National Sales Manager, Tim Brenner; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Keep America Beautiful, 1010 Washington Blvd, Stamford CT 06901; Phone: 203-323-8987; Fax: 203-325-9199; Email: Keepamerbe@aol.com; Online: www.kab.org; Contact: President, Raymond Empson

F D Kees Power Equipment LLC, 700 Park Ave, PO Box 8, Beatrice NE 68310; Phone: 402-223-2391; Fax: 402-228-2258; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kel Instruments Co, PO Box 54, Wyckoff NJ 07481; Phone: 201-847-8353; Fax: 201-891-8113; Contact: Ops Mgr, Jeanne Rothman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kelley Mfg Corp, 61501 Bremen Hwy, Mishawaka IN 46544-9724; Phone: 219-255-4746; Fax: 219-255-6817; Email: sales@kelley-manufacturing.com; Online: www.kelleymanufacturing.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Tony Downing; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

KEM Enterprises, 158 Pine St, Bigfork MT 59911; Phone: 406-837-0580, 888-837-0580; Fax: 406-837-0590; Email: kement@ptinet.net; Online: www.rockhound-intl.com; Contact: Sales/Office Mgr, Ashley Buttrely; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kent Mfg of Venice Inc, 248 James ST, Venice FL 34292; Phone: 941-488-0355, 800-330-KENT; Fax: 941-485-8871; Email: chad@kentmfg.com; Online: www.kentmfg.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kentucky Turfgrass Council, PO Box 701, Richmond KY 40476-0701; Phone: 606-623-6130; Fax: 606-623-6130; Email: kctcbark@iclub.org; Contact: Exec Secretary, Dwight G. Barkley

Kenyon Tools, Div Malco Products Inc; 520 E Rincon St, Corona CA 91719-1352; Phone: 909-278-8288; Fax: 909-278-0574; Online: www.kenyontools.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Keystone Steel & Wire Co, 7000 SW Adams, Peoria IL 61641, 800-447-6444; Fax: 309-697-7487; Email: stitt@keystonesteel.com; Online: www.redbrand.com; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Kifco Irrigation, 707 S Schrader, PO Box 290, Havana IL 62644; Phone: 309-543-4425; Fax: 309-543-4945; Email: kifco@fgi.net; Online: www.kifco.com/; Contact: Sales Manager, Graham Curtis; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Kincaid Enterprises, PO Box 549, Nitro WV 25143; Phone: 304-755-3377, 800-951-3377; Fax: 304-755-4547; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Kirby Marker System, 2731 Loker Ave W, Carlsbad CA 92008; Phone: 760-931-2624, 800-925-4729; Fax: 760-931-1753; Email: kirbymarker@aol.com; Online: www.kirbymarkers.com; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Buster Newton; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kohler Co, Engine Division; 444 Highland Dr, Kohler WI 53044; Phone: 920-457-4441, 800-544-2444 ext FK1; Fax: 920-459-1747; Online: www.kohlerengines.com; Contact: Dir Mktg Sales Svc, Bob Leffel; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Koyker Mfg Co, 200 N Cleveland, PO Box 409, Lennox SD 57039; Phone: 605-647-2811, 800-456-1107; Fax: 605-647-2813; Email: koyker@dignet.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kromer Co, 2365 Commerce Blvd, Mound MN 55364-1447; Phone: 612-472-4167, 800-373-0337; Fax: 612-472-4371; Email: kromer@kromer-afm.com; Online: www.kromer-afm.com; Contact: Sales Coordinator, Paul H. Petersen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kubota Tractor Corp, 3401 Del Amo Blvd, PO Box 2992 (90503-1636), Torrance CA 90503-1636; Phone: 310-370-3370, 888-458-2682 x403; Contact: Production Admin, Jeannine Bringman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Kurtz Bros Inc, 4700 E 49 St, Cuyahoga Heights OH 44125; Phone: 216-641-7000, 800-223-7645; Fax: 216-341-9331; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

L

L A Steelcraft Products Inc, PO Box 90365, Pasadena CA 91109-0365; Phone: 626-798-7401, 800 371-2438; Fax: 626-798-1482; Email: stlcraft@aol.com; Online: www.lasteelcraft.com; Contact: Manufacturer Consultant, Lee Van Valkenburg; President, James Holt; Type of company: Design/build products

L R Nelson Corp, One Sprinkler Ln, Peoria IL 61615-9545; Phone: 309-690-2200, 888-Nelson 8; Fax: 309-692-9152; Email: kshelton@lrmelson.com; Online: www.lrmelson.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Dale Hansen; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

LaBarge Equipment Co, PO Box 8125, Holland MI 49422; Phone: 616-399-7544, 800-511-2022; Fax: 616-399-9932; Contact: Pres, Bob LaBarge; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, 4801 LaCrosse Ave, Austin TX 78739; Phone: 512-292-4200; Fax: 512-292-4627; Email: nwrc@onr.com; Online: www.wildflower.com; Contact: Exec Director, Robert Breunig

Lambert Mfg Corp, 117 S Third St, PO Box 278, Ansonia OH 45303; Phone: 937-337-3641; Fax: 937-337-0755; Email: lambertsales@usa.com; Online: www.lambertmfg.com; Contact: Project Manager, Patti Brown; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

LaMotte Co, PO Box 329, Chestertown MD 21620-0329; Phone: 410-778-3100, 800-344-3100; Fax: 410-778-6394; Email: mkt@lamotte.com; Online: www.lamotte.com

Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc; 1525 E North St, PO Box 5060 (67401), Salina KS 67401; Phone: 785-820-8692, 888-987-7433; Fax: 785-822-5601; Email: lp.sales@landpride.com; Online: www.landpride.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, John Quinley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Landa Water Cleaning Systems, 4275 NW Pacific Rim Blvd, Camas WA 98607; Phone: 360-833-9100, 800-547-8672; Fax: 360-833-9200; Email: landa@landa-inc.com; Online: www.landa-inc.com; Contact: Marketing Director, Crismon Lewis; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Landscape Contractors Association of MD-DC-VA, 15245 Shady Grove Road Suite 130, Rockville MD 20850; Phone: 301-948-0810; Fax: 301-990-9771; Email: lca@mgmtsol.com; Online: www.lcamddcva.org; Contact: Exec Director, Beth W. Palys

Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA, PO Box 12443, Green Bay WI 54307-2443; Phone: 920-497-9435, 800-633-2424; Fax: 920-496-8711; Email: lscpsupusa@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Warren E. Hill Jr; VP Sales, Ginger Hill; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Landscape Forms, 431 Lawndale Ave, Kalamazoo MI 49001-9543; Phone: 616-381-0396, 800-521-2546; Fax: 616-381-3455; Email: specify@landscapeforms.com; Online: www.landscapeforms.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Bill Quinlan; Type of company: Design/build products

Landscape Industry Council of Hawaii, 1085 S Beretania Ste 203, Honolulu HI 96814; Phone: 808-545-1533; Fax: 808-545-5026

Landscape Manitoba, 808 Muriel St, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R2Y0Y3; Phone: 204-889-5981; Fax: 204-888-0944; Email: landmb@netcom.cu; Contact: Exec Admin, Ev Mackenzie-Reid

Landscape Ontario Horticultural Trades Association, 7856 Fifth Line S, RR 4, Milton, Ontario Canada L9T 2X8; Phone: 905-875-1805; Fax: 905-875-3942; Email: lo@hort-trades.com; Online: www.hort-trades.com; Contact: Exec Director, Tony DiGiovanni

Lang Penetrometer Inc, 17728 Old Fort Morgan Trail, Gulf Shores AL 36542-4028; Phone: 334-968-7266; Fax: 334-968-7266; Online: www.pcola.gulf.net/~allaneng; Contact: President, James Lang; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lange-Stegmann Co, One Angelica St, St Louis MO 63147; Phone: 314-241-9531, 800-279-9531; Fax: 314-241-1819; Contact: Pro Turf Sales, Paul Hoffmann; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

LASCO Fittings Inc, 414 Morgan St, PO Box 116, Brownsville TN 38012; Phone: 901-772-3180, 800-776-2756; Fax: 901-772-7898; Email: hkirby@lascofittings.com; Online: www.lascofittings.com; Contact: Marketing, Hannah Kirby; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

LasTec Inc, 7865 N Co Rd 100 E, Lizton IN 46149; Phone: 317-892-4444; Fax: 317-808-0707; Online: www.lastec.com; Contact: Sales Coord, Rob Scheller; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lawn & Garden Distribution Association, 1900 Arch Street, Philadelphia PA 19103; Phone: 215-564-3484; Fax: 215-564-2175; Email: lgmda@fernley.com; Online: www.lgmda.org; Contact: Exec Director, John D. McGreevey Jr

Lawn Care Association of Pennsylvania, 908 N Second St, Harrisburg PA 17102; Phone: 717-441-6044; Fax: 717-236-2046; Email: lcap@wanerassoc.com; Contact: President, Scott Chambers

Lawn Services Association of Michigan, PO Box 608, New Baltimore MI 48047; Phone: 810-598-7158; Fax: 810-598-7165

Lawson Products Inc, 1180 N Main St, Speedway IN 46224; Phone: 317-240-5015, 800-833-5323; Fax: 317-240-5017; Email: pibwb@aol.com; Contact: Director-Marketing, Brian Banks; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Lebanon Seaboard Corp, 1600 E Cumberland St, PO Box 180, Lebanon PA 17042; Phone: 717-273-1685, 800-233-0628; Fax: 800-806-8580; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Lely Pacific Inc, PO Box 961, Albany OR 97321; Phone: 541-926-7753; Fax: 541-967-1236; Email: owen@lelyusa.com; Online: www.lelyusa.com; Contact: General Mgr, Dale Owen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

LESCO Inc, 20005 Lake Rd, Rocky River OH 44116; Phone: 216-333-9250, 800-321-5325; Fax: 800-673-3030; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

See our ad on cover 2 & page 1

Leslie-Locke Inc, 4501 Circle 75 Pkwy Ste C-3250, Atlanta GA 30339; Phone: 770-953-6366, 800-755-9392; Fax: 770-956-0663; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lester Electrical of NE Inc, 625 W "A" St, Lincoln NE 68522; Phone: 402-477-8988; Fax: 402-474-1769; Contact: Sales/Service Coordinator, Edith Earnest; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Levco Mfrs Inc, 3791 Highway 64 East, PO Box 1026, Wynne AR 72396; Phone: 870-238-8126, 800-524-9252; Fax: 870-238-8124; Email: levcoi@aol.com; Online: www.levco.com; Contact: President, Jed Hollan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lifetime Products, 3726 US Hwy 34, Kewanee IL 61443; Phone: 309-853-3387, 800-369-5367; Fax: 309-853-3389; Email: tamco.inw.net; Online: www.lift-a-load.com; Contact: Product Manager, Jim Thermanson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lindig Corp, Box 126, Lexington MN 55014; Phone: 500-675-7570; Fax: 500-675-7595; Online: www.lindig.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Line-Ward Corp, 157 Seneca Creek Rd, Buffalo NY 14224; Phone: 716-675-7373, 800-816-9621; Fax: 716-674-5334; Email: info@lineward.com; Online: www.lineward.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lister-Petter Inc, 815 E 56 Hwy, Olathe KS 66061-4914; Phone: 913-764-3512; Fax: 913-764-5493; Email: lpinfo@lister-petter.com; Online: www.lister-petter.com; Contact: Sales Admin Spvsr, Bob Widmer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc, Newell/Rubbermaid; One Iron Mountain Dr, PO Box 897, Farmington MO 63640-0897; Phone: 573-756-4591, 800-325-8828; Fax: 573-756-0319; Online: www.littletikes.com; Contact: Reg Sales Mgrs, Dave Farson or Marty Reardon; Type of company: Design/build products

Little Wonder / Mantis, 1028 Street Rd, PO Box 38 (18966-4227), Southampton PA 18966-4227; Phone: 215-357-5110, 877-596-6337; Fax: 215-357-8045; Email: dnacroth@aol.com; Online: www.littlewonder.com; Contact: Sales Dir, David Navroth; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Lon Mfg NC Inc
(See: LongAgribusiness LLC); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Long Island Arboricultural Association Inc, PO Box 565, Farmingdale NY 11735; Phone: 516-454-6550; Fax: 516-454-6550; Email: liaatrees@aol.com; Contact: Exec Secretary, Jean Brown

Long Island Nurserymens Association, PO Box 528, Farmingdale NY 11735; Phone: 516-454-4503; Fax: 516-454-4503; Contact: Exec Secretary, Jean Brown

LongAgribusiness LLC, 111 Fairview St, PO Box 1139, Taboro NC 27886-1139; Phone: 252-823-4151, 800-334-5622; Fax: 252-823-4576; Email: longam@aol.com; Online: www.longagri.com; Contact: VP Sales, William Campbell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Longwood Gardens, PO Box 501, Kennett Square PA 19348-0501; Phone: 610-388-1000 Ext 522; Fax: 610-388-2908; Email: dthompson@longwoodgardens.org; Online: www.longwoodgarden.org; Type of company: Services

Louisiana Turfgrass Association, Louisiana State University; Knapp Hall-LSU, Baton Rouge LA 70803; Phone: 504-388-2222; Fax: 504-388-1068; Email: tkoske@agctr.lsu.edu; Contact: Recording Secretary, Thomas J. Koske

Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division, PO Box 1289, Greeley CO 80632-1289; Phone: 970-356-8920, 800-356-8920; Fax: 970-356-8926; Email: ljenkins@loveland.uap.com; Online: www.lovelandindustries.com; Contact: Division Mgr, Larry Jenkins; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Lowe Mfg Co, PO Box 275, Readstown WI 54652-0275; Phone: 608-629-5101, 800-356-9180; Fax: 608-629-5666; Email: lowe@mwet.net; Online: www.loweman.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Gerald Glass; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

LSI Software Inc, 67 Hemingway Crescent, Unionville, Ontario Canada L3R 2S4; Phone: 905-947-0516, 877-596-4858; Fax: 905-947-0652; Email: lsi@lsoft.com; Online: www.lsoft.com; Contact: President, Ian Clark; Chairman, Bob Maxwell; Type of company: Business management

Lutz Corp, 501 Ford St, Oregon IL 61061-1216; Phone: 815-732-2383; Fax: 815-732-4040; Email: lee@lutzcorp.com; Online: www.lutzcorp.com; Contact: Pres, LeRoy R. Lutz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

M

M R Decoys, PO Box 277, Walton KY 41094; Phone: 606-525-1995; Fax: 513-554-3243; Contact: Roy Ladrigan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Machinery Depot America, 2823 Carlisle Ave, Racine WI 53404; Phone: 262-637-8111, 800-288-8629; Fax: 262-637-8211; Email: vibromax@execpc.com; Contact: Gen Sls Mgr, George Moeller; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

MacKissic Inc, PO Box 111, Parker Ford PA 19457-0111; Phone: 610-495-7181, 800-348-1117; Fax: 610-495-5951; Email: mackissic1@msn.com; Contact: Inside Sales Mgr, JoAnn Stout; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Magic Circle Corp, Dixie Chopper; 6302 E County Rd 100 N, Coatesville IN 46121; Phone: 765-246-6845, 800-233-7596; Fax: 765-246-6146; Online: www.spyker.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Magna-Matic Corp, W4599 County Rd IW, Waldo WI 53093; Phone: 414-564-2366, 800-328-1110; Fax: 414-564-2368; Contact: President, Gerd F. Bauer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Magneto Sales, 206 9775 188th St, PO Box N, Surrey, British Columbia Canada V4N 3N2; Phone: 604-888-7240, 800-663-9949; Fax: 604-888-2622; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Dunn; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Makita USA Inc, 14930 Northam St, La Mirada CA 90638-5753; Phone: 714-522-8088; Fax: 714-522-8194; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Makita/Dolmar, 14930 Northam St, La Mirada CA 90638; Phone: 714-522-8088, 800-462-5482; Fax: 714-522-8194; Email: prosoco@prosocoinc.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Manhattan Environmental Inc, 5601 S 122 East Ave, Tulsa OK 74146; Phone: 918-582-7078; Fax: 918-582-1025; Email: rrains@mcc-mail.com; Contact: Vice President Operations, Robert Rains; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Manhattan Ryegrass Growers Association, PO Box 250, Hubbard OR 97032; Phone: 503-651-2130; Fax: 503-651-2351; Contact: President, Neal Reiling

Maruyama US Inc, 15436 NE 95 St, Redmond WA 98052; Phone: 425-885-0811; Fax: 425-885-0123; Email: maruyama@maruyama-us.com; Online: www.maruyama.co.jp; Contact: Sales Manager, Tom Glaze; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Fred Marvin Associates, 1968 Englewood Ave, Akron OH 44312; Phone: 330-784-9211, 800-540-6680; Fax: 330-784-1390; Email: fma@pruner.com; Online: www.pruner.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Maryland Turfgrass Council, PO Box 223, White Marsh MD 21162; Phone: 410-335-3700, 800-899-7645; Fax: 410-335-0164; Contact: Secretary, Cheryl A. Gaultney

Massachusetts Association of Lawn Care Professionals, PO Box 533, Belmont MA 02178; Phone: 617-489-4897

Massachusetts Turf & Lawn Grass Council, 34 Comins Rd, Hadley MA 01035; Phone: 413-549-5295; Email: troll@pssci.umass.edu; Contact: Joseph Troll

Massey Ferguson, 4205 River Green Pkwy, Duluth GA 30096-2568; Fax: 770-813-6038; Contact: VP Sales, Dean Barnard; Prod Mktg Mgr, Richard Petree; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment, 500 N Spring St, PO Box 997, Port Washington WI 53074-0997; Phone: 414-284-8669; Fax: 414-377-8202; Online: www.massey-lawn.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Master Bond Inc, 154 Hobart St, Hackensack NJ 07601-3950; Phone: 201-343-8983; Fax: 201-343-2132; Online: www.masterbond.com; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Master Mfg Co, 119 Main St, PO Box 3806, Sioux City IA 51102; Phone: 712-258-0108; Fax: 712-258-5363; Contact: Pres, Milt Glazor; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Master of the Links Inc, PO Box 1865, Lombard IL 60148-1865; Phone: 630-627-1100, 888-Turf-888; Fax: 630-627-1104; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

J J Mauget Co, 5435 Peck Rd, Arcadia CA 91006-5847; Phone: 626-444-1057, 800-873-3779; Fax: 626-444-7414; Email: mauget@mauget.com; Online: www.mauget.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Mktg, Nathan Dodds; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

See our ads on pages 35, 111

Maxey Mfg Co, 2101 Airway Ave, Fort Collins CO 80524-2771; Phone: 970-482-1202, 800-456-2939; Fax: 970-482-1288; Online: www.maxeymfg.com; Contact: Operations Mgr, Matt Reece; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Maxi Products Co, 2536 Center Ave, Janesville WI 53546; Phone: 608-755-1199, 800-833-3740; Fax: 608-755-0307; Email: maxidump@inwave.com; Online: www.maxidump.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Jackie Madison; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McCanse Engineering LLC, 107 S Daysville Rd, PO Box 218, Oregon IL 61061-0218; Phone: 815-732-7540, 800-755-7540; Fax: 815-732-2052; Email: mccanse@essex1.com; Online: www.heftee.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kelly Johnson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McCord Terra Tire Sales, US 24 W, PO Box 743, Monticello IN 47960; Phone: 219-583-4136, 800-348-2396; Fax: 219-583-7267; Email: mccord@monti.net; Contact: Mgr Wholesale, Carter Sims; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McCulloch North America Inc, 6085 S McCulloch Dr, Tucson AZ 85706; Phone: 520-574-1311, 800-423-6302; Fax: 520-574-4140; Online: www.mccullochpower.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McGregor Co, Equipment Division; 28232 Endicott Rd, PO Box 740, Colfax WA 99111-0740; Phone: 509-397-4360, 800-727-9160; Fax: 509-397-3057; Email: sales@mcgregoreq.com; Online: www.mcgregoreq.com; Contact: Manager, Brian Haasch; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

McLane Mfg Inc, 7110 E Rosecrans Ave, Paramount CA 90723; Phone: 532-633-8158; Fax: 532-602-0651; Email: mclaneg@aol.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McLaughlin Mfg Co, 2006 Perimeter Rd, Greenville SC 29605; Phone: 864-277-5870, 800-435-9340; Fax: 864-235-9661; Email: mmole@mightymole.com; Online: www.mightymole.com; Contact: VP Sales, Dave Gasmovic; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

McMillen Div, 4419 Ardmore Ave, Ft Wayne IN 46809; Phone: 219-747-6750, 800-234-0964; Fax: 219-747-9161; Contact: Sales Mgr, Todd Shepherd; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company; 5300 W Riverbend Ave, Post Falls ID 83854; Phone: 208-773-2587, 800-568-TURF; Fax: 208-777-7954; Contact: Sales Coordinator, Wade Jacklin; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Medi-Ject Tree, Injection Systems Co; 520 Eldora Lane, Lincoln NE 68505-2447; Phone: 402-467-5926, 800-728-2749; Fax: 402-467-5926; Email: jfish1849@aol.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Melcher Mfg Co, 6017 E Mission, Spokane WA 99212; Phone: 509-535-7626; Fax: 509-536-3931; Contact: Sales/Shipping Mgr, Pat Dieter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Melex Products Intl II Inc, dba Melex Golf Cars; 3900 Hwy 70 Business West, Clayton NC 27520; Phone: 919-938-3800, 800-334-8665; Fax: 919-938-3850; Email: moran@melex.com; Online: www.melex.com; Contact: Sales Administrator, Martha Moran; Vice President, Jim Moran; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Melroe Co/Bobcat, PO Box 6019, Fargo ND 58108-6019; Phone: 701-241-8700; Fax: 701-241-8704; Email: infocenter@bobcat.com; Online: www.bobcat.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ads on pages 2, 119

Menefee Mining Corp, 8222 Douglas Ave Ste 200, Dallas TX 75225-5939; Phone: 214-750-4696; Fax: 214-750-1158; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

MEPCO, 1001 Sooner Trend, Enid OK 73701; Phone: 580-237-3533, 800-345-1903; Fax: 580-233-9008; Contact: Vice President, David Roberts; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc; 1701 N Waverly, PO Box 150, Ponca City OK 74602-0150; Phone: 405-762-8377, 800-527-1574; Fax: 580-767-8411; Email: mjohns@mertzok.com; Online: www.mertzok.com; Contact: Prod Mgr, Marvin Johns; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services

Meter-Man Inc, 2 South Main, PO Box 746, Winnebago MN 56098-0746; Phone: 507-893-4806, 800-338-5756; Fax: 507-893-3517; Email: meterman@bevcomm.net; Online: www.meterman.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Doug Martin; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Metro Atlanta Landscape & Turf Association Inc, 5198 Ross Rd, Acworth GA 30102; Phone: 770-975-4121; Fax: 770-975-4044; Email: malta@mindspring.com; Online: www.malta-inc.org; Contact: Exec Director, Jean O. Ray

Metropolitan Detroit Landscape Association, 30600 Telegraph Rd Ste 3360, Bingham Farms MI 48025; Phone: 248-646-4992; Fax: 248-646-4994; Email: dandrews@landscape.org; Online: www.landscape.org; Contact: Diane Andrews

Mi-T-M Corp, 8650 Enterprise Dr, PO Box 50, Peosta IA 52068-0050; Phone: 319-556-7484, 800-553-9053; Fax: 319-556-1235; Email: corp@mitm.com; Online: www.mitm.com; Contact: Director Sales & Marketing, Dana Schrack; Mktg mgr, Heather Gilmore; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Michigan Nursery & Landscape Association, 2149 Commons Parkway, Okemos MI 48864; Phone: 517-381-0437, 800-TRY-MNLA; Fax: 517-381-0638; Online: www.mnla.org; Contact: Exec Director, Amy Frankman

Michigan Peat Co, PO Box 980129, Houston TX 77098-0129; Phone: 713-522-0711, 800-324-7328; Fax: 713-522-9060; Email: mcevoy@michiganpeat.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Michigan Recreation & Park Association, 2722 E Michigan Ave Ste 201, Lansing MI 48912-4083; Phone: 517-485-9888; Fax: 517-485-7932; Contact: Exec Director, Mike Maisner

Michigan Turfgrass Foundation, Michigan State University Crop & Soil Sciences, PO Box 80071, Lansing MI 48908; Phone: 517-321-1660; Fax: 517-321-5822; Email: mtfurf@msn.com; Online: www.msu.edu; Contact: President, Gary Bartsch

Micro Flo Co, PO Box 5948, Lakeland FL 33807-5948; Phone: 941-647-3608; Fax: 941-647-3412; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Micro-Mower Co, PO Box 28, West Jefferson OH 43162-0028; Phone: 614-879-7601, 800-456-6937; Fax: 614-879-7605; Email: glp@netset.com; Online: www.netset.com; Contact: Dave Gilkeson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Micro-Trak Systems Inc, 111 E LeRay Ave, PO Box 99, Eagle Lake MN 56024-0099; Phone: 507-257-3600, 800-328-9613; Fax: 507-257-3001; Email: trakmail@micro-trak.com; Online: www.micro-trak.com; Contact: Sls & Mktg, Rob Hoehn; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mid America Crop Protection Association, 9735 Landmark Parkway Dr Ste 14, St Louis MO 63127; Phone: 314-849-9446; Fax: 314-849-0988; Email: macpa@tetrinet.net; Contact: Executive Director, Bonnie McCarvel

Mid America Green Industry Council, 638 W 39th Street, PO Box 419264 (64111), Kansas City MO 64111; Phone: 816-561-5323; Fax: 816-561-1991; Email: ogolden@westernassn.com; Online: www.magicouncil.org; Contact: Exec Director, Olivia Golden

Mid Atlantic Nursery Trade Show Inc, PO Box 11739, Baltimore MD 21206; Phone: 410-882-5300, 800-431-0066; Fax: 410-882-0535; Online: www.mants.com; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Carville M. Akehurst

Mid Dakota Corp, Dakota Hand; Garrison Airport Industrial Park, PO Box 728, Garrison ND 58540-0728; Phone: 701-337-5619, 800-327-7154; Email: dakseal@ndak.net; Contact: Vice President, Robert Heinzen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mid-Atlantic Resources Association, 180 Emilys Gap Rd, Roseland VA 22967; Phone: 804-277-5800; Fax: 804-277-9338; Contact: Admin Officer, Amanda Wright; Type of company: Services

Midland Intl

Midwest Aquatic Plant Management Association, Roy LeFevre Dow Gardens; 1018 W Main St, Midland MI 48640; Phone: 517-631-2677, 800-362-4874; Fax: 517-631-0675; Email: djchapman@aol.com; Online: www.michigan.org/mi/dowgardens; Contact: Horticulturalist Director, Douglas J. Chapman

Midwest Railroad Tie Sales, PO Box 300, Clear Creek IN 47426; Phone: 812-339-8437, 800-769-8437; Fax: 812-331-8235; Email: natserv@kiva.net; Contact: Inside Sales Rep, Jill Czarniecki; Type of company: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden, PO Box 1674, Warsaw IN 46581-1674; Phone: 219-267-7875; Fax: 219-267-8508; Email: email@midwestrake.com; Online: www.midwestrake.com; Contact: Customer Service Mgr, Lori Faucett; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Midwest Regional Turf Foundation, PO Box 2285, West Lafayette IN 47996-2285; Phone: 765-494-8039; Fax: 765-496-6335; Online: www.agry.purdue.edu/turf; Contact: Exec Director, Clark Throssell

Millcreek Mfg Co, 2617 Stumptown Rd, Bird In Hand PA 17505; Phone: 717-355-2446, 800-311-1323; Fax: 717-355-2879; Contact: John Bentley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Miller-Leaman Inc, 800 Orange Ave, Daytona Beach FL 32114; Phone: 904-248-0500, 800-881-0320; Fax: 904-248-3033; Email: chrissuster@millerleaman.com; Online: www.millerleaman.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Mktg, Chris Shuster; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Milliken Chemical, 920 Milliken Rd, PO Box 1927, Spartanburg SC 29304; Phone: 864-503-6171, 800-845-8502; Fax: 864-503-6186; Email: invigorate@millikenturf.com; Online: www.millikenturf.com/chemical/turf.html; Contact: Mktg Analyst/Planning, Chris Byrd; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Milorganite, 260 W Seebboth St, PO Box 3049 (53204), Milwaukee WI 53204; Phone: 414-221-6810, 800-287-9645; Fax: 414-221-6818; Email: milorganite@mmsd.com; Online: www.milorganite.org; Contact: Dir Mktg Dept, Alan Nees; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Miltona Turf Products, 13451 State Hwy 29 N, PO Box 164, Miltona MN 56354; Phone: 218-943-2900, 800-456-4351; Email: miltona@midwestinfo.net; Contact: General Manager, Glenn White; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association, PO Box 130307, St Paul MN 55113-0003; Phone: 651-633-4987; Fax: 651-633-4986; Email: bobfitch@mnlandscape.org; Online: www.mn-landscape.org; Contact: Exec Director, Bob Fitch

Minnesota Park Supervisors Association, 3954 Bryant St, Minneapolis MN 55409; Phone: 612-825-2200, 800-362-3659; Fax: 612-825-6201; Contact: Exec Dir, Jon Gurban

Minuteman Park, 111 S Rohlwing Rd, Addison IL 60101; Phone: 630-627-6900, 800-323-9420; Fax: 630-627-1130; Online: www.parker-sweeper.com; Contact: Natl sls mgr, Edward D. Hribar; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mississippi Turfgrass Association, Mississippi State University, PO Box 9555, Mississippi State MS 39762; Phone: 601-325-2311; Fax: 601-325-8742; Email: mgoatley@dorman.msstate.edu; Online: www.msstate.edu; Contact: Secretary/Treasurer, Michael Goatley

Missouri Park & Recreation Association, 1203 Missouri Blvd, Jefferson City MO 65109-1793; Phone: 573-636-3828; Fax: 573-635-7988; Email: mpradave@aol.com; Contact: Exec Director, David W. Ostlund

Mitsubishi Fuso Truck of America, 100 Center Square Rd, Bridgeport NJ 08014; Phone: 609-467-3965; Fax: 609-467-2781; Online: www.mitsubishi.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc, PO Box 4248, Chattanooga TN 37405-0248; Phone: 423-266-3967, 800-278-9490; Fax: 423-266-2200; Email: h2omizer@chattanooga.net; Online: www.moisturemizer.com; Contact: President, Jim Crumley; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Monsanto Co, 800 N Lindbergh Blvd, St Louis MO 63167; Phone: 314-694-2789, 800-332-3111; Fax: 314-694-6488; Online:

www.monsanto.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

See our ad on page 113

Montco/Surf-Side, PO Box 404, Ambler PA 19002-0404; Phone: 215-836-4992, 800-401-0411; Fax: 215-836-2418; Contact: President, Robert Oechsle; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Morgan Recreation Supply Inc, One Ball Addition, PO Box 263, Talcott WV 24981-0263; Phone: 304-466-3089, 800-253-7053; Fax: 800-813-9167; Email: moranrec@citynet.net; Online: www.morgan-rec.com; Contact: Pres, Ken Morgan; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Most Dependable Fountains, 4697 Winchester, Memphis TN 38118; Phone: 901-794-4072, 800-552-6331; Fax: 901-794-4272; Email: mostdepend@earthlink.net; Online: www.mostdependable.com; Contact: Sales Director, Anita Beachum; Type of company: Design/build products

MTD Products Inc, PO Box 361161, Cleveland OH 44136-0019; Phone: 330-225-2600, 800-800-7310; Fax: 330-273-7514; Online: www.mtd-products.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Multiple Concepts Inc ((See: Moisture Miser Products)); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Murdock Inc, 2488 River Rd, Cincinnati OH 45204; Phone: 513-471-7700, 800-453-7465; Fax: 513-471-3299; Contact: Robert A. Murdock

Musser International Turfgrass Foundation, PO Box 8, Sharon Center OH 44274; Phone: 330-239-2383; Fax: 330-239-1390; Contact: President, D Frank Dobie

Mustang Mfg Co, County Rd 45 N, Owatonna MN 55060; Phone: 507-451-7112; Fax: 507-451-8209; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Mycogen Corp, Crop Protection; 5501 Oberlin Dr, San Diego CA 92123-1206; Phone: 619-453-8030, 800-745-7476; Fax: 619-552-0459; Online: www.mycogen.com; Contact: Supv cust svc, Becky Clark; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

N

Na-Churs Plant Food Co, 421 Leader St, Marion OH 43302; Phone: 740-382-5701, 800-622-4877; Fax: 740-383-2615; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

NAIAD Co, 2272 Research Dr, Livermore CA 94550; Phone: 925-454-9676, 800-541-6662; Fax: 925-454-9677; Email: jim@naiadcompany.com; Online: www.naiadcompany.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Karkick; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nassau Suffolk Landscape Gardeners Assoc, PO Box 472, Brightwaters NY 11718; Phone: 516-665-2250; Fax: 516-665-7004; Contact: Admin Director, Patricia Voges

National Agricultural Chemicals Association, 1156 15th St NW, Washington DC 20005; Phone: 202-296-1585; Fax: 202-463-0474

National Arbor Day Foundation, 100 Arbor Ave, Nebraska City NE 68410; Phone: 402-474-5655; Fax: 402-474-0820; Online: www.arbor-day.org; Contact: Info Coordinator, Gary Brienza

National Arborist Association, Tree Care Industry; The Meeting Place Mall, Rte 101, PO Box 1094, Amherst NH 03031-1094; Phone: 603-673-3311, 800-733-2622; Fax: 603-672-2613; Email: naa@natlarb.com; Online: www.natlarb.com; Contact: Directors-at-large, Jim Allard, Jim Johnson, Mark; Exec VP, Cynthia Mills; President Elect, John Wright; Treasurer, Mark J. Tobin; Vice Pres, James C. Allard; Director, Tim Johnson; Director, Rusty Girouard; Director, Vince Newendorp; Director, Gregory S. Daniels; Director, Thomas J. Golon; Director, Dan Christie

National Association of Wholesaler-Distributors, 1725 K St NW Ste 300, Washington DC 20006; Phone: 202-872-0885; Fax: 202-785-0586; Contact: President, Dirk Van Dongen

National Bark Sales, 1365 N Orchard St, PO Box 7672, Boise ID 83707; Phone: 208-375-0656, 800-441-2036; Fax: 208-375-1812; Contact: President/General Manager, George R. White; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

National Golf Course Owners Association, 1470 Ben Sawyer Blvd Ste 18, Mount Pleasant SC 29464; Phone: 843-881-9956, 800-933-4262; Fax: 843-881-9958; Email: info@ngcoa.com; Online: www.ngcoa.org; Contact: Exec Dir, Michael Hughes

National Golf Course Owners Association, 1470 Ben Sawyer Blvd Ste 18, Mount Pleasant SC 29464; Phone: 843-881-9956, 800-933-4262; Fax: 843-881-9958; Email: ngcoa@ngcoa.com; Online: www.ngcoa.com; Contact: Exec Director, Michael Hughes

National Golf Foundation, 1150 S US Highway One Ste 401, Jupiter FL 33477; Phone: 561-744-6006, 800-733-6006; Fax: 561-744-6107; Email: ngf@ngf.org; Online: www.ngf.org; Contact: President, Joe Beditz

National Institute on Park & Grounds Management, 730 W Frances St, Appleton WI 54914-2365; Phone: 920-733-2301; Fax: 920-733-2301; Email: nipgm@tpo.org; Contact: Exec Director, Erik Madisen Jr; Exec Dir, Erik Madisen

National Lime & Stone Co, PO Box 120, Findlay OH 45839; Phone: 419-422-4341, 800-584-0944; Fax: 419-422-3952; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

National Parks & Conservation Association, 1776 Massachusetts Ave NW #200, Washington DC 20036; Phone: 202-223-6722, 800-628-7275; Fax: 202-659-0650; Online: www.npca.org; Contact: President, Tom Kiernan

National Recreation & Park Association, 22377 Belmont Ridge Rd, Ashburn VA 20148; Phone: 703-858-0784, 800-626-6772; Fax: 703-858-0794; Email: info@nrpa.org; Online: www.nrpa.org; Contact: Exec Director, R Dean Tice

National Turfgrass Evaluation Program (NTEP), National Turfgrass Federation Inc; BARC-West Bldg 002 Rm 013, Beltsville MD 20705; Phone: 301-504-5125; Fax: 301-504-5167; Email: kmorris@asr.arsusda.gov; Online: www.ntep.org; Contact: Exec Director, Kevin Morris

National Wildlife Federation, 1400 16th St NW Ste 501, Washington DC 20036; Phone: 202-797-6800, 800-433-2283; Fax: 202-797-6646; Email: action@nwf.org; Online: www.nwf.org/nwf; Contact: VP Intl Aff, Steven Shimborg

National Xeriscape Council, 8080 S Holly, Littleton CO 80122; Phone: 303-779-8822, 800-635-8675; Fax: 303-694-1782; Email: lscdenver@aol.com; Contact: GM, Creighton Smith

Native Turf Group, 28008 Mill Rd, Murdock NE 68407-2350; Phone: 800-622-4727, 800-759-1520; Fax: 402-867-2442; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Natural Athletic Turf Inc, 11040 N Buntrock Ave, Mequon WI 53092; Phone: 414-242-5740; Fax: 414-242-5740; Contact: President, Roy G. Zearen; Type of company: Services

Natural Structures, PO Box 727, Sherwood OR 97140-0727; Phone: 503-625-2566, 800-252-8475; Fax: 503-625-6664; Email: natstruc@teleport.com; Online: www.naturalstructures.com; Contact: Adm Asst, Jodie Hausotter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries; 4221 Alexandria Pike, Cold Spring KY 41076; Phone: 606-781-2010, 800-252-4727; Fax: 606-572-2575; Email: griffin@choice.net; Online: www.naturesafe.com; Contact: Brand Manager, Rick Geise; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nature Safe Products, Div of Griffin Industries; 4221 Alexandria Pike, Cold Springs KY 41076-1821; Phone: 606-781-2010, 800-252-4727; Fax: 606-572-2574; Email: griffin@choice.net; Online: www.naturesafe.com; Contact: Brand Mgr, Rick Geise; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nature's Touch, Div Agro Chem Inc; 11150 Addison, Franklin Park IL 60131-1404; Phone: 847-455-8600; Fax: 847-455-6902; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Navistar Intl, 455 N Cityfront Plaza Dr, Chicago IL 60611; Phone: 312-836-2000; Fax: 312-836-2192; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

NDS Inc, 851 N Harvard Ave, Lindsay CA 93247; Phone: 559-562-9888, 800-726-1994; Fax: 559-562-4488; Email: ndspro@aol.com; Online: www.ndspro.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Nebraska Professional Lawn Care Association, 5005 N 129 Ave, Lincoln NE 68164-1715; Phone: 402-496-4221; Contact: Kevin M. Minino

Nebraska Turfgrass Foundation, 2727 W Second St, PO Box 2118, Hastings NE 68902-2118; Phone: 402-463-5418; Fax: 402-463-5683; Contact: Exec Director, Don Ellerbe

Neoterik Health Technologies, 401 S Main St, PO Box 128, Woodsboro MD 21798; Phone: 301-845-2777; Fax: 301-845-2213; Email: sales@neoterik.com; Contact: Inside sls, Dan Sherwood; Sales, Jo Vaughan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Neptune Research Inc, 1683 Latham Rd, West Palm Beach FL 33409-5134; Phone: 561-683-6992, 800-328-0090; Fax: 561-683-8366; Online: www.neptuneresearch.com; Contact: Natl Sls Mgr, Norm Hairington; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

NEV-R-TRIM Inc, 306 S Jackson, Ludington MI 49431; Phone: 616-845-6859, 800-543-0057; Fax: 616-845-6499; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nevada Landscape Association, PO Box 7431, Reno NV 89510-7431; Phone: 775-673-0404, 800-645-9794; Fax: 775-673-5828; Email: nla@nevadanla.com; Online: www.nevadanla.com; Contact: Exec Director, Debra Rae Drew

New Holland North America Inc, PO Box 1895, New Holland PA 17557-0903; Phone: 717-355-1121; Fax: 717-355-1826; Online: www.newholland.com/na; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

New Jersey Nursery & Landscape Association, 605 Farnsworth Ave, Bordentown NJ 08505; Phone: 609-291-7070; Fax: 609-291-1121; Email: njnla@aol.com; Online: www.njnla.com; Contact: Exec Director, Howard Davis

New Jersey Shade Tree Federation, Blake Hall, Cook College, PO Box 231, New Brunswick NJ 08903-0231; Phone: 732-246-3210; Fax: 732-246-3210

New Jersey Turfgrass Association, PO Box 340, Milltown NJ 09950; Phone: 732-821-7134; Fax: 732-821-8157; Online: www.nyturfgrass.org; Contact: Exec dir, Richard Caten

New York Greengrass Association, PO Box 612, Latham NY 12110; Phone: 518-783-1229; Fax: 518-426-8058; Online: www.nysta.org

New York State Arborists, ISA Chapter Inc, PO Box 58, Latham NY 12110; Phone: 518-453-6461; Fax: 518-453-6462; Online: www.newyorkstatearborists.com; Contact: President, Thomas Mullarney

New York State Nursery & Landscape Association, 2115 Downer St Rd, PO Box 657, Baldwinsville NY 13027-0657; Phone: 315-635-5008, 800-647-0384; Fax: 315-635-4874; Email: nysnla@aol.com; Online: www.plantamerica.com/newyork/; Contact: Exec Director, Heather Nemier

New York State Turf and Landscape Association, 648 Central Park Ave #519, Scarsdale NY 10583; Phone: 914-636-2875; Fax: 914-788-5489; Email: nystla@aol.com; Online: www.nystla.com; Contact: Exec Director, Michael Bellantoni

New York State Turfgrass Association, PO Box 612, Latham NY 12110; Phone: 518-783-1229, 800-873-TURF; Fax: 518-783-1258; Email: nysta@capital.net; Online: www.nysta.org; Contact: Exec Director, Elizabeth Seme

Newstripe Inc, 1700 Jasper St #F, Aurora CO 80011; Phone: 303-364-7786, 800-624-6706; Fax: 303-364-7796; Email: newstripe@earthlink.net; Online: www.newstripe.com; Contact: Customer Service, Bonny Settle; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Nextel Communications, 301 E Ocean Blvd Ste 2000, Long Beach CA 90802; Phone: 562-624-5000, 800-NEXTEL9; Fax: 562-624-5111; Online: www.nextel.com; Contact: Rick Rosillo

Nextel Communications, 1505 Farm Credit Dr, McLean VA 22102; Phone: 703-394-3000, 800-Nextel-9; Fax: 703-394-3001; Online: www.nextel.com

NIBCO INC, 1516 Middlebury St, Elkhart IN 46516-4750; Phone: 219-295-3000, 800-234-0227; Fax: 219-295-3307; Online: www.nibco.com

Nibco Irrigation Systems
(See: Waderain); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants; 374 Hart St, Southington CT 06489-2445; Phone: 860-621-6199; Fax: 860-628-0174; Email: nilsson.assoc@snet.net; Contact: Owner, Phil Nilsson; Type of company: Business management, Services

Nissan Diesel America Inc, 5930 W Campus Circle Dr, PO Box 152034 (75063), Irving TX 75063; Phone: 972-756-5500, East-888-680-8060; West-800-272-4831; Fax: 972-550-1255; Email: dj-carr@gte.net; Online: www.udtrucks.com; Contact: East Reg Mgr, David Spoerl; West Reg Dir, Evan Smith; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Nite Time Decor, PO Box 5946, Lubbock TX 79408; Phone: 806-722-1225, 800-687-9551; Fax: 806-722-9627; Email: info@christmasdecor.net; Online: www.christmasdecor.net; Contact: President, Blake Smith; Type of company: Design/build products, Services

Nitro-Green Corp, 1335 Canton Hwy Ste G, Marietta GA 30066; Phone: 970-973-1600, 800-982-5296; Fax: 770-973-2401; Contact: Dir franch dev, Roger Albrecht; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Nitro-Green Corporation, 2791-F N Texas St Ste 300, Fairfield CA 94533

North American Green, 14649 Hwy 41 N, Evansville IN 47711; Phone: 812-867-6632, 800-772-2040; Fax: 812-867-0247; Email: tlancast@nagreen.com; Online: www.nagreen.com; Contact: Vice President, Tim Lancaster; Type of company: Design/build products, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

North Carolina Landscape Association Inc, PO Box 400, Knightdale NC 27545-0400; Phone: 919-266-1777; Fax: 919-266-2137; Email: ncnurserymen@mindspring.com; Online: www.nclandscape.org; Contact: Exec Director, Ronald E. Gelvin

Northern Tool & Equipment, 2800 Southcross Dr, Burnsville MN 55337; Phone: 612-894-9510, 800-556-7885; Fax: 612-894-1020; Email: julieg@northern-online.com; Online: www.northerntool.com; Contact: Dir of Purchasing, Tom Gabrielson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Northwestern Motor Co/Swinger Loaders, 1125 Starr Ave, Eau Claire WI 54702; Phone: 715-835-3151; Fax: 715-835-6625; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

NovaGrass Intl Inc, 2807 Walker Rd, PO Box 21764 (37421), Chattanooga TN 37421; Phone: 423-499-5546, 800-833-0033; Fax: 423-499-8882; Email: nova@vol.com; Online: www.novagrass.com; Contact: Sales, Steve Scott

Nu-Gro Technologies Inc, 2680 Horizon Dr Ste F5, Grand Rapids MI 49546-7580; Phone: 616-949-9733, 888-370-1874; Fax: 616-949-4882; Email: nugro@iserv.net; Online: www.nu-grotech.com; Contact: Mktg Adm & Dvlpmnt, Dick Harrell; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division; 2208 Lakeside Blvd, Edgewood MD 21040; Phone: 410-776-4000, 800-925-5187; Fax: 410-776-4009; Email: macrosorb@nutramaxlabs.com; Online: www.nutramaxlabs.com; Contact: Director Agriculture Division, George Barger; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Nutri-Pak, 209 W 9 St, Fond du Lac WI 54935; Phone: 920-922-6717, 800-383-8059; Fax: 920-922-0148; Online: www.nutripak.com; Contact: President, John A. Rixen; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

O

Oase-Pumps Inc, 17322 Murphy Ave, Irvine CA 92614; Phone: 949-442-2450, 800-365-3880; Fax: 919-442-2465; Online: www.oasepumps.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg Mgr, Donald Brenier; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ad on page 26

Odor Management Inc, 18-4 E Dundee #200, Barrington IL 60010; Phone: 847-304-9111, 800-998-ODOR; Fax: 847-304-0989; Email: ecosorb@goldengate.net; Online: www.odor-management.com; Contact: President, Philip Coffey

Ohio Landscapers Association Inc, 9238 Broadview Rd, Broadview Heights OH 44147-2517; Phone: 440-717-0002; Fax: 440-717-0004; Email: ola@bright.net; Contact: Exec Director, Sandy Munley

Ohio Lawn Care Association, PO Box 14901, Columbus OH 43214; Phone: 614-261-1221; Fax: 614-261-1242

Ohio Nursery & Landscape Association, 72 Dorchester Sq, Westerville OH 43081-3350; Phone: 614-889-1195, 800-825-5062; Fax: 800-860-1713; Email: onlagreen@aol.com; Online: www.onla.org; Contact: Exec Director, Bill Stalter

Ohio Professional Applicators for Responsible Regulation, 85 E Gay St 11 Flr, Columbus OH 43215; Phone: 614-221-7371; Fax: 614-221-0289; Email: betts@netwalk.com

Ohio Turfgrass Foundation, 1100-H Brandywind Blvd, PO Box 3388, Zanesville OH 43702-3388; Phone: 740-452-4541, 888-683-3445; Fax: 740-452-2552; Email: kthompson@offinger.com; Online: www.ohioturfgrass.org; Contact: Mng Director, Kevin Thompson

Olson Irrigation Systems, 10910 Wheatlands Ave, Santee CA 92071; Phone: 619-562-3100, 800-776-5766; Fax: 619-562-2724; Email: h2olson@pacbell.net; Online: www.olsonirrigation.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Onan Corp, 1400 73 Ave NE, Minneapolis MN 55432; Phone: 612-574-5000, 800-888-6626; Fax: 612-574-5298; Online: www.onan.com; Contact: Eng bus mgr, Mike Ryann; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Onox Inc, 43132 Christy St, Fremont CA 94538, 800-533-6669; Fax: 800-242-6669; Email: info@onox-inc.com; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Ontario Parks Association, 1185 Eglinton Ave E Suite 404, Toronto, Ontario Canada M3C 3C6; Phone: 416-426-7157; Fax: 416-426-7366; Email: opa@opasoc.on.ca; Online: www.opasoc.on.ca; Contact: Exec Director, Kim Creelman

Oregon Chewings Fescue & Creeping Red Fescue Commission, 1193 Royvonne #11, Salem OR 97302; Phone: 503-364-3346; Fax: 503-581-6819

Oregon Fine Fescue Commission, 1193 Royvonne St Ste 11, Salem OR 97302; Phone: 503-585-1157; Fax: 503-585-1292; Email: dlnasoc@aol.com; Contact: Administrator, David S. Nelson

Oregon Landscape Contractors Association, 147 SE 102 St, Portland OR 97216; Phone: 503-253-9091, 800-505-8105; Fax: 503-253-9172; Online: www.landscapusa.com/~olca; Contact: Exec Director, Michael Fisher

Oregon Ryegrass Commission, 4093 12th St SE, PO Box 3366, Salem OR 97302; Phone: 503-364-2944; Fax: 503-581-6819; Online: www.ryegrass.com; Contact: Exec Secretary, Bryan Ostlund; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Oregon Ryegrass Growers Seed Commission, 4093 12th St SE, PO Box 3366, Salem OR 97302; Phone: 503-364-3346; Fax: 503-581-6819; Online: www.ryegrass.com; Contact: Exec Secretary, Bryan Ostlund

Oregon Tall Fescue Commission, 1193 Royvonne S Ste 11, Salem OR 97302; Phone: 503-585-1157; Fax: 503-585-1292; Email: dlnasoc@aol.com; Contact: Administrator, David Nelson; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Orival Water Filters, Automatic Self-Cleaning Filters, 40 N Van Brunt St, Englewood NJ 07631; Phone: 201-568-3311, 800-567-9767; Fax: 201-568-1916; Email: info@orival.com; Online: www.orival.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ornamental Growers Association, PO Box 67; Phone: 630-879-0520; Fax: 630-879-2055; Contact: Executive Director, Bonnie Zaruba

Otterbine Barebo Inc, 3840 Main Rd E, Emmaus PA 18049; Phone: 610-965-6018, 800-237-8837; Fax: 610-965-6050; Email: aeration@otterbine.com; Online: www.otterbine.com; Contact: Customer Service; Type of company: Design/build products

See our ad on page 21

Outdoor Aluminum Inc, PO Box 118, Geneva AL 36340-0118; Phone: 334-684-2296, 800-225-4249; Fax: 334-684-2231; Contact: Sls mgr, Eddie Spears; Type of company: Design/build products

Outdoor Lighting Perspectives, 6930 Ancient Oak Lane, Charlotte NC 28277; Phone: 704-849-8808; Online: www.outdoorlights.com

See our ad on page 14

Outdoor Power Equipment Distributors Association, 1900 Arch St, Philadelphia PA 19103-1498; Phone: 215-564-3484; Fax: 215-564-2175; Email: opeda@fernley.com; Online: www.opeda.org; Contact: Exec Director, Julie S. Thane

Outdoor Power Equipment Institute Inc, 341 S Patrick St, Old Town Alexandria VA 22314; Phone: 703-549-7600; Fax: 703-549-7604; Email: opei.mow@aol.com; Online: www.opel.mow.org; Contact: President/CEO, Dennis C. Dix

P

Pacific Coast Nursery Inc, 7985 Irvine Blvd, Irvine CA 92618; Phone: 949-651-1777; Fax: 949-651-0606; Email: pacstnsy@aol.com; Contact: General Manager, Steve Adams; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod, 305 W Hueneme Rd, Camarillo CA 93012; Phone: 805-986-8277, 800-942-5296; Fax: 805-986-5210; Email: pacificearth@earthlink.net; Online: www.pacificearth.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dan Furimsky; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Paco Pumps, 800 Koomey Rd, Brookshire TX 77423; Phone: 281-934-6024, 800-955-5847; Fax: 281-934-6082; Online: www.paco-pumps.com; Contact: OEM Sales, Sharon Spoerl; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Palm Beach Plastics Inc, 7341 Westport Place, West Palm Beach FL 33413; Phone: 561-798-8378, 800-777-1911; Fax: 561-795-4218; Email: pbchplas@bellsouth.net; Contact: President, Paul Ulliman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Palmer Products, PO Box 38, Thorntown IN 46071; Phone: 765-436-2496, 800-872-2822; Fax: 765-436-2490; Email: palmor@trac-vac.com; Online: www.trac-vac.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Par Aide Products Co, 3565 Hoffman Rd E, St Paul MN 55110-5376; Phone: 651-779-9851; Fax: 651-779-9854; Email: info@paraide.com; Online: www.paraide.com; Contact: Sales & Marketing, Dan Brown; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Parker Hannifin Corp, 6035 Parkland Blvd, Cleveland OH 44124-4141, 800-272-7537; Fax: 216-486-0618; Online: www.parker.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Parker Hannifin Corp, Tube Fittings Div, 3885 Gateway Blvd, Columbus OH 43228-9698; Phone: 614-279-7070; Fax: 614-279-7685; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Parker Sweeper Co (See: Minuteman Parker); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Parks & Recreation Association Ontario, 1185 Eglinton Ave E Ste 406, Toronto, Ontario Canada M3C 3C6; Phone: 416-426-7142; Fax: 416-426-7371; Email: pro@osrc.com; Online: www.prontario.org; Contact: Larry Ketcheson

Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows, 3204 W Mill Rd, Milwaukee WI 53209-3127; Phone: 414-351-4000, 800-236-9944; Fax: 414-351-9057; Email: sales@maxon.com; Online: www.maxon.com; Contact: VP Mktg, Tuck Maxon; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

R L Parsons & Son ECI, PO Box 28, West Jefferson OH 43162-0028; Phone: 614-879-7601, 800-456-6937; Fax: 614-879-7605; Email: rlp@netset.com; Online: www.netset.com/~rlp/micromow.htm; Contact: Pres, Ralph Parsons; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Patrician Products Inc, 100 Frank Rd, Hicksville NY 11801; Phone: 516-931-2701, 800-843-7528; Fax: 516-931-0719; Email: jmfuson@patrician1.com; Online: www.patrician1.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Jay Mufson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Patriot Co, 944 N 45 St, Milwaukee WI 53208; Phone: 414-259-8997, 800-798-2447; Fax: 414-259-9612; Email: patriot@execpc.com; Contact: Cust Svc Rep, Aaron Raczyński; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pave Tech Inc, PO Box 31126, Bloomington MN 55431; Phone: 612-881-5773, 800-728-3832; Fax: 612-881-2169; Email: sales@paveedge.com; Online: www.pavetech.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Dale Sopkowiak; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Paver Systems Inc, 7167 Interpace Rd, West Palm Beach FL 33407; Phone: 561-844-5202, 800-226-0004; Fax: 561-844-5454; Online: www.tarmacamtrica.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pavestone Co, 3215 State Hwy 360, PO Box 1868, Grapevine TX 76099; Phone: 817-481-5802; Fax: 817-488-3216; Online: www.pavestone.com; Type of company: Design/build products

Pawnee Buttes Inc, 605 25th St, PO Box 1604, Greeley CO 80631; Phone: 970-356-7002, 800-782-5947; Fax: 970-356-7263; Email: pawneeseed@ctos.com; Online: www.pawnee-buttseed.com; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

PBI/Gordon Corp, 1217 W 12 St, Kansas City MO 64101-0609; Phone: 816-421-4070, 800-821-7925; Fax: 816-474-0462; Online: www.pbigordon.com; Contact: Marketing Specialist, Gary Custis; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

PeCo Inc, 100 Airport Rd, PO Box 1197, Arden NC 28704; Phone: 828-684-1234, 800-438-5823; Fax: 828-684-0858; Online: www.pecovacs.com; www.lawnvacs.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Penncross Bentgrass Growers Association, PO Box 250, Hubbard OR 97032; Phone: 503-651-2130; Fax: 503-651-2351; Contact: President, Terry Plagmann

Pennington Seed Inc, 1280 Atlanta Hwy, PO Box 290, Madison GA 30650; Phone: 706-342-1234, 800-277-1412; Fax: 706-342-8071; Email: seeds@penningtonseed.com; Online: www.penningtonseed.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Russ Nicholson; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Pennsylvania Landscape & Nursery Association, 1707 S Cameron St, Harrisburg PA 17104; Phone: 717-238-1673, 800-898-3411; Fax: 717-238-1675; Email: plna@plna.com; Online: www.plna.com; Contact: Exec Director, Patricia Epple

Pennsylvania Turfgrass Council, PO Box 1078, Lemont PA 16851-1078; Phone: 814-863-3475; Fax: 814-863-3479; Email: cek6@psu.edu; Online: www.studiohari.net; Contact: Exec Director, Christine E. King

PennTurf Products Inc, PO Box 180, Lebanon PA 17042-0180; Phone: 814-234-0391, 800-545-7097; Fax: 814-234-2494; Email: pennmulch@aol.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Tim Hurley; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Perennial Plant Association, 3383 Schintzinger Rd, Hilliard OH 43026; Phone: 614-771-8431; Fax: 614-876-5238; Email: ppa@perennialplant.org; Online: www.perennialplant.org; Contact: Exec Director, Steven M. Still

Performance Software Technologies Inc, 638 Lindero Canyon Rd Ste 353, Agoura CA 91377, 800-788-0788; Fax: 818-889-4623; Email: sales@gopst.com; Online: www.gopst.com; Contact: Sales, Ken McGee; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Services, Business management

Permaloc Aluminum Edging, 13505 Barry St, Holland MI 49424-9411; Phone: 616-399-9600, 800-356-9660; Fax: 616-399-9770; Email: info@permaloc.com; Online: www.permaloc.com; Contact: President, Dan Zwier; Type of company: Design/build products

Pesticide Applicators Professional Assn, PO Box 80095, Salinas CA 93912-0095; Phone: 408-442-3536; Fax: 408-442-2351; Email: jlpapa@inreach.com; Online: www.papaseminars.com; Type of company: Services

Peugeot Citroen Engines, 150 Clove Rd, Little Falls NJ 07424; Phone: 973-812-7600; Fax: 973-812-7087; Contact: Division Dir, Richard Dorienzo; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Phil-Worth Mfg, 717 Hawthorne Rd, Findlay OH 45840; Phone: 419-424-5793, 800 526-2303; Fax: 419-424-3484; Email: philworth@brightnet; Online: www.johnnathangreen.com; Contact: Owner, David Ashworth; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

PICC, 201 E 42nd St #1808, New York NY 10017-5704; Phone: 212-697-4994; Fax: 212-599-2778; Email: sales@picc-ny.com; Online: www.epsogrow.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Mark Roberts; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Snow/ice management

PlanetAir Turf Products LLC, 1065 24th Ave SW, PO Box 625, Owatonna MN 55060; Phone: 507-446-8399, 877-800-8845; Fax: 507-455-2788; Email: planetar@smig.net; Online: www.planetairproducts.com; Contact: Vice President, David Bjorge; Type of company: Design/build products
See our ad on page 55

Plant Health Care Inc, 440 William Pitt Way, Pittsburgh PA 15238; Phone: 412-826-5488, 800-421-9051; Fax: 412-826-5445; Email: www.planthealthcare.com; Online: www.planthealthcare.com; Contact: Marketing, Holly Cyphers; Pres/CEO, Wayne Wall; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
See our ads on pages 11, 109

PlantAmerica, PO Box 589, Locust Valley NY 11560; Phone: 516-674-4238; 888-752-6823; Fax: 516-674-4773; Email: admin@plantamerica.com; Online: www.plantamerica.com; Type of company: Design/build products

Playworld Systems Inc, 1000 Buffalo Road, Lewisburg PA 17837-9795; Phone: 570-522-1015, 800-233-8404; Fax: 570-522-3030; Email: webmaster@playworldsystems.com; Online: www.playworldsystems.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Polecat Industries Inc, 14141 SW 142 St, Miami FL 33186; Phone: 305-254-8999, 800-876-5322; Fax: 305-254-3889; Online: www.polecatindustries.com; Contact: Account Executive, Raymond Garrett; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Poly Flex, 2000 W Marshall Dr, Grand Prairie TX 75051-2795; Phone: 972-337-7425, 800-765-9359; Fax: 972-337-7233; Email: dawnr@polyflex.com; Online: www.poly-flex.com; Contact: Morris Jett; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Poly-Pavement, PO Box 36339, Los Angeles CA 90036-0339; Phone: 323-954-2240; Fax: 323-954-2244; Email: tech@polypavement.com; Online: www.polypavement.com; Contact: App Engineer, Sergio Barot; Type of company: Design/build products

Pond Supplies of America Inc, 1204 Deer St, Yorkville IL 60560; Phone: 630-553-0033, 888-742-5772; Fax: 630-553-9618; Email: pondsuppli@aol.com; Online: www.pondsupplies.com; Contact: Pres, Gary Whittstock; Office Mgr, Chris Crisman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Potash & Phosphate Institute, 655 Engineering Dr Ste 110, Norcross GA 30092-2837; Phone: 770-447-0335; Fax: 770-448-0439; Email: ppi@ppi-far.org; Online: www.ppi-far.org; Contact: President, David W. Dibb

The Power Center, 2244 W Bluemound Rd, Waukesha WI 53186; Phone: 414-786-1600, 800-83Power; Fax: 414-786-6267; Contact: Branch Mgr, Daniel Martin; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Power King Products/HCC Inc, 1501 First Ave, Mendota IL 61342; Phone: 815-539-9371, 800-262-1191; Fax: 815-539-7331; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Power Trac, PO Box 539, Tazewell VA 24651-0539; Phone: 540-988-6543, 800-843-9273; Fax: 540-988-9566; Email: info@power-trac.com; Online: www.power-trac.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Precision Laboratories, PO Box 127, Northbrook IL 60065-0127; Phone: 847-498-0800, 800-323-6280; Fax: 847-498-1176; Email: rwohlner@precisionlab.com; Online: www.precisionlab.com; Contact: President, Richard Wohlner; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Precision Tank & Equipment Co, Route 2 Box 42, Athens IL 62613-9310; Phone: 217-636-7023, 800-811-7814; Fax: 217-636-8790; Email: vames@casscomm.com; Online: www.precision-tank.com; Contact: Manager, Don Wallner; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Premier Environmental Products, PO Box 218469, Houston TX 77218; Phone: 281-893-8088, 800-829-0215; Fax: 409-885-7959; Contact: Sales Mgr, Joe Hinz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Prentiss Inc, 21 Vernon St, Box CB 2000, Floral Park NY 11002-2000; Phone: 516-326-1919; Fax: 516-326-2312; Email: info@prentiss.com; Online: www.prentiss.com; Contact: Sr VP Sales, Larry Eichler; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Prescolite Moldcast, 1251 Doolittle Dr, San Leandro CA 94577; Phone: 510-562-3500; Fax: 510-577-5022; Email: marketing@prescolite.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Prescription Soil Amendment, 1600 Forest Ave Suite 109, Richmond VA 23229; Phone: 804-673-4600, 800-914-5558; Fax: 804-673-2705; Email: gsimril@aol.com; Contact: President, Geoff Simril; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Presto Products Co, 670 N Perkins Street, PO Box 2399 (54914), Appleton WI 54914; Phone: 920-738-1118, 800-548-3424; Fax: 920-738-1418; Email: info@prestogeo.com; Online: www.prestogeo.com; Contact: Product Specialist, June Gerhardt; Type of company: Design/build products

Howard Price Turf Equipment Inc, 18155 Edison Ave, Chesterfield MO 63005; Phone: 314-532-7000; Fax: 314-532-0201; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Prime Line Power Equipment, 1 Sierra Place, Litchfield IL 62056-3029; Phone: 217-324-9400; Fax: 217-324-2461; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wayne Mark; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pro Drain Systems Inc, Box 668, Highland MI 48357; Phone: 248-887-6657; Fax: 248-887-0855; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

PRO High Wheel Mowers, 4225 Pro St, Shreveport LA 71109-6406; Phone: 318-635-8184, 800-282-8768; Fax: 318-635-9679; Email: roneal@shreve.net; Online: www.promowers.com; Contact: President, Roy O'Neal; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Professional Business Consultants, 19W555 Central Ave, Downers Grove IL 60516; Phone: 708-744-6715; Fax: 630-910-8100; Contact: Pres, James D. Mello

Professional Grounds Management Society, 120 Cockeysville Rd Ste 104, Hunt Valley MD 21030; Phone: 410-584-9754, 800-609-7467; Fax: 410-584-9756; Email: pgms@aol.com; Online: www.pgms.org; Contact: Exec Director, John Gillan; First Vice Pres, Kevin O'Donnell; Second Vice Pres, George Van Haasteren Jr; President, Randy Willis; Treasurer, Matthew Vehr; Type of company: Key

Professional Lawn Care Association of America, 1000 Johnson Ferry Rd NE Ste C-135, Marietta GA 30068-2112; Phone: 770-977-5222, 800-458-3466; Fax: 770-578-6071; Email: plcaa@plcaa.org; Online: www.plcaa.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Tom Delaney; President, Bob Ottley; President Elect, Gerald Grossi; Secretary/Treasurer, Gene Pool; Vice President, Michael Kernaghan

Professional Lawn Care Association of Ontario, 328 Victoria Rd, RR 2, Guelph, Ontario Canada N1H 6H8; Phone: 519-836-4906; Contact: Bruce Sheppard

Profile, 750 Lake Cook Rd Suite 440, Buffalo Grove IL 60089; Phone: 847-215-1144, 800-207-6457; Fax: 847-215-0577; Contact: Business Mgr, Joe Betulius; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Progressive Electronics Inc, 325 S El Dorado, Mesa AZ 85202-1092; Phone: 602-966-2931, 800-528-8224; Fax: 602-967-8602; Email: info@progressive-inc.com; Online: www.progressive-inc.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, Bruce Nelson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Progressive Turf Equipment Inc, 137 W William St, PO Box 940, Seaforth, Ontario Canada N0K 1W0; Phone: 519-527-1080, 800-668-8873; Fax: 519-527-2275; Email: info@progressiveturfequip.com; Online: www.progressiveturfequip.com; Contact: Sales Manager, John Reeve; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

ProMow Inc, 8318 Clinton Park Dr, Fort Wayne IN 46825-3164; Phone: 219-482-6699, 877-477-6669; Fax: 219-482-6688; Email: promow1@juno.com; Online: www.4apromow.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Chuck Frederick; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

ProSoCo Inc, 755 Minnesota Ave, PO Box 171677 (66101-2703), Kansas City KS 66101-2703; Phone: 913-281-2700, 800-255-4255; Fax: 913-281-2593; Email: prosoco@aol.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
 Protech Tool Supply Inc, PO Box 582, Wildwood MO 63040-0582; Phone: 314-692-7307; Fax: 314-692-0053; Email: kkofoed@juno.com; Contact: VP, Karvel Kofoed; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

PSB Co, White Castle Corp; 555 W Goodale St, PO Box 1089 (43215-1158), Columbus OH 43215-1158; Phone: 614-228-5781; Fax: 614-221-9398; Online: www.psbcompany.com; Contact: US Sales Mgr, Tom Zinninger; Intl Sales Mgr, Les Butcher; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Pumpex Inc, 103A Molasses Hill Rd, Lebanon NJ 08833; Phone: 908-730-7004; Fax: 908-730-7580; Contact: Pres, Robert Montengro; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Purdy Mfg Intl Inc, 570 Hwy 165 N, De Witt AR 72042-9707; Phone: 870-946-3503; Fax: 870-946-3503; Email: purdy@futura.net; Online: www.purdymfg.com; Contact: Pres, Randy Purdy; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Pygar Inc, PO Box 3147, Kirkland WA 98083, 800-825-9646; Fax: 425-827-7676; Email: felcousa@aol.com; Contact: Pres, Peter Hillbricht; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Q

Qquest Software, 860 E 4500 S Ste 200, Salt Lake City UT 84107, 800-733-8839; Fax: 801-281-9545; Online: www.qquest.com; Type of company: Business management

Quail Valley Farm Inc, PO Box 56440, Little Rock AR 72215; Phone: 501-280-0763, 800-666-0007; Fax: 501-280-0329; Email: rgravis@quailvalley.com; Online: www.quailvalley.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc, PO Box 8735, Mandeville LA 70470-8735; Phone: 504-626-5188; Fax: 504-626-4924; Email: quickandeasy@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.quickandeasy.com; Contact: CEO, Jim Cook; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

R

R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment, PO Box 946, Cherokee IA 51012-0946; Phone: 712-225-5115, 800-762-5002; Fax: 712-225-5796; Email: pilotrock@rjthomas.com; Online: www.pilotrock.com; Contact: Customer Service Dept; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers; 810 Cooper Rd, PO Box 7300, Jackson MS 39282-7300; Phone: 601-502-1324, 800-957-5575; Fax: 601-502-1338; Email: rkmfg@rkmfg.com; Online: www.rkmfg.com; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Kelly McGinnis; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Radiodetection, 35 Whitney Rd, Mahwah NJ 07430; Phone: 201-848-8070, 800-524-1739; Fax: 201-848-1303; Email: sales@rdcorp.com; Online: www.radiodetection.co.uk; Contact: Telemarketing Supervisor, Lisa Murlino; VP Adm & Prom, Norma L. Holland; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rain Bird, Golf Division; 970 W Sierra Madre Ave, Azusa CA 91702-1752; Phone: 626-812-3600, 800-984-2255; Fax: 626-812-3608; Online: www.rainbird.com; Contact: Sales Dir, Wendi Abrams; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Rain Bird Sales Inc, Commercial Division; 6640 South Bonney Ave, Tucson AZ 85706; Phone: 520-434-6200; Fax: 520-434-6289; Online: www.rainbird.com; Contact: Kathi Brumbaugh; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rain Bird Sales Inc, Turf Division; 970 W Sierra Madre Ave, Azusa CA 91702-1752; Phone: 626-963-9311; Fax: 626-812-3411; Online: www.rainbird.com; Contact: Sales Department; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Rain Bird Sprinkler Mfg Corp, 145 N Grand Ave, Glendora CA 91741-2469; Phone: 626-963-9311; Fax: 626-852-7017; Online: www.rainbird.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rain Master Irrigation, 1825-103 Surveyor Ave, Simi Valley CA 93063; Phone: 805-527-4498; Fax: 805-527-2813; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Raindrip Inc, 2250 Agate Ct, PO Box 5100 (93065), Simi Valley CA 93065; Phone: 805-581-3344, 800-544-3747; Fax: 805-581-9999; Email: rdrip@raindrip.com; Online: www.raindrip.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Rodney Straub; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rainman Enclosures, 1443 S Sunkist St, Anaheim CA 92806; Phone: 714-776-5420; Fax: 714-776-9683; Email: erack@electrorack.com; Online: www.electrorack.com; Contact: Cust Svc, Scott Fambrough; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ramrod Equipment, 135 York Road East, PO Box 5002, Yorkton, Saskatchewan Canada S3N 3Z4; Phone: 306-786-2600, 800-667-1581; Fax: 306-782-1884; Email: sales@ramrodequip.com; Online: www.ramrodequip.com; Contact: Adv & Promotions Mgr, Terri Kentel-Weinheimer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ranch Service & Supply Co, 20700 South St, Tehachapi CA 93561; Phone: 805-822-9101, 888-85FENCE; Fax: 805-822-9102; Contact: Owner, Art Schaeter; Type of company: Design/build products, Seed/sod/sprigs

Raven Industries Inc, PO Box 5107, Sioux Falls SD 57117; Phone: 605-336-2750; Fax: 605-335-0232; Contact: Sls & Mktg Mgr, D. F. Leslie; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rayco Mfg Inc, 4255 Lincoln Way, Wooster OH 44691-8601; Phone: 330-264-8699, 800-392-2686; Fax: 330-264-3697; Email: rayco@raycomfg.com; Online: www.raycomfg.com; Contact: Sales Dept, J. R. Bowling; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

RB Mfg, 2620 W Monroe St, Sandusky OH 44870; Phone: 419-625-2466, 800-863-5817; Fax: 419-626-5654; Email: www.rbmfco.com; Online: www.rbmfco.com; Contact: Cust Svc, Marina Ensign; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Reading Body Works Inc, PO Box 650, Shillington PA 19607-0650; Phone: 610-775-3301, 800-458-2226; Fax: 610-775-3261; Email: marketng@readingbody.com; Online: www.readingbody.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Real Green Systems, 8246 Goldie St, Walled Lake MI 48390; Phone: 248-360-5296, 800-422-7478; Fax: 248-360-5285; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Reclamare Co, 20727 7 Ave S, Seattle WA 98198-3408; Phone: 206-824-2385; Fax: 206-824-6798; Email: reclamare@foxinternet.net; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Redexim Charterhouse Inc, 950 Sathers Dr, Pittston Twp PA 18640; Phone: 570-602-3058, 800-597-5664; Fax: 570-602-3060; Email: redexim@aol.com; Online: www.redexim.com; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Philip Threadgold; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Redi Haul Trailers Inc, 1205 N Dewey St, PO Box 803, Fairmont MN 56031; Phone: 507-238-4231, 800-533-0382; Fax: 507-238-2603; Email: redihaul@bevcomm.net; Online: www.redihaul.com; Contact: Executive Vice President, Roger Voss; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Redi Ramp/Metko Inc, 1251 Milwaukee Dr, New Holstein WI 53061-1424; Phone: 414-898-4221, 800-733-4726; Fax: 414-898-5293; Email: metko@metko.com; Online: www.metko.com; Contact: Cust Svc/Sales & Mktg, John Moker; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan; 4344 Shackleford Rd #500, Norcross GA 30093; Phone: 770-381-5147, 800-291-8251; Fax: 770-381-5150; Email: sales@redmax.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Dave Vick; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Reemay Inc/Typar Landscape Fabric, 70 Old Hickory Blvd, PO Box 511, Old Hickory TN 37138; Phone: 615-847-7000, 800-541-5519; Fax: 615-847-7068; Email: reemay@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.reemay.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Regulatory Consultants Inc, 627 Monterey Way, Lawrence KS 66049; Phone: 785-749-5331, 800-437-1479; Fax: 785-749-5352; Email: Kathy@RCI-safety.mi.org; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Reinco Inc, PO Box 512, Plainfield NJ 07061-0512; Phone: 908-755-0921, 800-526-7687; Fax: 908-755-6379; Email: george@reinco.com; Online: www.reinco.com; Contact: Pres, E. W. Reincker; Vice President, Geo Braun III; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Remke Tablets Inc, PO Box 9357, Downers Grove IL 60515; Phone: 630-810-1662; Fax: 630-810-0947; Email: remkedg@aol.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Jim Lutz; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Remote Control Technology Inc, 18342 Redmond Way #B, Redmond WA 98052; Phone: 425-885-6362, 800-275-8558; Fax: 425-883-4667; Email: sales@remotecontroltech.com; Online: www.remotecontroltech.com; Contact: Regional Sales Manager, Alex Meaney; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Responsible Industry for a Sound Environment, RISE; 1156 15th St NW Ste 400, Washington DC 20005; Phone: 202-872-3860; Fax: 202-463-0474; Email: allen@acpa.org; Online: www.pestfacts.org; Contact: Exec Director, Allen James

Rexius Express Blowers, 750 Chambers St, Eugene OR 97402; Phone: 541-342-1835, 800-285-7227; Fax: 541-343-4802; Email: dennnyd@rexius.com; Online: www.express-blower.com; Contact: Division Manager, Denny Drennan; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ad on page 27

RF Inter-Science Co, PO Box 445, Coram NY 11727; Phone: 516-698-4799; Fax: 516-698-4988; Email: richard@rfinterscience.com; Online: www.rfinterscience.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Richard Freeman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

RGF Environmental Systems Inc, 3875 Fiscal Ct, West Palm Beach FL 33404; Phone: 561-848-1826, 800-842-7771; Fax: 561-848-9454; Email: rgf@rgf.com; Online: www.rgf.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Rick Clark; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rhino Tool Co, 620 Andrews Ave, PO Box 111, Kewanee IL 61443; Phone: 309-853-5555; Fax: 309-856-5905; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rich Mfg Inc, 310 N Front St, PO Box 145, Thorntown IN 46071; Phone: 765-436-2744; Fax: 765-436-2521; Contact: Cathy or Dan Scott; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Richway Industries Ltd, 504 N Maple, PO Box 508, Janesville IA 50647; Phone: 319-987-2976, 800-553-2404; Fax: 319-987-2251; Email: info@richwayind.com; Online: www.richwayind.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Paul Cave; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Riverdale Chemical Company, 425 W 194th St, Glenwood IL 60425-1584; Phone: 708-754-3330, 800-345-3330; Fax: 708-754-0314; Email: Riverdalecc.com; Contact: Mktg mgr, Curtis Clark; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

RJ Advantage Inc, 20525 Center Ridge Rd # 235, Rocky River OH 44116-3424; Phone: 440-356-7544, 800-423-2473; Fax: 440-356-6281; Email: pmcsg@ameritech.net; Online: www.re-jexit.com; Contact: Sls rep, Amy Bennett; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Robin America Inc, 940 Lively Blvd, Wood Dale IL 60191-1204; Phone: 630-350-8200; Fax: 630-350-8212; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Robin Outdoor Power Products, PO Box 4193, Winston-Salem NC 27115-4193; Phone: 336-767-7700, 800-929-1948; Fax: 877-929-1949; Email: sales@carswellind.com; Online: www.carswellind.com; Contact: Sales Coordinator, Debbie Doss; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rockland Corp, 295 New Rd, Parsippany NJ 07054; Phone: 973-575-1322; Contact: Sales Mgr, Marty Brooks; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Rogers Innovative Inc, 626 47th St E, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan Canada S7K 5X3; Phone: 306-975-0500, 888-975-8294; Fax: 306-975-0499; Email: rogers@rogersinnovative.com; Contact: Regional Manager, Wally Owchar; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rohm & Haas Co, 100 Independence Mall W, Philadelphia PA 19106; Phone: 215-592-3000, 800-987-0467; Fax: 215-592-2797; Online: www.rohmhaas.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

See our ads on cover 4 & page 117

Rohmid LLC, One Campus Dr, Parsippany NJ 07054-4492, 888-764-6432; Fax: 973-683-4017; Email: john_thomas@py.cyanamid.com; Online: www.mach-z.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Rollin' Sod Inc, 22160 Hwy 98 E, Foley AL 36535; Phone: 334-987-1236; Fax: 334-987-1238; Email: woermanu@gulftel.com; Online: www.webcrawler.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Roof Equipment Mfg Co, PO Box 7429, Riverside CA 92513-7429; Phone: 909-354-7600; Fax: 909-354-2300; Email: mikeroof@aol.com; Online: www.roofmowers.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Mike Klien; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

ROOTS Inc, 25 Science Park #205, New Haven CT 06511; Phone: 816-254-6000, 800-342-6173; Fax: 816-254-1408; Online: www.rootsinc.com; Contact: Pres, Mike Davison; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Rootwell, PO Box 251447, West Bloomfield MI 48325, 888-766-8935; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rota Dairon/Emrex Inc, 950 Sathers Dr, Pittston Twp PA 18640; Phone: 570-602-3050, 800-521-5350; Fax: 570-602-3053; Email: cjello@epix.net; Online: www.mge-dairon.com; Contact: President, Charles J. Otto; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Rowland Chemical, 379 Oak St, Athens GA 30601; Phone: 706-548-9399

Roxy Turf Equipment Inc, 252 Bethlehem Pike, PO Box 468, Colmar PA 18915; Phone: 215-822-8930; Fax: 215-822-8021; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Royal Canadian Golf Association, 1333 Dorval Dr, Oakville, Ontario Canada L6J4Z3; Phone: 905-849-9700; Fax: 905-845-7040; Online: www.rgca.org

Rugg Mfg Co, PO Box 0428, Greenfield MA 01302, 800-633-8772; Fax: 413-774-4354; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Ruud Lighting, 9201 Washington Ave, Racine WI 53406-3772; Phone: 414-886-1900, 800-236-7000; Fax: 800-236-7500; Online: www.ruud-lighting.com; Contact: Customer Service Department; Type of company: Design/build products

Rycom Instruments Inc, 9351 E 59 St, Raytown MO 64133-3895; Phone: 816-353-2100, 800-851-7347; Fax: 816-353-5050; Email: rycom@rycominstruments.com; Online: www.rycominstruments.com; Contact: Product Mgr, Steve Dunlap; Sales Rep, Cindi Sprouse; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

S

S & R Industries Inc, 2005 Tenth St, Baker City OR 97814; Phone: 541-523-5952; Fax: 541-523-5807; Email: s&rind@eoni.com; Contact: Sls coord, Michelle Dunbar; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

S & S Seeds, PO Box 1275, Carpinteria CA 93014-1275; Phone: 805-684-0436; Fax: 805-684-2798; Email: ssseeds@silcom.com; Online: www.ss-seeds.com; Contact: President, Victor Schaff; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Safety Storage Inc, 2301 Bert Dr, Hollister CA 95023; Phone: 831-637-5955, 800-344-6539; Fax: 831-637-7405; Email: info@safetystorage.com; Online: www.safetystorage.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Ken Wilkins; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

Safety Tire Seal Corp, 400 Oser Ave, Hauppauge NY 11788; Phone: 516-273-8313, 800-233-8473; Fax: 516-273-9076; Contact: Pres, Stu Gershenwald; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Salco Products Inc, 4463 W Rosecrans Ave, Hawthorne CA 90250; Phone: 310-973-2400; Fax: 310-973-4679; Email: sales@salcodrip.com; Online: www.salcodrip.com; Contact: President, Sam Tobey; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Salsco Inc, 105 School House Rd, Cheshire CT 06410; Phone: 203-271-1682, 800-872-5726; Fax: 203-271-2596; Email: salscoinc@aol.com; Online: www.salsco.com; Contact: President, Sal Rizzo; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sarlo Power Mowers Inc, PO Box 1169, Fort Myers FL 33902-1169; Phone: 941-332-1955, 800-749-5296; Fax: 941-332-7212; Email: sarlomower@aol.com; Online: www.sarlomower.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Joe Sarlo; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

SarTec Corp, PO Box 665, Anoka MN 55303; Phone: 612-421-1072, 800-472-7832; Fax: 612-421-2319; Online: www.sartec.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Saxon Turf Equipment, Div Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, 299 Greensburg Rd, Lower Burrell PA 15068; Phone: 412-339-7790, 800-550-5358; Fax: 412-337-1115; Email: kwolfe@telecom.com; Contact: President, Kevin D. Wolfe; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Scag Power Equipment, 1000 Metalcraft Dr, PO Box 152, Mayville WI 53050-0152; Phone: 920-387-0100; Fax: 920-387-2261; Email: cstange@scag.com; Online: www.scag.com; Contact: Mktg Comm, Cheri Stange; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis, 1028 Street Rd, PO Box 38, Southampton PA 18966; Phone: 215-357-5110, 877-596-6337; Fax: 215-357-8045; Email: dnavroth@aol.com; Online: www.littlewonder.com; Contact: Director-Sales, David Navroth; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

School of Landscape Design, PCDI, 430 Technology Pkwy, Norcross GA 30092; Phone: 770-729-8400, 800-223-4542; Fax: 770-729-9296; Contact: Med byr, Lisa Gray

Schutt's Marvel Diggers, PO Box 412, Birmingham MI 48012-0412; Phone: 248-642-6555; Fax: 248-435-3878; Contact: Owner, Francis A. Engelhardt; Sales Mgr, Jeff Stimach; Office Mgr, Sherry Nagle; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Schweiss Inc, 1010 70th Ave, PO Box 557, Sherburne MN 56171; Phone: 507-764-2251; Fax: 507-764-2252; Contact: VP, Mary Schweiss; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Scotts Company The, 14111 Scottslawn Rd, Marysville OH 43041; Phone: 937-644-0011, 800-543-0006; Fax: 937-644-7205; Online: www.scottscountry.com; Contact: Corp Sls Mgr, Jeff Cain; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Screen Machine, The, 7001 Americana Pkwy, Reynoldsburg OH 43068; Phone: 614-866-0112, 800-837-3344; Fax: 614-866-1181; Email: email@screenmachine.com; Online: www.screenmachine.com; Contact: Sls, Matt Neuhaus; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Secrest Arboretum Ohio Agricultural Research & Development C, Ohio State University; 1680 Madison Ave, Wooster OH 44691; Phone: 330-263-3761; Fax: 330-263-3767; Email: winkler.6@osu.edu; Contact: Curator, Ken Cochran

Seed Research of Oregon, 27630 Llewellyn Rd, Corvallis OR 97333-9562; Phone: 541-757-2663, 800-253-5766; Fax: 541-758-5305; Email: info@sroseed.com; Online: www.sroseed.com; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Seeds West Inc, 50505 E County First St, Roll AZ 85347-9621; Phone: 520-785-9605; Fax: 520-785-9608; Email: info@seedswest.com; Online: www.seedswest.com; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Selbro Inc, 2430 Sandusky Cnty Rd 308, Bellevue OH 44811; Phone: 419-483-9918, 800-95EL-BRO; Fax: 419-483-8128; Email: salesinfo@hmdcltd.net; Online: www.selbro.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

SendEC Corp, 57 Waln Street, Welloboro PA 10901; Phone: 570-724-7078; Fax: 570-724-2708; Email: sendec@epix.net; Contact: Sales Manager, Herb Ley; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Senninger Irrigation Inc, 6416 Old Winter Garden Rd, Orlando FL 32835; Phone: 407-293-5555; Fax: 407-293-5740; Email: info@senninger.com; Online: www.senninger.com; Contact: Landscape Products Manager, Mike Saliwanchik; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Sensing & Control Inc, 9561 Ridgehaven Ct, San Diego CA 92123; Phone: 619-576-0593; Fax: 619-571-5404; Email: sci@connectnet.com; Contact: Marketing Rep, Al Walters; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

SePRO Corp, 11550 N Meridian Ste 180, Carmel IN 46032; Phone: 317-580-8282, 800-419-7779; Fax: 317-580-8290; Online: www.sepro.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Service Dealers Association, PO Box 4315, Dallas TX 75208; Phone: 214-946-5562; Fax: 214-946-1974; Email: tsda@dallas.net; Online: www.dallas.net/~tsda; Contact: Project Coord, Victor Medina

Seton, PO Box 819, Branford CT 06405-0819; Phone: 203-488-8059, 800-243-6624; Fax: 800-345-7819; Online: www.seton.com; Contact: Dir mktg admn, Donna Canestri; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Setter Mfg Div, PO Box 686, Russell, Manitoba Canada R0J 1W0; Phone: 204-774-2218; Fax: 204-773-2375; Email: settermf@mb.sympatico.ca; Contact: President, Greg Setter; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Seymour Mfg Co, 500 N Broadway, PO Box 248, Seymour IN 47274; Phone: 812-522-2900, 800-457-1909; Fax: 812-522-6109; Email: sales@seymourmfg.com; Online: www.seymourmfg.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, Roger Hackman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Shaler Co, 21 E Jefferson St, PO Box 471, Waupun WI 53963-0471; Phone: 920-324-2211; Fax: 920-324-3388; Email: mail@rislone.com; Online: www.rislone.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Bur Zeratsky; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Shindaiwa, 11975 SW Herman Rd, Tualatin OR 97062; Phone: 503-692-3070, 800-521-7733; Fax: 503-692-6696; Online: www.shindaiwa.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Richard L. Reed; Lisa Turin; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper; 613 W English, PO Box 51, Corydon IA 50060; Phone: 515-872-2544, 800-344-8237; Fax: 515-872-1593; Email: shivvers@netins.net; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Willard; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Shred-Vac Systems, 15501 Little Valley Rd, Grass Valley CA 95949-6873; Phone: 530-477-7240; Fax: 530-477-7488; Email: shredvac@juno.com; Online: www.shredvac.com; Contact: Vice Pres, Joan Frazier; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

SIGNetics, 977 Senate Dr, Centerville OH 45459; Phone: 937-439-3970, 800-776-4152; Fax: 937-438-9666; Contact: President, Neal Miller; Type of company: Design/build products

Simplicity Mfg Inc, 500 N Spring St, PO Box 997, Port Washington WI 53074-0997; Phone: 414-284-8669; Fax: 414-377-8202; Online: www.simplicitymfg.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers, 16777 Howland Rd, Lathrop CA 95330-9777; Phone: 209-858-2511; Fax: 209-858-2519; Online: www.bestfertilizer.com; Contact: Mgr Pro Products, Don Johnson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp, One Sioux Plaza, Beresford SD 57004-1500; Phone: 605-763-3333, 888-763-8833; Fax: 605-763-3334; Email: sioux@bmtc.net; Online: www.sioux.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, John Gray; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Sisis Inc, 4827 Phillips Hwy, Jacksonville FL 33610; Phone: 904-448-8070, 800-262-6741; Fax: 904-448-2725; Email: sisis@ssectec.org; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sitecraft Inc, 40-25 Crescent St, Long Island City NY 11101; Phone: 718-729-4900, 800-221-1448; Fax: 718-482-0661; Email: aseabra@rosenwachgroup.com; Contact: Operations Director, Al Seabra; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Slice Technologies, 510 E US 22, Maineville OH 45039; Phone: 513-683-1202, 800-543-7249; Fax: 513-677-7670; Online: www.sliceplus.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Andy Gentry; Type of company: Business management

Smithco Inc, 34 West Ave, Wayne PA 19087; Phone: 610-688-4009; Fax: 610-688-6069; Online: www.smithco.com; Contact: President, Don Smith; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Smucker Mfg Inc, 22919 N Coburg Rd, Harrisburg OR 97446; Phone: 541-995-8000, 800-333-4503; Fax: 541-995-6118; Email: info@smucker.net; Online: www.smucker.net; Contact: Sales Mgr, Gerald Campbell; Sales, Steve Robinson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Snake River Tool Co, 325 Snake River Ave, PO Box 732, Lewiston ID 83501-0732; Phone: 208-743-5355, 877-372-7782; Fax: 208-743-5371; Email: cs@holey-moley.com; Online: www.holey-moley.com; Contact: President, Dale R. Alldredge; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Snapper Inc, 535 Macon Rd, PO Box 777, McDonough GA 30253; Phone: 770-957-9141, 800-SNAPPER; Fax: 770-954-2758; Online: www.snapper.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sno-Way Intl Inc, 844 W State St, Hartford WI 53027; Phone: 414-673-7200, 800-662-1453; Fax: 414-673-7409; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Snorkel, PO Box 1160, St Joseph MO 64502-1160; Phone: 816-364-0317; Fax: 816-364-0380; Email: snorkel@snorkelusa.com; Online: www.snorkelusa.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Dan Malman; VP Mktg, Don H. Roach

Sod Growers Association of Michigan, 50240 Martz Rd, Belleville MI 48111; Phone: 313-481-0033; Fax: 313-481-0804; Contact: Owner/GM, Eric Debuck

SoftSource, 301 W Holly, Bellingham WA 98225; Phone: 360-676-0999, 800-877-1875; Fax: 360-671-1131; Email: softsales@softsource.com; Online: www.softsource.com; Type of company: Business management

Soil & Water Conservation Society, 7515 N E Ankeny Rd, Ankeny IA 50021-9764; Phone: 515-289-2331, 800-843-7645; Fax: 515-289-1227; Email: swcs.org; Online: www.swcs.org; Contact: Meetings Coord, Pat Mulligan

Soil Science Society of America, 677 S Segoe Rd, Madison WI 53711-1086; Phone: 608-273-8095; Fax: 608-273-2021; Email: jln@soils.org; Online: www.soils.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, John J. Nicholaides III

Soil Seal Corp, 7766 Industry Ave, Pico Rivera CA 90660; Phone: 323-727-0654; Fax: 562-942-9412; Online: www.soilseal.com; Contact: President, Henry J. Kirsch; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Soil Technologies Corp, 2103 185 St, Fairfield IA 52556-9232; Phone: 515-472-3963, 800-221-7645; Fax: 515-472-6189; Email: soiltech@lisco.com; Online: www.lisco.com/soiltech; Contact: Vice President Sales, Steven Nichols; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Soilmoisture Equipment Corp, 801 S Kellogg Ave, Goleta CA 93117; Phone: 805-964-3525, 888-964-0040; Fax: 805-683-2189; Email: sales@soilmoisture.com; Online: www.soilmoisture.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Herb Fancher; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Solo Inc, 5100 Chestnut Ave, PO Box 5030, Newport News VA 23605; Phone: 757-245-4228; Fax: 757-245-0800; Email: solo@solousa.com; Online: www.solousa.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Dave Longfield; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sostram Corp, 70 Mansell Ct Ste 230, Roswell GA 30076; Phone: 770-587-1032; Fax: 770-587-1115; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

South Carolina Landscape & Turfgrass Association, PO Box 212574, Columbia SC 29221-2574; Phone: 803-787-0996; Fax: 803-787-6481; Contact: Editor, Angela Broadway
See our ad on page 55

SouthAg Inc, 1320 Wendell Blvd, Wendell NC 27591; Phone: 919-365-5111; Fax: 919-365-7848; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Southern Agricultural Chemicals Association, 129 Lee St SE, PO Box 686, Dawson GA 31742; Phone: 912-995-2125; Fax: 912-995-4000; Email: scpa@surfsouth.com; Online: www.southcrop.org; Contact: GM, Edgar Duskin

Southern Importers Inc, PO Box 8579, Greensboro NC 27419; Phone: 336-292-4521, 800-334-9658; Fax: 336-854-5798; Email: sales@southernimporters.com; Online: www.southernimporters.com; Contact: COO, Dan Camia; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Southern Nursery Association, 1827 Powers Ferry Rd, Bldg Four Ste 100, Atlanta GA 30339; Phone: 770-953-3311; Fax: 770-953-4411; Email: mail@mail.sna.org; Online: www.sna.org; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, Danny Snars

Southwest Park & Recreation Training Institute, PO Box 330154, Fort Worth TX 76163-0145; Phone: 817-361-8515; Fax: 817-361-8515; Email: lampej@ci.fort-worth.tx.us; Online: www.swprti.org; Contact: Admin Coord, John L. Lampe

SouthWood Corp, PO Box 410888, Charlotte NC 28241-0888; Phone: 704-588-5000, 800-727-6884; Fax: 704-588-5017; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

SP Systems LLC, 1618 Stanford St Ste C, Santa Monica CA 90404; Phone: 310-449-1492, 800-457-3440; Fax: 310-478-4175; Email: spsystems@earthlink.net; Online: www.spsystems.com; Contact: General Sales Manager, Don Heiser; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Spears Mfg Co, 15853 Olden St, Sylmar CA 91342; Phone: 818-364-1611; Fax: 818-364-6945; Online: www.spearsmfg.com; Contact: Corporate Sales Dept; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Spectrum Technologies Inc, 23839 W Andrew Rd, Plainfield IL 60544; Phone: 815-436-4440, 800-248-8873; Fax: 815-436-4460; Email: specmeters@aol.com; Online: www.specmeters.com; Contact: President, Mike Thurow; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Sports Turf Association, 328 Victoria Rd South, Guelph, Ontario Canada N1H 6H8; Phone: 519-763-9431; Fax: 519-766-1704; Email: sta@gti.uoguelph.ca; Online: www.uoguelph.ca/GTI/guest/sta.htm; Contact: Exec Manager, Lee Huether

Sports Turf Contractors Association, 1375 Rolling Hills Loop, Council Bluffs IA 51503-8552; Phone: 712-366-2669; Fax: 712-336-9119; Email: trustytip@aol.com; Contact: Exec Director, Steven Trusty

Sports Turf Managers Association, 1375 Rolling Hills Loop, Council Bluffs IA 51503-8552; Phone: 712-366-2669, 800-323-3875; Fax: 712-366-9119; Email: sportstmgr@aol.com; Online: www.aip.com/stma; Contact: Exec Director, Steven Trusty; Directors-at-large, Mary Owen; Directors-at-large, Bob Campbell; Directors-at-large, Tom Burns; Directors-at-large, Tim Moore; Directors-at-large, Lynda Wrightman; President, Steve Guise; President Elect, Rich Moffitt; Commercial Vice Pres, Bob Curry; Treasurer, Bob Patt; Secretary, L Murray Cook

Spraying Devices Inc (SDI), 447 E Caldwell Ave, PO Box 3107 (93277), Visalia CA 93277; Phone: 559-734-5555; Fax: 559-734-5591; Email: sprayers@earthlink.net; Contact: Vice Pres, Terry Stone; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Spraying Systems Co, PO Box 7900, Wheaton IL 60187; Phone: 630-665-5000; Fax: 630-665-5292; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Spring Valley, 1891 Spring Valley Rd, Jackson WI 53037; Phone: 414-677-2273, 800-635-2123; Fax: 414-677-2961; Email: sv@nconnect.net; Online: www.springvalleyusa.com; Contact: Pres, William Vogel; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Snow/ice management

Spyder Inc
(See: Web-Lift Inc); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Spyker Spreaders LLC, 810 W Main St, PO Box 210, North Manchester IN 46962; Phone: 219-982-8105, 888-8SPYKER; Fax: 219-774-3416; Email: spykerspreaders@spyker.com; Online: www.spyker.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Dan Haizlett; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co, 3201 W Old Lincoln Way, Wooster OH 44691; Phone: 330-264-7441; Fax: 330-264-0891; Contact: Dir Sales & Mktg, Tom Cole; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Standard Golf Co, PO Box 68, Cedar Falls IA 50613; Phone: 319-266-2638, 800-553-1707; Fax: 319-266-9627; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Standard Tar Products Co, 2456 W Cornell St, Milwaukee WI 53209-6294; Phone: 414-873-7650, 800-825-7650; Fax: 414-873-7737; Email: standtar@aol.com; Online: www.standardtar.com; Contact: Pres, Ed Chouinard; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Stanley Hydraulic Tools, 3810 S.E. Naef Rd, Milwaukie OR 97267-5698; Phone: 503-659-5660; Fax: 503-652-1780; Online: www.stanleyworks.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Bolt; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Stanley Tools, 480 Myrtle St, New Britain CT 06053-3918; Phone: 860-225-5111, 800-634-8759; Fax: 860-827-5926; Online: www.stanleyworks.com; Contact: Dir, Lawn & Garden Sales, Kirk Hall; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Victor Stanley Inc, Brickhouse Rd, PO Box 330, Dunkirk MD 20754; Phone: 301-855-8300, 800-368-2573; Fax: 410-257-7579; Contact: President, Stan Skalka; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc, 289 N Kurzen Rd, PO Box 504, Dalton OH 44618-0504; Phone: 330-828-0200; Fax: 330-828-1008; Email: sales@steinerturf.com; Online: www.steiner-turf.com; Contact: Sales & Marketing Mgr, Kurt Oehlrich; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Stern-Williams Co, PO Box 8004, Shawnee Mission KS 66208; Phone: 913-362-5635; Fax: 913-362-6689; Email: sales@sternwilliams.com; Online: www.sternwilliams.com; Contact: President, Robert Donahue; Type of company: Design/build products

Stop & Go Intl Inc, 385 Dartmoor Dr, Crystal Lake IL 60014-8613; Phone: 815-455-9080, 800-747-0238; Fax: 815-455-9210; Email: wgmerriman@aol.com; Online: www.stopngo.com; Contact: President, Bill Merriman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Straightline Mfg Inc, 1450 Spencer Rd, Newton KS 67114-4127; Phone: 770-228-6742, 800-654-3484; Fax: 316-283-2783; Email: sales@straight-linehdd.com; Online: www.straightlinehdd.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mark Funk; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sundance, PO Box 2437, Greeley CO 80632; Phone: 970-339-9322; Fax: 970-339-5856; Email: sundance@oneimage.com; Contact: Pres, Ralph O'Donnell; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Supreme Corp, 531 Hwy 41, PO Box 939, Griffin GA 30224; Phone: 770-228-6742, 800-882-6742; Fax: 770-228-6781; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sure-loc Edging/Wolverine Products, A5482 144th Ave, Holland MI 49423; Phone: 616-392-2309, 800-787-3562; Fax: 616-392-6015; Email: sureloc@sprintmail.com; Online: www.sureloc-cedging.com; Contact: Sales, Jennifer Ramirez; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Swaploader USA Ltd, 1800 NE Broadway, Des Moines IA 50313; Phone: 515-266-3042, 888-767-8000; Fax: 515-266-3042; Email: swapldr@netins.net; Online: www.swaploader.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Steve Gustin; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

SWEEPSTER, 2800 N Zeeb Rd, Dexter MI 48130; Phone: 734-996-9116, 800-715-5308; Fax: 734-996-9014; Email: swEEP@swEEPster.com; Online: www.swEEPster.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kathy Grau; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Sybron Biochemicals, Green-Release by Sybron; 111 Kesler Mill Rd, Salem VA 24153, 800-788-9886; Fax: 540-389-9364; Email: greenrelease@sybronchemicals.com; Online: www.green-release.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Bill Myers; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Synco Flo Inc, 6700 Best Friend Rd, Norcross GA 30071; Phone: 770-447-4443, 800-886-4443; Fax: 770-409-3292; Email: irrigation@syncoflo.com; Online: www.syncoflo.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Simonini; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Synthetic Industries Inc, 4019 Industry Dr, Chattanooga TN 37416; Phone: 423-899-0444, 800-621-0444; Fax: 423-899-7619; Email: geosyntheses@ind.com; Contact: Mgr erosion control prod, Lee Pierce; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc, PO Box 8051, Newport Beach CA 92658-8051; Phone: 714-347-1922, 800-597-2835; Fax: 714-347-1941; Email: envsystm@aol.com; Contact: Regional Manager, Rob Edelstein; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

T

T-Systems Intl Inc, 7545 Carroll Rd, San Diego CA 92121; Phone: 619-578-1860, 800-765-1860; Fax: 619-578-2344; Online: www.tsystemsinternational.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tanaka/ISM, 22461 72nd Ave S Bldg 3, Kent WA 98032; Phone: 253-395-3900; Fax: 253-395-4245; Email: support@tanaka-ism.com; Online: www.tanakapowerequipment.com; Contact: President - Sales, Jeff Wright; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tanglefoot Co, 314 Straight Ave SW, Grand Rapids MI 49504; Phone: 616-459-4139; Fax: 616-459-4140; Email: tnglfoot@aol.com; Online: www.tanglefoot.com; Contact: President, Joseph G. Skendzel; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

TAS Industries, PO Box 1686, Venice FL 34284-1686; Phone: 941-485-0262; Contact: President/CEO, Ted Scovitch; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Taylor-Dunn, PO Box 4240, Anaheim CA 92803-4240; Phone: 714-956-4040, 800-688-8680; Fax: 714-956-3130; Online: www.taylor-dunn.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tecumseh Products Co, 900 North St, Grafton WI 53024; Phone: 414-377-2700; Fax: 414-377-4485; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tee-2-Green Corp, PO Box 250, Hubbard OR 97032; Phone: 503-651-2130, 800-547-0255; Fax: 503-651-2351; Email: bentinfo@tee-2-green.com; Online: www.tee-2-green.com; Contact: Gen Mgr, Charlotte Flowers; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Tennant Co, 701 N Lilac Dr, PO Box 1452 (55422-1452), Minneapolis MN 55422-1452; Phone: 612-540-1200, 800-553-8033; Fax: 612-513-2112; Online: www.tennantco.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Terra Industries Inc, PO Box 6000, Sioux City IA 51102; Phone: 712-277-1340; Fax: 712-233-3648; Online: www.terraindustries.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

TerraBiotics, 63 Moran Ave, Princeton NJ 08542; Phone: 609-688-3455, 800-988-8257; Fax: 609-688-3459; Email: information@terrabiotics.com; Online: www.terrabiotics.com; Contact: President, Jon DeRochi; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Terracare Products Co, W6179 Hwy 33, PO Box 250, Pardeeville WI 53954; Phone: 608-429-3402; Fax: 608-429-2889; Email: terracare@centuryinter.net; Contact: Sales Mgr, Judy Wilke; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tessenderlo Kerley, 2801 W Osborn Rd, Phoenix AZ 85017; Phone: 602-528-0600; Fax: 602-528-0687; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Tex-Net Inc, PO Box 127, Roebling NJ 08554; Phone: 609-499-9111, 800-541-1123; Fax: 609-499-8227; Email: texnet@aol.com; Online: www.powercage.com; Contact: Vice President Sales, Jerry D. Kean; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Texas Association of Landscape Contractors, 3001 LBJ Freeway Ste 106, Dallas TX 75234, 800-832-6934; Fax: 214-241-3888

Texas Nursery & Landscape Association, 7730 South IH 35, Austin TX 78745; Phone: 512-280-5182; Fax: 512-280-3012; Email: info@tnla.org; Online: www.plants.org; Contact: President, Eddy D. Edmondson

Texas Turfgrass Association Inc, 727 Royal Adelaide, PO Box 9928 (77845), College Station TX 77845; Phone: 409-690-2201; Fax: 409-690-1335; Email: info@texasturf.com; Online: www.texasturf.com; Contact: Exec Director, Shirley Doble

Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products, 1721 Packard Ave, Racine WI 53403-2564; Phone: 414-637-6711; Fax: 414-637-4465; Online: www.jacobsen.textron.com; Contact: VP Sales, Paul Pesci; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Textron Turf Care Spec Prod, 900 N 21 St, Lincoln NE 68503; Phone: 402-475-9581, 800-537-0430; Fax: 402-474-8700; Online: www.ran-somes.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TGMI Inc, 11074 Ashburn Ave, Cincinnati OH 45240; Phone: 513-825-5444, 800-241-8464; Fax: 513-825-3393; Email: tgmi@one.net; Online: www.mulchers.com; Contact: Robert Person; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Thomas Equipment, 794 N Main St, Presque Isle ME 04769; Phone: 506-276-4226; Fax: 506-276-4308; Online: www.thomasloaders.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr U.S., Ralph Quamme; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Thomas Equipment Ltd, PO Box 336, Mars Hill ME 04758; Phone: 506-276-4511, 800-561-5623; Fax: 506-276-4308; Email: info@thomasloaders.com; Online: www.thomasloaders.com; Contact: Prod Mktg Mgr, Peter Mabey; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Thompson Seeder Co, PO Box 776, Logansport IN 46947; Phone: 219-753-6366; Fax: 219-722-4106; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Thornton Computer Management System (See: Slice Technologies); Type of company: Business management

Tifsport, 1001 Country Rd 79, PO Box 666, Roanoke AL 36274; Phone: 888-584-6598

Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc, 1412 Murray Ave, Tifton GA 31794-3333; Phone: 912-382-7292; Fax: 912-382-7992; Email: pgaines@surfsouth.com; Online: www.tifton-soillab.com; Type of company: Services

Tiger Line Equipment, 350 S Ohio St, PO Box 121, Minster OH 45865-0121; Phone: 419-628-3388; Fax: 419-628-2899; Email: tigerline@fabcor.com; Online: www.fabcor.com; Contact: President, Jon Hoying; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TIP Inc, PO Box One, Custer WI 54423-0001; Phone: 715-592-4650; Fax: 715-592-5063; Email: tip@wi-net.com; Contact: VP Sales, Steve Tatro; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tool Eng & Mfg, Curb-King Equipment; 807 W Forest, Brigham City UT 84302; Phone: 435-723-8860, 800-YES-CURB; Fax: 435-723-5689; Email: sales@curb-king.com; Online: www.curb-king.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co; 530 Oak Court Dr Ste 100, PO Box 772099, Memphis TN 38117-2099; Phone: 901-432-5000, 800-451-8461; Fax: 901-432-5100; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

TORK Inc, One Grove St, Mount Vernon NY 10550; Phone: 914-664-3542; Fax: 914-664-5052; Email: emintzer@tork.com; Online: www.tork.com; Contact: Mktg Srvc Mgr, Elliot Mintzer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Toro Co, Irrigation Div; 5825 Jasmine St, Riverside CA 92504-1183; Phone: 909-688-9221; Fax: 909-359-1870; Online: www.toro.com; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Toro Co, 8111 Lyndale Ave S, Bloomington MN 55420-1196; Phone: 612-888-8801, 800-525-0059; Fax: 612-887-8258; Online: www.toro.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tour True Turf Technologies, 384 Oyster Point Blvd Ste 14, South San Francisco CA 94080-1968; Phone: 650-244-0690; Fax: 650-244-9391; Email: usig@tourtrue.com; Online: www.tourtrue.com; Type of company: Design/build products, Services

Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc, 405 Glade Mill Rd; Phone: 724-898-2329; Fax: 724-898-2329; Contact: Pres, David W. York Ph.D; Type of company: Services

Toyota Motor Sales, 19001 S Western Ave, Torrance CA 90509-2991; Phone: 310-618-4000, 800-207-5191; Online: www.toyota.com; Contact: Art Lora; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Transitional Systems Mfg Co, 990 Klamath Lane, PO Box 3449 (95993), Yuba City CA 95993; Phone: 916-751-2610; Fax: 916-751-2512; Contact: President, James Geiger; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Tree Systems MEDICAP, PO Box 501, Fremont NE 68026-0501; Phone: 402-727-4800, 800-759-7739; Contact: President, Warren D. Wolfe; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Tree Tech Microinjection Systems, 1879 SW 18 Ave, Williston FL 32696; Phone: 352-528-5335, 800-622-2831; Fax: 352-528-0777; Online: www.treetech.net; Contact: President, Roger Webb; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Treegrator-Spectrum Products, 4200 Atlantic Ave Ste 152, Raleigh NC 27604; Phone: 919-878-8911, 800-800-7391; Fax: 919-872-6173; Email: gatorbag@mindspring.com; Online: www.gatorbag.home.mindspring.com; Contact: Calvin Robinson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tri-Con Inc, 27331 Tungsten Rd, Cleveland OH 44132; Phone: 216-261-3400, 800-448-2486; Fax: 216-261-3769; Contact: Gen Mgr, John A. Miga; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Trims Software Intl, 3110 N 19 Ave Ste 190, Phoenix AZ 85015; Phone: 602-277-8027, 800-608-7467; Fax: 602-277-8029; Email: info@trims.com; Online: www.trims.com; Contact: Vice President Sales & Marketing, Mara Weber; Type of company: Business management

Trion Lifts Inc, 3819 Saint Vrain St, Evans CO 80620-2610; Phone: 970-339-5363, 800-426-3634; Fax: 970-339-5369; Email: mail@trionlifts.com; Online: www.trionlifts.com; Contact: Director - Sales & Mktg, Mike Harrison; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Triton, 857 W State St, Hartford WI 53027-1063; Phone: 414-670-6514, 800-232-3780; Fax: 414-670-6545; Email: triton@tritontrailers.com; Online: www.tritontrailers.com; Contact: Sales/Cust Svc, Doreen Margelowsky; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tru-Cut Inc, 3221 San Fernando Rd, PO Box 65647, Los Angeles CA 90065-1496; Phone: 323-258-4135; Fax: 323-258-3376; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Jack Ball; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Truck Craft Corp, 5751 Molly Pitcher Hwy S, Chambersburg PA 17201; Phone: 717-375-2900, 800-755-3867; Fax: 717-375-2975; Email: truckcraft@innernet.net; Online: www.truckcraft.com; Contact: Sales, Roy O'Neal; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers, 327 Willowpointe Dr, St Charles MO 63304; Phone: 314-441-8588, 800-443-8506; Fax: 314-441-8180; Online: www.true-surface.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Bob Tegethoff; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TrynEx Intl, 322 E Lincoln, PO Box 69, Royal Oak MI 48068-0069; Phone: 248-546-5101; Fax: 248-546-0724; Contact: National Sales Manager, Tim O'Neill; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

TT Technologies Inc, 2020 E New York, Aurora IL 60504-9515; Phone: 630-851-8200, 800-533-2078; Fax: 630-851-8299; Email: tttechnologies@compuserve.com; Online: www.tttechnologies.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Brian A. Mattson; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc, 21 University Rd, PO Box H, Canton MA 02021, 800-356-2584; Fax: 781-828-4254; Online: www.tuckahoeturf.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Chris Beasley; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Turbo Technologies Inc, 1500 1st Ave, Beaver Falls PA 15010; Phone: 724-846-0670, 800-822-3437; Fax: 724-846-3470; Email: turbotec@ccia.com; Online: www.turboturf.com; Contact: Sales, Rob Badger; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Turf Drainage Co of America, PO Box 702, Marrero LA 70073; Phone: 504-340-3930, 800-999-2794; Fax: 504-340-5097; Email: dhurley200@aol.com; Contact: President, Dennis Hurley; Type of company: Design/build products

Turf Health Care LC
(See: Becker-Underwood)

Turf Merchants Inc, 33390 Tangent Loop, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-8649, 800-421-1735; Fax: 541-926-4435; Email: spt@turfmerchants.com; Online: www.turfmerchants.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Nancy Aerni; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Turf Resource Center, 1855 A Hicks Rd, Rolling Meadows IL 60008; Phone: 847-705-9898, 800-405-8873; Fax: 847-705-8347; Email: turfgrass@msn.com; Online: www.turfgrassod.org; Contact: Exec Director, Douglas H. Fender

Turf Specialties Corp, 430 W Cook Rd, Ft Wayne IN 46825; Phone: 219-489-4360

TURF-R-ATOR, 4115 Lighthouse Dr, Racine WI 53402; Phone: 414-639-2516; Contact: Owner, Amby Griffith; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Turf-Seed Inc, PO Box 250, Hubbard OR 97032; Phone: 503-651-2130, 800-247-6910; Fax: 503-651-2351; Online: www.turfseed.com; Contact: Mktg Dir, Tom Stanley; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Turfco Mfg Inc, 1655 101st Ave NE, Minneapolis MN 55449; Phone: 612-785-1000, 800-679-8201; Fax: 612-785-0556; Contact: Dir Lawn Prod, Robert C. Brophy; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ad on page 28

Turfgrass Council of North Carolina, PO Box 289, Southern Pines NC 28388-0289; Phone: 910-695-1333, 888-695-1333; Fax: 910-695-1222; Email: mmrtcnc@aol.com; Online: www.agr.state.nc.us/markets/assoc/turfgras; Contact: Exec Director, Gene Maples

Turfgrass Producers International, 1855-A Hicks Rd, Rolling Meadows IL 60008; Phone: 847-705-9898, 800-405-TURF; Fax: 847-705-8347; Email: turfgrass@msn.com; Online: www.turfgrassod.org; Contact: Exec Director, Douglas Fender

Turflite Inc, 327 Willowpointe Dr, St Charles MO 63304-7690; Phone: 314-441-8588, 800-443-8506; Fax: 314-441-8180; Email: turflite@compuserve.com; Contact: Bob Tegethoff; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Ty-Crop, PO Box 1603, Sumas WA 98295-1603; Phone: 604-794-7078, 800-845-7249; Fax: 604-794-3446; Email: turfsales@tycrop.com; Online: www.tycrop.com; Contact: Factory Representative, Lawrence Kinch; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Tyler Enterprises, 8425 W Calumet Rd, Milwaukee WI 53224; Phone: 414-365-9330; Fax: 414-365-9357; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Typar Turf Blankets, 1155 Kildaire Farm Road Suite 102, Cary NC 27511, 800-455-3392; Fax: 919-468-8748; Email: tmsg1@aol.com; Contact: Chris Cote; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

U

Ultra Tool Co, PO Box 487, Pardeeville WI 53954-0508; Phone: 608-429-4489; Fax: 608-429-2889; Contact: Sales Mgr, Judy Wilke; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

UNI-GROUP USA, 4362 Northlake Blvd Ste 207, Palm Beach Gardens FL 33410; Phone: 561-626-4666, 800-872-1864; Fax: 561-627-6403; Email: info@uni-groupusa.org; Online: www.uni-groupusa.org; Contact: Donna J. DeNinno; Type of company: Design/build products

UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf, 4780 Eucalyptus Ave, Chino CA 91710; Phone: 909-631-5008, 800-433-8766; Fax: 800-825-2741; Email: turf.sales@utirrigation.com; Online: www.utirrigation.com; Contact: Reg Sales Mgr, Carmen McCoy; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management
See our ads on pages 15, 139

Unique Specialties Co, 5617 W 115 St, Alsip IL 60803; Phone: 708-371-1078; 888-845-5368; Fax: 708-371-3627; Contact: Sales, Doreen Bonnema; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

United Horticultural Supply, 9335 Elm Court, Denver CO 80221; Phone: 303-487-9000, 800-847-6417; Fax: 303-487-9010; Online: www.uhsonline.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

United Receptacle Inc, 14th & Laurel Sts, PO Box 870, Pottsville PA 17901; Phone: 570-622-7715, 800-233-0314; Fax: 570-622-3817; Email: united@unitedrecept.com; Online: www.unitedrecept.com; Contact: Director - Sales & Mktg, John Knaut; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

United States Golf Association, Green Section, Golf House Liberty Corner Rd, PO Box 708, Far Hills NJ 07931-0708; Phone: 908-234-2300; Fax: 908-781-1736; Email: jsnow@usga.com; Online: www.usga.org; Contact: Natl Director, Green Section, James T. Snow

Univ of Georgia, GA Ctr for Cont Educ, Suite 164, Athens GA 30602-3603; Phone: 706-542-3541, 800-325-2090; Fax: 706-542-7537; Online: www.gactr.uga.edu/is/turfgrass; Contact: Dept Head, Jim Shehane

University of Guelph-Independent Study/OAC ACCESS, Johnston Hall Rm 010, Guelph, Ontario Canada N1G 2W1; Phone: 519-767-5050; Fax: 519-824-9813; Email: counsel@access.uoguelph.ca; Online: www.uoguelph.ca/is-study; Type of company: Services

Unverferth Mfg Co, PO Box 357, Kalida OH 45853; Phone: 419-532-3121, 800-322-6301; Fax: 419-532-2468; Email: info@unverferth.com; Online: www.unverferth.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

US Botanic Garden Conservatory, First St & Maryland Ave SW, Washington DC 20024; Phone: 202-225-8333; Fax: 202-225-1651; Online: www.hocgov; Contact: Asst mgr, Betty Spar

US Filter Aerator Products, 11765 Main St, Roscoe IL 61073; Phone: 815-623-2111; Fax: 815-623-6416; Email: laerators@aol.com; Online: www.aeratorsinc.com; Contact: Marketing Mgr, Peter Huber; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

US Filter/Plymouth Products, 502 Indiana Ave, Sheboygan WI 53081; Phone: 920-457-9435; Fax: 920-457-6652; Email: sales@plymouthwater.com; Online: www.plymouthwater.com; Contact: National Sales Mgr, Tom Engel; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

US Golf Hole Target Inc, PO Box 9985, The Woodlands TX 77387; Phone: 281-292-7400, 800-256-7400; Fax: 281-292-1781; Email: rbrowne@infohwy.com; Contact: President, Richard P. Browne; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

USDA Aquatic Weed Control Laboratory, University of California; Levy Rd, Davis CA 95616; Phone: 530-752-0631; Fax: 530-752-0649; Contact: Biologist, Greg Ksander

Utah Nursery & Landscape Association, PO Box 526314, Salt Lake City UT 84152-6314; Phone: 801-484-4426; Fax: 801-463-0026; Email: utgreen1@aol.com; Online: www.utahgreen.org; Contact: Exec Director, Diane Jones

V

Valent USA Corp., 1333 N California Blvd Ste 600, PO Box 8025, Walnut Creek CA 94596-8025; Phone: 925-256-2700, 800-624-6094; Fax: 925-256-2844; Online: www.valent.com; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition
See our ads on pages 5, 131

Valley View Industries, 13834 S Kostner Ave, Crestwood IL 60445; Phone: 708-597-0885, 800-323-9369; Fax: 800-323-3262; Email: valleyview@valleyviewindustries.com; Online: www.valleyviewind.com; Contact: Exec Vice Pres, David A. Ignowski; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Van Waters & Rogers Inc, 11149 Research Blvd Ste 260, Austin TX 78759; Phone: 512-346-4780, 800-888-4VWR; Fax: 512-346-6071; Email: frank.gasperini@vwr-inc.com; Online: www.pestweb.com; Contact: Ind Mgr Turf, Frank A. Gasperini; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Vanair Mfg-Sullair PTO, 19015 US 12, New Buffalo MI 49117; Phone: 616-469-4461, 800-526-8817; Fax: 616-469-0497; Online: www.vanair.com; Contact: President, Ralph Kokot

Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc, PO Box 621759, Littleton CO 80162; Phone: 303-697-6467; Fax: 303-697-6815; Email: vanderkooi@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.vanderkooi.com; Type of company: Business management, Services

Vandermolen Corp, 119 Dorsa Ave, Livingston NJ 07039-1092; Phone: 973-992-8506; Fax: 973-992-4219; Email: vancorp@superlink.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Aldo H. Vandermolen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

VC Marketing Inc, PO Box 608, Roseland NJ 07068; Phone: 973-992-8514; Fax: 972-992-4219; Email: vancorp@superlink.net; Contact: Pres, Aldo H. Vandermolen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales, PO Box 200, Pella IA 50219; Phone: 515-628-3141, 888-VER-MEER; 888-837-6337; Fax: 515-621-7734; Email: sales@vermeermfg.com; Online: www.vermeer.com; Contact: Dealer Distribution Manager, Brian Metcalf; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems, 6348 Hwy 36 Ste 1, Oakdale MN 55128; Phone: 651-770-3166, 800-770-4525; Fax: 651-770-4089; Email: versalok@versa-lok.com; Online: www.versa-lok.com; Contact: National Sales Manager, Matt Singer; Type of company: Design/build products

Virginia Turfgrass Council, PO Box 698, Fishersville VA 22939; Phone: 540-942-8873; Fax: 540-943-3900; Email: thevtc@cfw.com; Contact: Exec Director, Susan K. Floyd

Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting, 1625 N Surveyor Ave, Simi Valley CA 93063; Phone: 805-527-0987, 800-766-8478; Fax: 805-527-0931; Online: www.vistapro.com; Contact: President, Dan Cunado; Mktg Mgr, Chuck Hoover; Type of company: Design/build products

VIT Products Inc, 920 S Andreasen #106, Escondido CA 92029-1936; Phone: 760-480-6702, 800-729-1314; Fax: 619-673-0211; Email: sales@vitproducts.com; Online: www.vitproducts.com; Contact: President, Don Pagano; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Vitamin Institute, 12618 Saticoy St South, North Hollywood CA 91605; Phone: 323-877-5186, 800-441-8482; Fax: 818-980-2768; Email: vitainst@primenet.com; Online: www.superthrive.com; Contact: Owner, John Thomson; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Voss Products Ltd
(See: AccuSpread Div); Type of company: Equipment/accessories

W

W F Harris Lighting, 4015 Airport Ext Rd, PO Box 5023, Monroe NC 28111-5023; Phone: 704-283-7477, 800-842-9345; Fax: 704-283-6880; Email: mmazingo@wfarris.com; Online: www.wfharris.com; Contact: Melanie Belk; Type of company: Design/build products

Waderain, Pepco; 2851 E Florence Ave, Fresno CA 93721; Phone: 209-485-7171, 800-695-7171; Fax: 209-485-7623; 888-434-3747; Email: dschueler@waderain.com; Online: www.waderain.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg Mgr, Dan Schueler; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Walker Mfg Co., 5925 E Harmony Rd, Fort Collins CO 80528; Phone: 970-221-5614, 800-279-8537; Fax: 970-221-5619; Email: walker@frie.com; Online: www.walkermowers.com; Contact: President, Bob Walker; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ads on pages 23, 133

Wallace Laboratories, 365 Coral Circle, El Segundo CA 90245-4620; Phone: 310-615-0116, 800-473-3699; Fax: 310-640-6863; Email: wallacelabs@aol.com; Type of company: Services

Jim Walls Co, 12820 Hillcrest Rd Ste 109, Dallas TX 75230; Phone: 972-239-8577, 800-622-0366; Fax: 972-387-9087; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Warp Bros, 4647 W Augusta Blvd, Chicago IL 60651; Phone: 773-261-5200, 800-621-3345; Online: www.warps.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Gene Nickelman; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Washington Association of Landscape Professionals, 1723 - 100th Place SE Ste C, Everett WA 98208; Phone: 425-385-3333, 800-833-2186; Fax: 425-385-3344; Email: pdervin@walp.org; Online: www.walp.org; Contact: Exec Director, Peter Dervin

Washington State Nursery & Landscape Association, 1006-D Fryar Ave, PO Box 670, Sumner WA 98390-0670; Phone: 253-863-4482, 800-672-7711; Fax: 253-863-6732; Email: wsnla@nwrain.com; Online: http://www.wsnla.org; Contact: Exec Director, Steve McGonigal

Water & Wastewater Equipment Manufacturers Association, Dulles International Airport, PO Box 17402, Washington DC 20041; Phone: 703-444-1777; Fax: 703-444-1779; Contact: Pres, Dawn Kristof

Water Conservation Systems Inc, 3322 Industry Dr, Signal Hill CA 90806; Phone: 562-494-8686, 800-821-1322; Fax: 562-494-8687; Contact: Marketing Manager, Michael Carr; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Watersaver Co, PO Box 16465, Denver CO 80216-0465; Phone: 303-289-1818; Fax: 303-287-3136; Email: info@watersaver.com; Online: www.watersaver.com; Contact: Mgr Ops, Stanford W. Slifer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Waupaca Materials, E3439 Hwy 22 & 54, Waupaca WI 54981; Phone: 715-256-4025; Fax: 715-256-4035; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Wausau Tile Inc, 9001 Business Hwy 51, PO Box 1520, Wausau WI 54402-1520; Phone: 715-359-3121, 800-388-8728; Fax: 715-355-4627; Online: www.wausautile.com; Type of company: Design/build products

WD-40 Co, PO Box 80607, San Diego CA 92138-0607; Phone: 619-275-1400; Fax: 619-275-5823; Email: tbarman@wd40.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Weather Block Shelters, 1701 NW 33 St, Pompano Beach FL 33064-1327; Phone: 561-395-9225, 877-890-3500; Fax: 561-395-9893; Email: shelters@hookeo.net; Contact: VP Mktg, Mark Parker; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Weather Metrics Inc, 14645 W 95 St, Lenexa KS 66215; Phone: 913-438-7666, 800-723-9496; Fax: 913-438-2666; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Weathermatic, PO Box 180205, Dallas TX 75218; Phone: 972-278-6131, 888-4-THE-PRO; Fax: 972-271-5710; Email: wmsales@weathermatic.com; Online: www.weathermatic.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg Mgr, Brodie Bruner; Sls Mktg Mgr, Brodie Bruner; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Web-Lift Inc, PO Box 266106, Houston TX 77207; Phone: 713-641-6377, 800-231-5916 Part; 888-777-1688 Sales; Contact: President, Earl Hankamer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Weed Science Society of America, PO Box 1897, Lawrence KS 66044; Phone: 785-843-1211, 800-627-0629; Fax: 785-843-1274; Email: wssa@allenpress.com; Online: www.uiuc.edu/ph/www/wssa; Contact: GM, Larry Jenab

Weed Whip International, PO Box 456, Venice FL 34284-0456; Phone: 941-497-3702, 800-536-9222; Fax: 941-497-7747; Email: weedwhip@juno.com; Online: www.weed-whip.com; Contact: Vice President Marketing, Ken Oden; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wells Cargo Inc, PO Box 728, Elkhart IN 46515; Phone: 219-264-9661, 800-348-7553; Fax: 219-264-5938; Email: info@wells cargo.com; Online: www.wells cargo.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

West Coast Turf, PO Box 4563, Palm Desert CA 92261; Phone: 760-360-5464, 800-447-1840; Fax: 760-360-5616; Email: dmarman@aol.com; Online: www.westcoastturf.com; Contact: Danielle Marman; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Western Crop Protection Association, 3835 N Freeway Blvd Suite 140, Sacramento CA 95834; Phone: 916-568-3660; Fax: 916-565-0113; Email: steve@wcpa.org; Online: www.wcpa.org; Contact: President/CEO, Steve Forsberg

Western Nutrients Corp, 245 Industrial St, Bakersfield CA 93307; Phone: 805-327-9604, 800-542-6664 California Only; Fax: 805-327-1740; Email: craigwnc@lightspeed.net; Online: www.westernnutrientscorp.com; Contact: President, Craig Waterman; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Western Production Inc, Oregon Div, 17018 Hwy 99 East, PO Box 491, Woodburn OR 97071; Phone: 503-982-8655, 800-564-3637; Fax: 503-981-4636; Email: csonnen@oregonbest.com; Online: www.oregonbest.com~csonnen; Contact: Vice Pres, Cory Sonnen; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Western Products, 7777 N 73 St, PO Box 245038 (53223), Milwaukee WI 53223; Phone: 414-354-2310; Fax: 414-354-6664; Email: info@westernplows.com; Online: www.westernplows.com; Contact: Product Mgr, Dan Bousman; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wheel Spray Corp, PO Box 180097, Delafield WI 53018; Phone: 414-646-8640; Email: wheel-spray@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.wheel-spray.home.att.net; Contact: Vice President, Renee Linskens; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

White Bear Sales Inc, PO Box 16718, Milwaukee WI 53216-0718; Phone: 414-783-6868, 800-491-2443; Fax: 414-783-6870; Email: sales@whitebearsales.com; Online: www.whitebearsales.com; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, T. J. Sommer; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

J C Whitlam Mfg Co, PO Box 380, Wadsworth OH 44282; Phone: 330-334-2524, 800-321-8358; Fax: 330-334-3005; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Whitmire Micro-Gen Research Labs, Turf and Ornamental Products, 3568 Tree Court Industrial Blvd, St Louis MO 63122-6682; Phone: 314-225-5371, 800-777-8570; Fax: 314-225-3739; Online: www.wmmg.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg Mgr, Andy Seckinger; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Wikco Industries Inc, 4930 N 57 St, Lincoln NE 68507-3101; Phone: 402-464-2070; Fax: 402-464-2070; Email: wikco@compuserve.com; Online: www.wikco.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Brandon S. Ideen; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wildlife Nurseries Inc, PO Box 2724GM, Oshkosh WI 54903-2724; Phone: 920-231-3780; Fax: 920-231-3554; Contact: Vice Pres, Susan Lemberger; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Wildseed Farms Ltd, 425 Wildflower Hills, PO Box 3000, Fredericksburg TX 78624-3000; Phone: 830-990-8080, 800-848-0078; Fax: 830-990-8090; Online: www.wildseedfarms.com; Contact: Customer Service, Gary Grasshoff; Type of company: Seed/sod/sprigs

Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc, 1747 Commerce Way, Paso Robles CA 93446; Phone: 805-238-7100; Fax: 805-238-5766; Email: wilkins@zurnwilkins.com; Online: www.zurn-wilkins.com; Contact: Sales & Mktg Dir, Rick Fields; Type of company: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Williams, Gill & Assocs Inc, Golf Course Architects, 122 N Second St, River Falls WI 54022; Phone: 715-425-9511, 800-886-4853; Fax: 715-425-2962; Email: golfwga@presenter.com; Online: www.abilene.com/wga; Contact: President, Garrett Gill; Type of company: Services

Wilt-Pruf Products Inc, PO Box 469, Essex CT 06426; Phone: 860-767-7033, 800-972-0726; Fax: 860-767-7265; Email: wiltpruf@wiltpruf.com; Online: www.wiltpruf.com; Contact: Office Manager, Constance Casey; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Winch Enterprises, PMB 249, 227 Bellevue Way NE, Bellevue WA 98004; Phone: 403-236-7551, 888-205-1929 ext 1; Contact: President, Brian Winch; Type of company: Maintenance supplies

Winco, 225 S Cordova Ave, LeCenter MN 56057-1805; Phone: 507-357-6821, 800-733-2112; Fax: 507-357-4857; Email: winco@frontier-comm.net; Contact: Western Reg Sales Mgr, Steve Resner; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Windsor Barrel Works, PO Box 47, Kempton PA 19529; Phone: 610-756-4344, 800-527-7848; Fax: 610-756-6389; Email: windsor@enter.net; Online: www.windsorbarrel.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Beverly Brobsl; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Winner's Circle, 9770 Byers Rd, Miamisburg OH 45342; Phone: 937-847-9944; Fax: 937-847-8067; Online: www.grunderswinnercircle.com; Contact: Dir mktg, Carmen L. Ashinger; Type of company: Services

Wisconsin Landscape Contractors Association Inc, 21620 Belgren Rd, Waukesha WI 53186-5403; Phone: 262-782-9522, 800-933-9522; Fax: 262-786-2424; Email: bscheibe@execpc.com; Contact: Exec Director, Barbara Scheibe

Wisconsin Nursery Association, 9910 W Layton Ave, Greenfield WI 53228; Phone: 414-529-4705; Fax: 414-529-4722; Email: phillipj@execpc.com; Online: www.wislf.org; Contact: Exec Director, Joe Phillips

Woerner Mfg, 28325 Vargo Lane, Elberta AL 36530; Phone: 334-987-1236, 800-503-0076; Fax: 334-987-1238; Email: ljensen@gulfnet.com; Contact: Sales Dir, Larry Jensen; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, Saxon Turf Equipment; 299 Greenburg Rd, Lower Burrell PA 15068-3915; Phone: 724-339-7790, 800-442-6980; Fax: 724-337-1115; Email: kwolfe@telerama.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Heather ; President, Kevin ; Manager, Scott ; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering, 520 S Fourth St 2nd Floor, Las Vegas NV 89101-6524; Phone: 403-468-4378, 800-661-4942; Fax: 403-468-0059; Email: wood-bay@compusmart.ab.ca; Online: www.compusmart.ab.ca/woodbay; Contact: President, Lyall; Order Desk Mgr, Nicole Adams; Type of company: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Wood/Chuck Chipper, PO Box 400, Shelby NC 28151-0400; Phone: 704-482-4356, 800-269-5188; Fax: 704-269-5188; Email: woodchuck@shelby.net; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Woods Equipment Company, 6944 Newburg Rd, Rockford IL 61108; Phone: 815-732-2141, 800-891-7316; Fax: 815-732-7580; Email: service@woodsonline.com; Online: www.woodsonline.com; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

See our ads on pages 13, 129

workforce, Div bil-jax inc; 125 Taylor Pkwy, Archbold OH 43502-9309; Phone: 419-445-9675, 800-527-5333; Fax: 419-445-0367; Email: mrktg@biljax.com; Online: www.biljax.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Bob J. Yoder; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Y

Yankee Products Intl LLC, 200 Shaw Rd, PO Box 249 (06471), N Branford CT 06471; Phone: 203-484-9514, 800-432-RAKE; Fax: 203-484-9217; Contact: President, Ed Mucha; Type of company: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC, 3650 Bay Street, PO Box 4449 (39213-5509), Jackson MS 39213-5509; Phone: 601-336-6421, 800-723-9496; Fax: 601-981-5008; Online: www.yazookees.com; Contact: Advertising Mgr, Dusty James; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

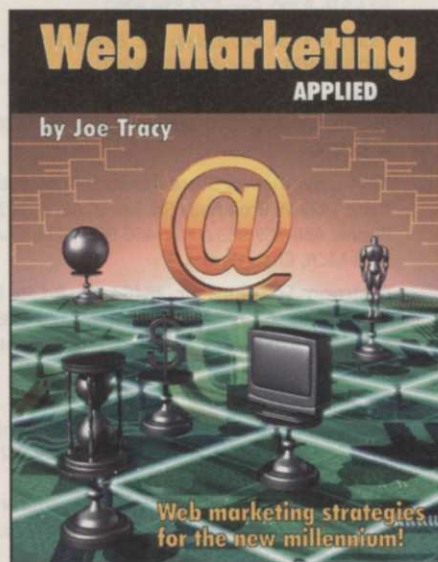
York Modern Corp, PO Box 488, Unadilla NY 13849; Phone: 607-369-7111, 800-642-YORK; Fax: 607-369-2625; Contact: Pres, Mark Roberts; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

Z

Zeneca Professional Products, 1800 Concord Pike, Wilmington DE 19850; Phone: 302-886-1000, 800-759-4500; Fax: 302-886-1644; Type of company: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Zipper-Ts Mowers, PO Box 246, Augusta KS 67010; Phone: 316-775-7766, 800-TS-MOWER; Fax: 316-775-7464; Email: zipper@zippermowers.com; Online: www.zippermowers.com; Contact: Natl Sales Manager, Flint Zerangue; Type of company: Equipment/accessories

You're *Open* for **Business** on the Web



\$31⁹⁵

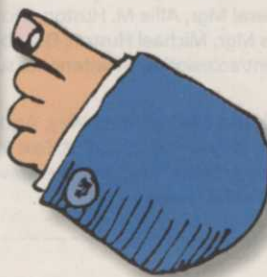
Item#DMGB100

Over 300 Pages

Soft Cover

*Written by internet specialist
and leading author, Joe Tracy*

Read This Book!



...What's Your Next Move?

Web Marketing Applied, Web Marketing Strategies for the New Millennium, is the must-have book for Webmasters, Web marketers, Web developers...or anyone involved in the marketing or promotion of a Website. Every chapter is filled with powerful ideas to help you drive traffic to your site. Excellent for any industry, business or profession.

Web Marketing Applied:

- Teaches you how to properly market your Website, step-by-step, to achieve maximum results in a short period of time.
- Shows you how to master hundreds of Web marketing strategies, secrets, techniques, and powerful tips to drive traffic to your site and identify new marketing opportunities.
- Helps you create customer loyalty for repeat business.
- Teaches you how to develop a winning marketing plan specifically for your Website. Worksheets included.
- Provides you with FREE access to a password secure area online where you can gain more valuable techniques and share ideas with other Webmasters.
- Reveals strategic offline marketing techniques to drive traffic to your Website.
- Explains how public relations plays a vital role in marketing and outlines powerful public relations techniques for achieving visitor loyalty and maximum marketing results.
- Illustrates how to brand your Website and grow your business.

Master Your Next Move with Success!

Call 1-800-598-6008

Fax: 218-723-9146 • Outside the U.S. call 218-723-9180

Please mention code 950934LM-D when ordering

Visit our Website and order online at www.advanstarbooks.com/webmarketing/

Alabama

Alabama Farmers Coop, PO Box 2227, Decatur AL 35609; Phone: 256-353-6843, 800-737-6843; Fax: 256-350-1728; Contact: Dir lawn & garden, Susan Parker

Turf Care Products, 115C Walter Davis Dr, Birmingham AL 35209; Phone: 205-945-9144

Alaska

American Pest Management, 403 E Fireweed Lane, Anchorage AK 99503; Phone: 907-277-7378; Fax: 907-277-2333; Contact: Pres/Owner, Everett Walton

Totem Equipment & Supply Inc, 2536 Commercial Dr, Anchorage AK 99501; Phone: 907-276-2858; Fax: 907-258-4623; Email: sales@toteminc.com; Online: www.toteminc.com; Contact: President/CEO & Founder, A Cliff Huston; Secretary-Treasurer/General Mgr, Allie M. Huston; Vice President/Sales Mgr, Michael Huston; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Services

Totem Rentals Inc, 344 Industrial Way, Anchorage AK 99501; Phone: 907-276-2858; Fax: 907-258-4623; Contact: Rental Mgr, Michael Stevens; Sales Mgr, Michael A. Huston

Arizona

A & G Turf Equipment Inc, 14128 N 88 Ave, Peoria AZ 85381-3723; Phone: 602-979-8651; Fax: 602-878-7069; Contact: Pres/Owner, Todd Poe; Sales Mgr, Richard Cothran; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

437 E University Dr, Mesa AZ 85203; Phone: 480-969-7582; Fax: 480-964-3463

6245 E Bell Rd, Scottsdale AZ 85254; Phone: 480-998-4120; Fax: 480-998-3968

AgriBioTech Inc, 2529 W Jackson St, Phoenix AZ 85009; Phone: 602-233-2966, 800-477-0098; Fax: 602-269-0732; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bud Franklin

Arizona Tru-Power, 3652 E Chipman Rd, Phoenix AZ 85040; Phone: 602-470-0522; Fax: 602-470-0608; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Dreher

Automatic Rain
(See: Horizon); Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Eagle Distributing Inc, 115 N Sunway Dr, Gilbert AZ 85233; Phone: 602-545-6600; Fax: 602-545-6029; Contact: Pres/Owner, Scott W. Havle; Sales Mgr, Larry E. Alcott

Horizon, 5214 S 30 St, Phoenix AZ 85040; Phone: 602-276-7700, 800-PVC-TURF; Fax: 602-276-7800; Contact: CEO, Dave Lange; President Turf Group, Gary Shikles; President Golf Group, Shawn Connors; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

4055 W Saturn Way, Chandler AZ 85226; Phone: 480-961-3311; Fax: 480-961-3376

201 W Juanita Ave, Mesa AZ 85210; Phone: 480-964-1616; Fax: 480-964-1414

8746 W Kelton Lane, Peoria AZ 85382; Phone: 623-876-9200; Fax: 623-876-9292

15517 N 77 St, Scottsdale AZ 85260; Phone: 480-596-8711; Fax: 480-596-8712

4740 N La Cholla Blvd, Tucson AZ 85705; Phone: 520-408-1000, 800-652-5824; Fax: 520-408-2000

Kays Lawnmower Store, Horizon Automatic Rain; 1427 W Broadway Rd, Mesa AZ 85202; Phone: 480-969-9392; Fax: 480-969-1434; Contact: MCR, Chad Corbin

Restroom Solutions Inc, 3646 E Ray Rd Ste B16-46, Phoenix AZ 85044-7117; Phone: 602-706-4448, 800-678-0284; Fax: 602-706-4449; Contact: Pres/Owner, Kevin Mart; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Seepage Control Inc, PO Box 51177, Phoenix AZ 85076-1177; Phone: 602-829-1064, 800-214-9640; Fax: 602-829-1106; Email: seepcon@aol.com; Online: www.seepagecontrol.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Shawn Walstad; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Snyder Turf Supply, 6002 E Delco, Scottsdale AZ 85254; Phone: 602-948-9107; Fax: 602-905-1749; Contact: Pres/Owner, David Snyder

STIHL Inc/Intermountain, 241 E Chilton Dr, Chandler AZ 85225; Phone: 602-926-4491; Fax: 602-926-7189

Target Specialty Products, 4865 S 36 St, Phoenix AZ 85040; Phone: 602-437-4642, 800-352-5548; Fax: 602-437-4493; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Chuck Synold

United Green Mark, 1245 W Geneva Dr, Tempe AZ 85282; Phone: 480-966-2424; Fax: 480-966-0752; Contact: Branch Mgr, Jason Westcott

Wilbur-Ellis Co, PO Box 9, Sacaton AZ 85247; Phone: 520-418-3212; Fax: 520-418-3281; Contact: Branch Mgr, Glen Steffensmeier

Arkansas

AGRA Turf Inc, PO Box 9168, Searcy AR 72143-9168; Phone: 501-268-7036; Fax: 501-268-0606; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ronald Fisher; Sales Mgr, Rodney Fisher

Pro-Power MD South, 1708 Linker Mountain Rd, Dover AR 72837; Phone: 501-967-9186, 800-862-6621; Fax: 501-498-4534; 888-498-4534; Contact: Mark Eby

STIHL Southwest Inc, Hwy 270 N, PO Box 518, Malvern AR 72104; Phone: 501-332-2788; Fax: 501-337-4393; Contact: Dennis Forsythe; Sam Jordan; Don Pfister; Mike Joynt; Robby McCloud; Bob Noble Jr; Jim Gibson; Sales Mgr, Ted Kujawski Jr

California

AgriBioTech Inc, 4782 E Jensen Ave, Fresno CA 93725-1796; Phone: 559-233-8823, 800-723-7333; Fax: 559-233-8330; Contact: Sales Mgr, Doug Elkins

AgriBioTech Inc, 44300 Sungold, Indio CA 92201; Phone: 769-775-4343; Fax: 769-775-4344

American Stamp Co, 12290 Rising Rd Dept 99LM, Wilton CA 95693-9613; Phone: 916-687-7102, 877-687-7102; Fax: 916-687-7102; Email: biz@americanstampco.com; Online: www.americanstampco.com; Contact: Owner, Tom Dumas; Distributes: Design/build products

Amiad Water System Tech, 2220 Celsius Ave Unit B, Oxnard CA 93031-5547; Phone: 805-988-3323, 800-969-4055; Fax: 805-988-3313; Email: amiadusa@aol.com; Online: www.amiadusa.com; Contact: Debbie Barajas

Aquaterr Instruments, PO Box 459, Fremont CA 94537-0459; Phone: 510-657-1201, 800-284-1201; Fax: 510-657-1203; Email: tech@aquaterr.com

Automata Inc, 10551 E Bennett Rd, Grass Valley CA 95945-7806; Phone: 530-273-0380, 800-994-0380; Fax: 530-273-0381; Email: sales@automata-inc.com; Online: www.automata-inc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lenny Feuer; Sales Mgr, Mary Ann Townsend; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Automatic Filters Inc, 2672 S La Cienega Blvd, Los Angeles CA 90034-2604; Phone: 310-839-2828, 800-336-1942; Fax: 310-839-6878; Email: tekleen.aol.com; Online: www.tekleen.com; Contact: Gideon Brunn; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Robert Brow Mktg, 830 Orange Ave Ste K, Coronado CA 92118; Phone: 619-522-0415; Fax: 619-522-0630; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert S. Brow; Sales Mgr, Elisabeth M. Peace

Cantrell Turf Equipment, 5730 Roseville Rd D, Sacramento CA 95842; Phone: 916-344-1283, 800-445-1994; Fax: 916-331-2698; Email: bcantrell@writeme.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bruce Cantrell; Sales Mgr, Don Kauter; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Commercial Landscape Supply, 1821 Reynolds Ave, Irvine CA 92614-5713; Phone: 714-474-9044, 800-635-8686; Fax: 714-474-8996; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Fitt

Drainage Products Inc, 2612 Temple Heights Drive, PO Box 4629 (92056), Oceanside CA 92056; Phone: 760-806-7770, 800-225-0797; Fax: 760-806-7775; Email: dpi-1@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.geosieve.com; Contact: Manager, Sandra Phillips; President, Michael Lachapelle; Sales Mgr, Don Remington; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

FEBCO CMB Industries Inc, PO Box 8070, Fresno CA 93747-8070; Phone: 559-252-0791; Fax: 559-453-9030; Email: sortega@cmb-ind.com; Online: www.cmb-ind.com; Contact: Steve Ortega; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

FEBCO CMB Industries Inc, PO Box 8070, Fresno CA 93747-8070; Phone: 559-252-0791; Fax: 559-453-9030; Email: sortega@cmb-ind.com; Online: www.cmb-ind.com; Contact: Steve Ortega; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Freshwater Farms, 5851 Myrtle Ave, Eureka CA 95503-9510; Phone: 707-444-8261, 800-200-8969; Fax: 707-442-2490; Email: r.storre@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.freshwaterfarms.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Rick Storre; Nursery Mgr, Lisa Wood

Golden Eagle Dist Corp, 1251 Tinker Rd, Rocklin CA 95765; Phone: 916-645-6600; Fax: 916-645-6633; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert E. Hurst; Sales Mgr, Steve Clark

Grundfos Pumps Co, 3131 N Business Park Ave, Fresno CA 93727; Phone: 559-292-8000, 800-333-1366; Fax: 800-333-1363

Heliotrope General, 3733 Kenora Dr, Spring Valley CA 91977-1298; Phone: 619-460-3930, 800-552-8838; Fax: 619-460-9211; Online: www.hg1.com; Contact: Owner, Sam Dawson; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 1880 Arnold Ind Pl, Concord CA 94520-5391; Phone: 925-825-3344; Fax: 925-798-9436

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 7144 Regional St, Dublin CA 94568-2324; Phone: 925-551-8383; Fax: 925-551-5968

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 349 W Bedford, Fresno CA 93711-6050; Phone: 559-431-8007; Fax: 559-431-2714

Horizon, Automatic Rain; Corporate Mktg, 4060 Campbell Ave, Menlo Park CA 94025-9892, 888-724-6100; Fax: 650-329-9024

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 4060 Campbell Ave, Menlo Park CA 94025-1088; Phone: 650-323-5161; Fax: 650-323-2011

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 3065 N Hwy 59, Merced CA 95340; Phone: 209-383-3330; Fax: 209-383-0770

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 3229 California Blvd, Napa CA 94558-3309; Phone: 707-255-7575; Fax: 707-258-0401

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 861 Harding Blvd, Roseville CA 95678; Phone: 916-780-2033

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 301 Broadway, Sacramento CA 95818-2039; Phone: 916-492-1000; Fax: 916-492-1057

Horizon, Automatic Rain; Distribution Center, 880-C North Eighth St, San Jose CA 95112-3155; Phone: 408-287-7882; Fax: 408-287-1336

Horizon, Automatic Rain; Heavy Turf Sales, 880-C North Eighth St, San Jose CA 95112-3155, 800-376-5600; Fax: 408-287-9746

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 63 Larkspur, San Rafael CA 94901-4820; Phone: 415-454-4313; Fax: 415-456-4238

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 238 Todd Rd, Santa Rosa CA 95407-8103; Phone: 707-584-7272; Fax: 707-584-5590

Horizon, Automatic Rain; 1232 Callen St, Vacaville CA 95688-3002; Phone: 707-447-7773; Fax: 707-448-7542

Imperial Irrigation, 630 Enterprise St, Escondido CA 92029; Phone: 760-738-8801, 800-255-4532; Fax: 760-738-8805; Email: hfunk@aol.com; Contact: VP, Paul Hunn; SM, E. Hawkins; Sales, Harry Funk; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Lakos-Plum Creek, 1365 N Clovis Ave, Fresno CA 93727-2282; Phone: 559-255-1601, 800-344-7205; Fax: 559-255-8093; Email: info@lakos-laval.com; Online: www.lakos-laval.com; Contact: Carolee Shaffer

Monterey Chemical Co, PO Box 35000, Fresno CA 93745-3500; Phone: 559-499-2100; Fax: 559-499-1015; Online: www.montereychemical.com; Contact: Vice President, W T Thomson; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Network Services Corp, 561 Sky Ranch Dr, Petaluma CA 94954-3912; Phone: 707-769-9696; Fax: 707-769-9695; Contact: Vanessa Valentine

NovaLynx Corporation, PO Box 240, Grass Valley CA 95945-0240; Phone: 530-823-7185, 800-321-3577; Fax: 530-823-8997; Email: nova@novalynx.com; Online: www.novalynx.com; Contact: President & General Mgr, Joe Andre; Engineering Mgr, Bill Beggs; Sales Mgr, Todd Brow; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Orange Enterprises Inc, 2377 W Shaw #205, Fresno CA 93711-3438; Phone: 209-229-2195, 800 65orange; Fax: 209-229-9348; Email: usonik@orangesoftware.com; Online: www.orangesoftware.com; Contact: Mktg Dir, Udi Sosnik; Distributes: Business management, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Pacific Power Equipment, 1565 Adrian Rd, Burlingame CA 94010; Phone: 650-692-2347, 800-347-6465; Fax: 650-692-5289; Contact: VP of Admin, Carol Perkins

Power-Trim Co, 6841 Marlin Cir, La Palma CA 90623-1016; Phone: 714-523-8560; Fax: 714-994-1821; Contact: Pres/Owner, James O. Dykes; Sales Mgr, Brian G. Heffernan; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Pro Spray Equipment, 1616 Marlborough Ave, Riverside CA 92507; Phone: 909-781-4665, 800-626-2164; Fax: 909-788-0609; Email: lwsprayer@aol.com; Online: www.pro-spray.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Sykes; Sales Mgr, Larry Walker; Distributes: Design/build products

Reed's Irrigation Service, 1025 E Katella Ave #F, Anaheim CA 92805; Phone: 714-634-3336; Fax: 714-634-1409; Email: service@reedsirrigation.com; Online: www.reedsirrigation.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Alan Reed; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Services

Robinson Fertilizer Co, 1460 N Red Gum St, Anaheim CA 92806; Phone: 714-632-9710; Fax: 714-632-3478; Email: rvturf@aol.com; Online: www.robinsonfert.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Richard Verburg

Sierra Pacific Turf Supply, 510 Salmar Ave, Campbell CA 95008; Phone: 408-374-4700, 800-652-8724; Fax: 408-374-4773; Contact: Pres/Owner, Don Naumann; Vice President, Becky Naumann; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

902 Enterprise Ste O, Napa CA 94588; Phone: 707-259-9490, 800-646-8873; Fax: 707-259-9493; Contact: Dave Scattergood; Sales Mgr, Ray Leyland

3765 Cincinnati Ave, Rocklin CA 95765; Phone: 916-434-0838, 800-652-8721; Fax: 916-434-0607; Contact: Craig Thordsen

SMA Equipment, 5230 Wilson St, Riverside CA 92509; Phone: 909-784-1444; Fax: 909-782-6701

Sutton Agricultural Enterprises, 746 Vertin Ave, Salinas CA 93901; Phone: 408-422-9693; Fax: 800-482-4240; Email: suttonag@earthlink.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert Sutton; Sales Mgr, Diane deLorimier; Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Target Specialty Products, 15415 Marquardt Ave, PO Box 3408 (90670), Santa Fe Springs CA 90670; Phone: 562-802-2238, 800-352-3870; Fax: 562-802-5926; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lon H. Records; Vice President Sales, Donna Browne; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

2478 N Sunnyside Ave, Fresno CA 93727; Phone: 559-291-7740, 800-827-4389; Fax: 559-291-2433; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Chuck Synold; Sales Mgr, Chuck Synold

7675 Formula Pl Ste D, San Diego CA 92121; Phone: 858-586-1933, 800-237-5233; Fax: 858-586-0331; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Lee Wozniak

1155 Mabury Rd, San Jose CA 95133; Phone: 408-293-6032, 800-767-0719; Fax: 408-287-2004; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Casey Brierley

Tru-Power Inc, 3221 San Fernando Rd, Los Angeles CA 90065-1496; Phone: 323-258-4131; Fax: 323-258-3376; Contact: Oper Mgr, Cash Cowles; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

United Green Mark, 7514 Redwood Blvd, PO Box 116 (94945), Novato CA 94945; Phone: 415-892-4680, 800-426-4680; Fax: 415-892-6316; Email: caric@greenmark.com; Online: www.greenmark.com; Contact: CEO, Maril Agnew; COO, Ted Hopkins; VP Mktg, Jeff Deming; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

1301 N Tustin Ave, Anaheim CA 92807; Phone: 714-996-9937; Fax: 714-996-9679

200-C Traffic Way, Arroyo Grande CA 93420; Phone: 805-481-7855; Fax: 805-481-9455; Contact: Branch Mgr, Bill Gerwe

6450-B Trinity Ct, Dublin CA 94568; Phone: 925-829-6040; Fax: 925-829-0110; Contact: Branch Mgr, Marshall Sweetin

1073 N Marshall, El Cajon CA 92020; Phone: 619-562-8777; Fax: 619-562-9220; Contact: Branch Mgr, Tony Dunayevich

900 W Washington Ave, Escondido CA 92025; Phone: 760-480-0060; Fax: 760-747-0792; Contact: Branch Mgr, John Thomason

143 E Sierra Ave, Fresno CA 93710; Phone: 559-431-9220; Fax: 559-431-6949; Contact: Branch Mgr, Steve Hauschel

1772 Reynolds Ave, Irvine CA 92614; Phone: 949-250-9735; Fax: 949-250-8195; Contact: Branch Mgr, Mike Romero

23432 S Pointe Dr, Laguna Hills CA 92653; Phone: 949-837-4460; Fax: 949-837-0213; Contact: Branch Mgr, Ed Kemp

701 Kearney Ave Bldg 8, PO Box 5396 (95350), Modesto CA 95350; Phone: 209-521-6011; Fax: 209-521-6996; Contact: Branch Mgr, Mike Harris

26713 Madison Ave, Murrieta CA 92562; Phone: 909-698-1890; Fax: 909-698-8854; Contact: Branch Mgr, Steve Burton

2222-B W Cheyenne, N Las Vegas CA 89030; Phone: 702-631-2730; Fax: 702-631-2518; Contact: Branch Mgr, Greg Porras

130-A S Buchanan Circle, Pacheco CA 94553; Phone: 925-680-7620; Fax: 925-825-6133; Contact: Branch Mgr, Marvin McCormick

74-991 Velie Way, Palm Desert CA 92260; Phone: 760-776-4250; Fax: 760-776-4255; Contact: Branch Mgr, Scotty Powell

1850 Ramada Dr Unit 4, Paso Robles CA 93446; Phone: 805-227-0415; Fax: 805-227-0418; Contact: Branch Mgr, Ronald Wager

2540-F Grennan Court, Rancho Cordova CA 95742; Phone: 916-635-1200; Fax: 916-635-7828; Contact: Branch Mgr, Marvin McCormick

2656 Market St, Riverside CA 92501; Phone: 909-684-1080; Fax: 909-781-6802; Contact: Branch Mgr, Tom Kuenzi

6500 Elvas Ave, Sacramento CA 95819; Phone: 916-452-8041; Fax: 916-452-3283; Contact: Branch Mgr, Marvin McCormick

9530 Candida St, San Diego CA 92126; Phone: 619-536-3470; Fax: 619-693-0214; Contact: Ira Yesselman

1145 N 13 St, San Jose CA 95112; Phone: 408-295-3376; Fax: 408-295-3470; Contact: Branch Mgr, Tim Pardi

1158 19th Ave, San Mateo CA 94403; Phone: 650-349-0316; Fax: 650-349-0384; Contact: Branch Mgr, Kirk Pierce

2662 Santa Maria Way, Santa Maria CA 93455; Phone: 805-922-1761; Fax: 805-349-8863; Contact: Branch Mgr, Dewayne Ownes

180 Sebastopol Rd, Santa Rosa CA 95407; Phone: 707-526-1171; Fax: 707-526-1938; Contact: Branch Mgr, Jim Baier

4045 Sunset Lane, Shingle Springs CA 95682; Phone: 530-677-0357; Fax: 530-676-9640; Contact: Branch Mgr, Steve Simkins

31240 La Baya Dr, Westlake Village CA 91362; Phone: 818-991-7216; Fax: 818-991-5014; Contact: Branch Mgr, Brian Davidson

United Horticultural Supply, 7108 N Fresno St 410, Fresno CA 93729-2953; Phone: 559-437-5360; Fax: 559-452-8505; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Thurlow

Westco Tractor & Equipment, 57 Scenic Ave, Santa Rosa CA 95407; Phone: 707-586-1973; Fax: 707-586-0175; Contact: Manager, Jerry Daw; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Western Golf Inc, 72-195 Corporate Way, Thousand Palms CA 92276-0970; Phone: 760-343-1050, 800-443-4350; Fax: 760-343-2834; Email: info@westerngolf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bob Wagner; Sales Mgr/VP, Aaron R. Montano; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Western Traction Co, 1333 Atlantic St, Union City CA 94587; Phone: 510-487-3100; Fax: 510-475-9027; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ron Carlston Sr; Sales Mgr, Al Springer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

2330 E Date St, Fresno CA 93706; Phone: 209-445-3100; Fax: 209-445-0432; Contact: Mike Smith

7518 Pacific Ave, Pleasant Grove CA 95668; Phone: 916-655-3077; Fax: 916-655-3010; Contact: Chris Wolford; Sales Mgr, Chris Wolford

Wilbur-Ellis Co, Western Business Unit, PO Box 1286, Fresno CA 93715; Phone: 559-442-1220; Fax: 559-442-4089; Contact: Sales Mgr, Michael Cline; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

PO Box 935, Chula Vista CA 91912; Phone: 619-422-5321; Fax: 618-476-8681; Contact: Branch Mgr, Tim Faucett

Colorado

Arkansas Valley Seed Co, 4625 Colorado Blvd, Denver CO 80216; Phone: 303-320-7500; Fax: 303-320-7516; Contact: Pres/Owner, Thomas Voges; Sales Mgr, Robert Vilotti; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

4333 Hwy 66, Longmont CO 80504; Phone: 970-535-4481; Fax: 970-535-4522

12th & Santa Fe Tracks, Rocky Ford CO 81067; Phone: 719-254-7469; Fax: 719-254-4115

C & M Meteorological Supply, 8150 Poco Rd, Colorado Springs CO 80908-1527; Phone: 719-495-8878; Fax: 719-495-8960; Email: c-m.met.supply@pcisys.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Charles W. Asbell

Colorado Golf & Turf, 3025 S Wyandot St, Englewood CO 80110; Phone: 303-761-3332; Fax: 303-781-3372; Contact: Pres/Owner, Tom Bauerle; Sales Mgr, Don Nigh

Colorado Lining Co, 1062 Singing Hills Rd, Parker CO 80138; Phone: 303-841-2022, 800-524-8672; Fax: 303-841-5780; Online: www.coloradolining.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, John B. Heap; Sales Mgr, Paul Amos; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Foothills Turf Equipment, 62477 Falcon Rd, Montrose CO 81401; Phone: 970-323-5691; Fax: 970-323-5691; Contact: President, Arlin Geigley

Golf Enviro Systems Inc, 13215 Darr Dr, Colorado Springs CO 80908; Phone: 719-590-8884, 800-225-1311; Fax: 719-590-8885; Email: golfenviro@worldnet.att.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Gary Schinderle; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

L L Johnson Distributing Co, 4700 Holly St, Denver CO 80216-6410; Phone: 303-320-1270, 800-793-1270; Fax: 303-355-8250; Online: www.lljohnson.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Johnson; Sales Mgr, Chuck Perry; Sales Admin, Stacy Hageman; Distributes: Design/build products, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center, 1505 W First Ave, Broomfield CO 80020; Phone: 303-465-2677, 800-465-2607; Fax: 303-465-6167; Contact: John Walker

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center, 309 Mount View Lane, Colorado Springs CO 80907; Phone: 719-531-7600, 800-795-8676; Fax: 719-594-0150; Contact: Jason Murdock

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center, 7065 S Fulton #180, Englewood CO 80112; Phone: 303-790-4646; Contact: Terry Scott

LL Johnson Sprinkler Center, 6124 S College Ave, Fort Collins CO 80526; Phone: 970-223-3316, 800-793-3316; Fax: 970-225-1433; Contact: Gary Pittman

Kurtzer's, Walker Mowers (CO-NE-KS-SD); 24463 Rd 11, Haxton CO 80731; Phone: 970-774-7122; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ken Kurtzer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Power Motive Corp, 5000 Vasquez Blvd, Denver CO 80216; Phone: 303-355-5900; Fax: 303-388-9328; Contact: Pres/Owner, William H. Blount Jr; VP Sales, Jay Baugher

2239 Commercial Blvd, Colorado Springs CO 80906; Phone: 719-576-5541; Fax: 719-576-5602; Contact: Branch Manager, Mark Tweedy

719 Arrowst Ct, Grand Junction CO 81505; Phone: 970-241-1550; Fax: 970-241-0166; Contact: Branch Manager, Matt Binder

Professional Tree & Turf Equipment, 6945 Indiana Ct #400, Arvada CO 80007-7577; Phone: 303-422-7608, 800-237-7785; Fax: 303-421-4142; Email: pttet@worldnet.att.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steven Tangsrud; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Maintenance supplies

United Horticultural Supply, 9335 Elm Court, Denver CO 80221; Phone: 303-487-9000, 800-847-6417; Fax: 303-487-9010; Online: www.uhsonline.com; Contact: Business Mgr, Terry Boehm; President, Bert Eddins; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Valve & Filter Corp, 5440 N Marshall St #6, Arvada CO 80002; Phone: 303-425-4242; Fax: 303-425-0112; Email: sales@valveandfilter.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, P. Kimball; Pres, R. Rech; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Connecticut

Apgar Sales Co, 54 Miry Brook Rd, Danbury CT 06810; Phone: 203-743-0610, 888-927-7427; Fax: 203-743-0620; Contact: Sales Mgr, Keith Apgar

Atlantic Irrigation Specialties, 70 Research Dr, Stamford CT 06906; Phone: 203-348-4884; Fax: 203-325-1799; Contact: John DeLutri; Joe Hopkins; Sales Mgr, Jerry O'Hara

Charles C Hart Seed Co, 304 Main Street, PO Box 9169 (06109-0169), Wethersfield CT 06109-0169; Phone: 860-529-2537; Fax: 860-563-7221; Online: www.hartseed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Charles Hart; Sales Mgr, James Harris; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 90 Salmon Brook St, Granby CT 06035-0120; Phone: 860-653-4541; Fax: 860-653-2919; Contact: SVP sls & mktg, Greg Schaan

713 Pigeon Hill Rd, Windsor CT 06095-0086; Phone: 860-688-0598; Fax: 860-688-0064

JPF Distributors LLC, 9 Union Sq Ste 184, Southbury CT 06488, 800-582-8843; Fax: 203-262-1463; Contact: Pres/Owner, Joanne Engelhart; Sales Mgr, Joe Dzubak; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Landscapers Supply, 197 Shunpike Rd, Cromwell CT 06416; Phone: 860-632-0741; Fax: 860-632-1247; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Eaton

Landscapers Supply, 1081 King St, Greenwich CT 06831; Phone: 203-532-9440; Fax: 203-532-9443; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mark Wella

Metro Milogranite Inc, 54 Miry Brook Road, Danbury CT 06810; Phone: 203-743-4653; Fax: 203-743-0458

Millane Nurseries, 604 Main St, Cromwell CT 06416-1435; Phone: 860-635-5500; Fax: 860-635-3685; Email: neal@millane.com; Online: www.millane.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Neal Millane; Distributes: Business management, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Services

Schipper & Co USA, COLORBLENDS; Box 7584, Greenwich CT 06836-7584; Phone: 888-TIP-TOES, 888-847-8637; Fax: 203-862-8909; Online: www.colorblends.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Timothy Schipper; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Shemin Nurseries Inc, 42 Old Ridgebury Rd, Danbury CT 06810-5129; Phone: 203-207-5024; Fax: 203-207-5061; Email: nkovacs@sheminnurseries.com; Online: www.sheminnurseries.com; Contact: Trng prom spec, Nancy Kovacs; Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 1081 King St, PO Box 64, Greenwich CT 06831-3245; Phone: 203-531-7532; Fax: 203-531-7393; Contact: Gen Mgr, Jim Hespe; Ops Mgr, Tom Backus; Sales Mgr, Guy Romano

Delaware

Sweeney Seed Co, 2721 Philadelphia Pike, Claymont DE 19703; Phone: 302-798-6001; Fax: 302-798-0526

Sweeney Seed Co, Peoples Plazas Ste 950, Newark DE 19702; Phone: 302-834-0440; Fax: 302-834-1152

United Horticultural Supply, 111 Continental Dr Ste 102, Newark DE 19713; Phone: 302-266-7580; Fax: 302-266-9048; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jeff Allison

Florida

Aabaco Industries Inc, 10501 NW 50 St #102, Sunrise FL 33351-8012; Phone: 954-749-1555, 800-423-8850; Fax: 954-749-6221; Email: sales@aabaco.com; Online: www.aabaco.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Matheo; Vice President/Sales Mgr, Joel Lubin; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies

AirBelt Sales Inc, 3100 Fairlane Farms Rd, Wellington FL 33414; Phone: 561-792-2240; 888-462-2240; Fax: 561-792-2280; Online: www.airbelt-tech.com; Contact: Pres, Mike Wohler

Express Radio Inc, 10850 Wiles Rd, Coral Springs FL 33067; Phone: 954-344-9050, 800-448-7755; 954-344-9050; Fax: 954-344-9112; Email: info@expressradio.com; Online: www.expressradio.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Gene Fruehling; Sales Mgr, Larry Kazner; Distributes: Business management

Florida Outdoor Equipment Inc, 3533 Mercy Dr, Orlando FL 32808-3140; Phone: 407-295-5010; Fax: 407-295-7960; Email: foe@floridaoutdoor.com; Online: www.floridaoutdoor.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Deshetler; Sales Mgr, Keith Deshetler; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Golf Ventures Inc, 2101 E Edgewood Dr, Lakeland FL 33803; Phone: 941-665-5800, 800-330-8874; Fax: 941-667-0888; Online: www.golf-venture.com; Contact: VP equip, Don DeLaney; VP T&O Products, David Cheesman; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

15790-1A Chief Ct, Fort Myers FL 33912; Phone: 941-481-1358; Fax: 941-481-6166

185 E Indiantown Rd Ste 129, Jupiter FL 33477; Phone: 561-743-9380; Fax: 561-743-6740; Contact: David Cheesman; Sales Mgr, Walt McMahon

Gulf Shore Turf Supply, PO Box 7185, Pensacola FL 32534; Phone: 850-968-0731; Fax: 800-793-1220; Contact: Pres/Owner, Guy Balencie; Sales Mgr, Greg Nelson

Hendrix & Dail Inc, 7610 US Hwy 41 N, Palmetto FL 34221, 800-726-5215; Fax: 813-729-2814

Hi Tech Turf Products, PO Box 07045, Fort Myers FL 33919; Phone: 941-275-1820; Fax: 941-275-4586; Contact: Pres/Owner, Laura Leichtman; Sales Mgr, David Leichtman

Homeland Irrigation Center, 125 43rd Ave, Vero Beach FL 32968; Phone: 561-778-9144; Fax: 561-569-3658; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

Krieger Publishing Co, PO Box 9542, Melbourne FL 32902-9542; Phone: 407-724-9542; Fax: 407-951-3671; Email: info@krieger-pub.com; Online: www.krieger-publishing.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert E. Krieger; Distributes: Business management

Lawn Power & Equipment, 12664 W Colonial Dr, Wintergarden FL 34787; Phone: 407-656-1088; Fax: 407-656-5148; Contact: Pres/Owner, Albert Bori

Pilot Equipment Co, PO Box 24489, Jacksonville FL 32241; Phone: 904-268-6711; Fax: 904-268-1803; Contact: Pres/Owner, W. I. Gulliford Jr

Precision Small Engine Co, 2510 NW 16 Lane, Pompano Beach FL 33064-1562; Phone: 954-974-1960, 800-345-1960; Fax: 954-973-8032; Email: sales@precisionusa.com; Online: www.precisionusa.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Andy Masciarella; Sales Mgr, Gary Nochimson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Pro-Power Equipment Inc, 23440 Janice Ave, Charlotte Harbor FL 33980-8412; Phone: 941-627-8822, 800-633-0160; Fax: 941-624-5687; Email: propowerfl@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Fred McGready; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Professional Supply, 500 NW 77 St, Boca Raton FL 33487-1323, 800-227-8169; Fax: 561-241-2456; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Kelly; Sales Mgr/VP, Rob Murphy; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

3359 SW 42 Ave, Palm City FL 34990; Phone: 800-227-8174; Fax: 561-287-9876; Contact: Sales Mgr/VP, Rob Murphy

Roberts Supply Inc, 4203 Metric Dr, Winter Park FL 32729-6897; Phone: 407-657-5555; Fax: 800-383-4007

S & M Farm Supply Inc, 13690 SW 248 St, Princeton FL 33032; Phone: 305-258-0421; Fax: 305-258-4453; Contact: Pres/Owner, Terry Marsh; Sales Mgr, Ellis Glenn

Sprayer Parts Depot, 14090 SW 144 Ave Rd, Miami FL 33156; Phone: 305-235-0967; Fax: 305-255-2364; Email: spraypts@bellsouth.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, John H. Strong III; Sales Mgr, Skip Strong; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

STIHL Southeast Inc, 2250 Principal Row, Orlando FL 32821; Phone: 407-240-7900; Fax: 407-240-7524

Total Lawn Care Inc, 6655 Blanding Blvd, Jacksonville FL 32244; Phone: 904-771-8889; Fax: 904-771-4540; Email: tlcare@fair.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, James E. Hawkinson; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management, Equipment/accessories

Tresca Industries, 4827 Philips Hwy, Jacksonville FL 32207; Phone: 904-448-8070; Fax: 904-448-2725; Online: www.tresca.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Fuller Tresca Jr; VP Sales, Travis Tresca; VP Operations, Tim Tresca; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

3930 N Orange Blossom Trail, Orlando FL 32804; Phone: 407-291-1717; Fax: 407-297-6166; Email: ttresca@tresca.com; Online: www.tresca.com; Contact: VP Sales, Travis Tresca

United Horticultural Supply, 410 S Ware Blvd Ste 800, Tampa FL 33619; Phone: 813-628-0496, 800-457-0415; Fax: 813-664-0371; Contact: Sales Mgr, Steve Jackson

Wesco Turf Supply Inc, 300 Technology Park, Lake Mary FL 32746; Phone: 407-333-3600; Fax: 407-333-9246; Contact: VP, Billy Gamble

7037-37 Commonwealth Ave, Jacksonville FL 32210; Phone: 904-783-0500; Fax: 904-783-3835

Zaun Equipment Co
(See: Wesco Turf Supply Inc)

Georgia

AgriBioTech Inc, 1080 Hwy 29 N, Athens GA 30601; Phone: 706-548-7333, 800-282-8513; Fax: 706-353-7442; Contact: Sales Mgr, Greg Peters

AgriBioTech Inc, 2200 Norcross Pkwy, Norcross GA 30071; Phone: 770-448-9932, 800-522-7333; Fax: 770-242-8332; Contact: Sales Mgr, Joe O'Donnell

Blalock Machinery & Equipment Co, 3655 Southside Industrial Pkwy Ste C-101, Atlanta GA 30354; Phone: 404-361-4655; Fax: 404-361-4693; Contact: Pres/Owner, William Blalock; Sales Mgr, Jim Prowse; Distributes: Equipment/accessories



Corbin's Baled Pine Straw Inc, 122 Mill Rd, McDonough GA 30253; Phone: 770-957-5999, 800-957-1411; Fax: 770-954-1772; Contact: Pres/Owner, Phillip T. Corbin; Sales Mgr, Lori Wiederstein; Gen Mgr, Lori Wiederstein; Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Services

Graco Fertilizer Co, PO Box 89, Cairo GA 31728; Phone: 912-377-1602, 800-343-5620; Fax: 912-377-8348; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mark Celaya; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Hendrix & Dail Inc, PO Box 965, Tifton GA 31793; Phone: 912-382-7272; Fax: 912-382-9375

Lawn Equipment Enterprises Inc, 3045 Knight Ave, Waycross GA 31503; Phone: 912-284-1812, 800-458-2853; Fax: 912-284-0510; Online: www.sothequip.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, David J. Lee; Sales Mgr, David I. Lee; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Ben Meadows Co, 3589 Broad St, Atlanta GA 30341; Phone: 770-455-0907, 800-241-6401; Fax: 770-459-1841; Email: mail@benmeadows.com; Online: www.benmeadows.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Karl Hube; Sales Mgr, Robbie Dudley; Dir of Merchandising, Robby Dudley; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Nomix Inc, 6400 Highland Pkwy Ste F, Smyrna GA 30082; Phone: 770-436-8830, 800-486-6649; Fax: 770-436-9118; Online: www.nomix.com; Contact: Mgr, Jason Isings

Patten Seed Co/Super Sod, 119 Murrell Ave, PO Box 217, Lakeland GA 31635; Phone: 912-482-3131, 800-634-1672; Fax: 912-482-2382; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ben I. Copeland Sr

Super Sod, 1270 Sod Farm Rd, Fort Valley GA 31030, 800-535-1320; Fax: 912-825-4025; Contact: Ley Pickens; Sales Mgr, Jim Roquemore

RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah, Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, 4344 Shackleford Rd #500, Norcross GA 30093; Phone: 770-381-5147, 800-291-8251; Fax: 770-381-5150; Email: sales@redmax.com; Contact: President, T. Nagata; VP Mktg, D. Kyle; Natl Sales Mgr, D. Vick; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Regal Chemical Co, PO Box 900, Alpharetta GA 30009-0900; Phone: 770-475-4837; Fax: 770-475-1254; Email: regal@iname.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, James O. King; Sales Mgr, Ron A. Gagne; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,

RLA Sales Inc, 2520 Stonevalley Lane, Cummings GA 30041-7419; Phone: 770-844-4292, 800-648-9332; Fax: 770-886-7097; Email: rlainc@mindspring.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Renick L. Abbott; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center, 700 McFarland, 400 Blvd, Alpharetta GA 30004; Phone: 770-740-9403; Fax: 770-751-1271; Contact: Gen Mgr/Sales Mgr, Bryan Cahoon; Ops Mgr, Jon Hammond

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center, 3047 N Cobb Pkwy, Kennesaw GA 30152; Phone: 770-974-3575; Fax: 770-974-3881; Contact: Gen Mgr/Sales Mgr, Bryan Cahoon; Ops Mgr, Mike Carpenter

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center, 1630 Cedars Rd, Lawrenceville GA 30045; Phone: 770-338-9090; Fax: 770-338-9672(Pur); 770-338-2236(Adm); Contact: Gen Mgr/Sales Mgr, Bryan Cahoon; Ops Mgr, Barbara Tyre

Sunbelt Seeds, PO Box 668, Norcross GA 30091, 800-522-7333; Fax: 770-242-8332; Contact: Mgr, Joe O'Donnell

Turf Care Products Inc, 7730 The Bluffs NW, Austell GA 30168; Phone: 770-941-9540, 800-282-4792; Fax: 770-941-4476; Contact: Pres/Owner, John B. Lawrence; Sales Mgr, Michael Robinson

Turf Care Products (CSC), 485D S Jeff Davis Dr, Fayetteville GA 30214; Phone: 770-460-1002

Turf Care Products (CSC), 313 Marble Mill Rd, Marietta GA 30060; Phone: 770-514-7677

Turf Care Products (CSC), 105 L Hembree Park Dr, Roswell GA 30076; Phone: 770-410-9590; Contact: Paul Lohnes; Dirk Wiedeman

Guam

Shindaiwa Guam, 148 Aspinall, Agana GU 96910; Phone: 671-472-2626; Fax: 671-472-2627; Email: pbjorja@ite.net; Contact: Sales Mgr, Peter Borja

Hawaii

B Hayman Co (Hawaii) Ltd, 94-062 Leokane St, Waipahu HI 96797; Phone: 808-671-2811, 800-628-9328; Fax: 808-677-4961; Contact: Gen Mgr, Al Kakazy; Dir Sales & Mktg, Michael Sheriff; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Small Engine Clinic Inc, 98019 Kam Hwy, Aiea HI 96701; Phone: 808-488-0711; Fax: 808-487-1661; Contact: Pres/Owner, Harry Ward; Sales Mgr, Chau T. Ly; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

South Shore Equipment, 1728 Home Rule St, Honolulu HI 96818; Phone: 808-841-3800, 888-842-9711; Fax: 888-832-9717; Online: www.toro-hawaii.com; Contact: President, Tom Frazier; Vice President, Lynette Frazier; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Idaho

AgriBioTech Inc, 1917 E Fargo Ave, Nampa ID 83687; Phone: 208-466-9218; Fax: 208-337-4168

Pro Power of Boise, 4290 Chinden Blvd, Boise ID 83714; Phone: 208-376-4449; Fax: 208-376-4464

Pro Power of Idaho Falls, 555 S Utah Ave, Idaho Falls ID 83402; Phone: 208-523-9942; Contact: Allen Steel; Sales Mgr, Bob Reed

Steve Regan Co, 416 W Main St, Burley ID 83318; Phone: 208-678-9536

Steve Regan Co, 321 N 21 E, Caldwell ID 83605; Phone: 208-454-2051; Fax: 208-454-2080

Steve Regan Co, 1995 N Holmes Ave, Idaho Falls ID 83401; Phone: 208-524-0956

Steve Regan Co, 310 W Main St, Jerome ID 83338; Phone: 208-324-7531

Turf Equipment of Idaho, 3651 Overland Rd, Boise ID 83705; Phone: 208-331-0074; Fax: 208-362-4152

Illinois

All Fiberglass Products Inc, PO Box 2278, Joliet IL 60434-2278; Phone: 815-729-3326, 800-438-7395; Fax: 815-741-0058; Contact: Pres/Owner, Don Zwiers

American Colloid Co, 1500 W Shure Dr, Arlington Heights IL 60004, 800-426-5564; Fax: 847-506-6167; Email: caroldavis@colloid.com; Online: www.colloid.com; Contact: Reg Sales Mgr, Carol Davis; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

ASL Trust, 1958 St Mary's Rd, Sublette IL 61367-9503; Phone: 815-849-5262, 800-527-5621; Fax: 815-849-5264; Online: www.asldist.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Al Rod

Barco Products Co, 11 N Batavia Ave, Batavia IL 60510-1961; Phone: 630-879-0084, 800-338-2697; Fax: 630-879-8687; Email: sales@barco-products.com; Online: www.barcoproducts.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Cyril Matter; Cust Serv Mgr, Karma Krefting; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

BOJO Turf Supply Inc, 24356 Harvest Hills Rd, Frankfort IL 60423; Contact: Pres/Owner, Roger Ogalla

Carlin Sales Corp, 615 Mills Rd, Joliet IL 60433; Phone: 815-723-4077; Fax: 815-723-4054

Compliance Safety Inc, 333 Anthony Trl, PO Box 676, Northbrook IL 60065-0676; Phone: 847-498-4141, 800-340-3413; Fax: 847-498-6776; Online: www.compliancesafety.com; Contact: General Mgr, Kevin Caskey; Pres/Owner, Richard Wohlner; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Conserv FS, 27310 W Case Rd, PO Box 6069, Wauconda IL 60084; Phone: 847-526-0007, 800-300-4887; Fax: 847-526-4813; Contact: Turf Marketing Mgr, Jim Coens; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

6730 South St, Tinley Park IL 60477; Phone: 708-532-4723; Fax: 708-532-9268; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Prescott

Fuerst, 1020 S Sangamon Ave, Gibson City IL 60936; Phone: 217-784-4266, 800-435-9630; Fax: 800-782-0126; Online: www.fuerst-bros.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Frank Pigford

Illinois Lawn Equipment Inc, 16450 S 104 Ave, Orland Park IL 60417; Phone: 708-349-8484, 800-969-8873; Fax: 708-349-7149; Contact: Pres/Owner, Christopher A. Johnson; Sales Mgr, Phil Taylor; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Master of the Links® / Burdett's Inc, PO Box 2458, Glen Ellyn IL 60137-2458; Phone: 630-545-2474; Fax: 630-545-2782; Email: mjone2000@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Michael J. O'Neill; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Nixalite of America Inc, 1025 16th Ave, PO Box 727, East Moline IL 61244-1424; Phone: 309-755-8771, 800-624-1189; Fax: 800-624-1196; Email: nixalite@qconline.com; Online: www.nixalite.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Cory Gellerstedt; Sales Mgr, Jon Gellerstedt; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Olsens Distributing Co, 969 N Pepper Rd, Barrington IL 60010; Phone: 847-381-9333; Fax: 847-381-4960

Plant Marvel Laboratories Inc, 371 E 16 St, Chicago Heights IL 60411; Phone: 708-757-7500, 800-524-7031; Fax: 708-757-5224; Email: plantmarvel@met-net.com; Online: www.plant-marvel.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, David Slater; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Professional Turf Specialties, 133 W Kenyon Rd, Champaign IL 61820; Phone: 217-352-0591; Contact: Pres/Owner, Don Hepler; Sales Mgr, Larry Pfleiderer

625 State Rte 45, Tolono IL 61880; Phone: 217-485-3480; Fax: 217-485-3491

Russo Hardware & Power Equipment, 6510 W Dakin St, Chicago IL 60634; Phone: 773-777-1058; Fax: 773-777-6406; Contact: Sales Mgr, Eric Adams

Joseph T Ryerson & Son Inc, PO Box 8000, Chicago IL 60680-8000; Phone: 773-762-2121, 800-621-1251; Fax: 773-762-0437

St Aubin Nursery Inc, 11100 Rte 176, Woodstock IL 60098; Phone: 815-334-9100; Email: staubin; Online: www.staubin.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Patrick Sullivan; Sales Mgr, Todd Sullivan

Eugene A de St Aubin, 2025 Crain Rd, Kirkland IL 60146; Phone: 815-522-6662; Fax: 815-522-6663; Email: t.sullivan@staubin.com; Online: st.aubin.com

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center, 4N755 Lombard Rd, PO Box 857, Addison IL 60101-0857; Phone: 630-773-8090; Fax: 630-773-6559; Contact: Gen Mgr, Tom Kadolph; Ops Mgr, Carol Christensen; Sales Mgr, Mike Golden

STIHL Inc/Mississippi Valley, 3023 W Farmington Rd, Peoria IL 61604; Phone: 309-676-1304; Fax: 309-676-2047

Supreme Turf Products Inc, 3404 Sheridan Rd, Pekin IL 61554; Phone: 309-346-2200; Fax: 309-346-0065; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Hieser

Turf Partners, 525 N Enterprise St, Aurora IL 60504; Phone: 630-499-1966; Fax: 630-499-1971; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Meyer

Tyler Enterprises of Elwood Inc, Rt 53, PO Box 365, Elwood IL 60421-0365; Phone: 815-423-5551; Fax: 815-423-6331; Contact: Chief Operating Officer, Bruce Jasurda; Sales Mgr, Bill Davis; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Services

Indiana

AgriBioTech Inc, 12071 N State Road 37, Elwood IN 43036; Phone: 765-557-4455, 800-886-3043; Fax: 765-557-4460; Online: www.agribiotech.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Steve Houghton

AgriBioTech Inc, 709 E Fourth St, New Albany IN 47150; Phone: 812-945-0229, 800-457-2502; Fax: 812-944-4941; Contact: Sales Mgr, Charlie Leppert

Cory Orchard & Turf, 6739 Guion Rd, Indianapolis IN 46268-4810; Phone: 317-554-4345, 800-672-4273; Fax: 317-290-6056; Email: 71543.2174@compuserve; Contact: Pres/Owner, Chip Cravens; Sales Mgr, Sam Detmer

Four Star Services Inc, Pene Turf, PO Box 463, Bluffton IN 46714; Phone: 219-824-5384, 800-348-2608; Fax: 219-824-1534; Email: fourstar@fourstarservices.com; Online: www.fourstarservices.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Gale Baumgartner; Admin Mgr, Virgil Moser; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Huber Ranch Sod Nursery Inc, 23002 Wicker Ave, PO Box 188, Schneider IN 46376-0188; Phone: 219-552-0552, 800-553-0552; Fax: 219-552-0752; Email: huberranch@aol.com; Online: www.hubersod.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Huber; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Hunter Agri-Sales Inc, PO Box 2, Coatesville IN 46121-0002; Phone: 317-539-4400, 800-536-4131; Fax: 317-539-4131; Email: khunter@hunter-inc.com; Online: www.hunter-inc.com; Contact: President, Kenneth Hunter; Distributes: Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Kerlin Tractor Sales Inc, 9910 S St Rd 15, PO Box 278, Silver Lake IN 46982; Phone: 219-352-2490, 800-419-0405; Fax: 219-352-2721; Contact: Gen Mgr, Jack Schuler; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Mobile Structures Inc, 2405 Cassopolis St, PO Box 1405, Elkhart IN 46514; Phone: 219-264-6000, 800-348-8541; Fax: 219-264-4399; Email: billbeck@mobilestructures.com; Online: www.mobilestructures.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bill Beck; Sales Mgr, Jon Beck

Prince Corporation, Bldg R-72 Hupp Rd, Kingsbury IN 46345; Phone: 219-393-3553; Fax: 219-393-3272; Email: prince@tznnet.com; Online: www.princecorp.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dennis Wessel

Quality Aftermarket Mfg & Dist Inc, 119 S Lincoln Rd, Rockville IN 47872-1527; Phone: 756-569-7542, 800-772-7166; Fax: 800-451-2483; Email: quality@wico.net; Online: www.qualityaftermarket.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Joseph P. Corrigan; Sales Mgr, Joe Corrigan Jr; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Reelcraft Industries Inc, PO Box 248, Columbia City IN 46725-0248; Phone: 219-248-8188, 800-444-3134; Fax: 800-444-4587; Email: reelcraft@reelcraft.com; Online: www.reelcraft.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, R. L. Bible; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Turf Partners, 12840 Ford Rd, Fishers IN 46038; Phone: 317-845-1987, 800-966-1987; Fax: 317-845-3445; Contact: Midwest Regional Manager, Alex Cannon; Sales Manager, Allan Yust

Iowa

AgriBioTech Inc, 2302 SE Creakwiew Dr, Metro North 2 Business Park Ankeny, Des Moines IA 50021; Phone: 515-265-8008, 800-955-8008; Contact: Rich Hawbaker

Ankeny Tractors Inc, 710 S Ankeny Blvd, Ankeny IA 50021; Phone: 515-964-4268, 800-892-7782; Fax: 515-965-3945; Email: garyfish@classic.msn.com; Online: http://www.ankenytractors.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, H. J. Brown; Sales Mgr, Gary Brown; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Big Bear Equipment Inc, 900 E Franklin, Elbridge IA 52748; Phone: 319-285-1440; Fax: 319-285-4497; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jeff Mullins

Big Bear Equipment Inc, 16180 Laurel St, Waukegan IA 50263; Phone: 515-987-4502; Fax: 515-987-8534; Contact: Steve Graf; Sales Mgr, Steve Graf

Professional Turf Specialties, 1420 N Main St, Osceola IA 50213; Phone: 515-342-1002; Fax: 515-342-9011; Contact: Scott Evans; Greg King; Larry Noftsgier; Sales Mgr, Dave Hancock

Kansas

Inman Irrigation Inc, 892 Arapaho Rd, Inman KS 67546-8002; Phone: 316-585-2260, 800-886-2380; Fax: 316-585-6667; Contact: Owner, Ken Froese; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Outdoor Equipment Co, 4611 W Harry, Wichita KS 67029-2794; Phone: 316-942-2224; Fax: 316-942-2338; Email: jtegethoff@outdoorequipment.com; Online: www.outdoorequipment.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Joe Tegethoff

Supreme Turf Products Inc, 2339 W Cothrell, Olathe KS 66061; Phone: 913-829-3611; Fax: 913-829-3611; Contact: Mike Kipper; Sales Mgr, Mike Kipper

Tobin Standard Pro-Turf Div, 15350 S Keeler, Olathe KS 66062; Phone: 913-782-4848; Fax: 913-782-3519; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Hiebl

Westheffer Co, Turf Div, 1235 N Third St, PO Box 363, Lawrence KS 66044; Phone: 913-843-1633, 800-362-3110; Fax: 800-843-3281; Email: info@westheffer.com; Online: www.westheffer.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Samih Staitieh; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Wylie Sprayers, 1603 Humphrey Rd, Garden City KS 67846; Phone: 316-276-8989; Fax: 316-276-8822; Online: www.wyliessprayers.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Jay Brady

Kentucky

AgriBioTech Inc, 8010 Dixie Hwy, Florence KY 41042; Phone: 606-371-8423, 800-354-9712; Fax: 606-371-4769; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bud Franklin

AgriBioTech Inc, 136 Armory St, London KY 40743; Phone: 606-864-8608, 800-928-7333; Fax: 606-964-9690; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Rudder

Cory Orchard & Turf, 13000 Middletown Industrial Blvd Ste K, Louisville KY 40223, 800-424-2679; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bill Young

Hendrix & Dail Inc, 2150 Commercial Dr, Frankfort KY 40601; Phone: 502-223-3232; Fax: 502-223-2753

Landscape Supply Corporation, 1153 Industrial Blvd, Louisville KY 40219; Phone: 502-964-5912; Fax: 502-964-0063; Contact: Sales Mgr, Larry Cross

Papa Bear, 10120 Bunsen Way, Louisville KY 40299; Phone: 502-499-2327; Fax: 502-495-1714; Contact: President, Gene Massey; Sales Mgr, Kenny Brooks

Plant-Wise Biostimulant Co, 1402 W Main St, Louisville KY 40203; Phone: 502-583-4402, 800-334-4962; Fax: 502-583-4405; Email: support@plant-wise.com; Online: www.plant-wise.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tom Caudill; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,

J A Stevens Mower Co, 2962 Ariens Dr, PO Box 38, Hebron KY 41048; Phone: 606-689-4941; Fax: 606-689-7470; Contact: Pres/Owner, Eddie L. Tanner; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Turf Partners, 104 Production Ct, Louisville KY 40299; Phone: 502-493-9133; Fax: 502-493-9232; Contact: Sales Mgr, Sam Huff; Sam Huff

Louisiana

Bob's Tree Preservation Inc, 523 Apollo Rd, Scott LA 70583; Phone: 318-232-8733, 888-620-8733; Fax: 318-232-8756; Email: alison@bobstree.com; Online: www.bobstree.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert Thibodeaux; Sales Mgr, Frank Thibodeaux; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Services

Walker Mower of LA Dist Inc, 162 Enterprise Dr, Gretna LA 70056; Phone: 504-366-0052; Contact: Pres/Owner, Larry Jambon

Maine

Chadwick-Baross Inc, 160 Warren Ave, Westbrook ME 04092; Phone: 207-854-8411, 800-477-4963; Fax: 207-854-8237; Online: www.chadwick-barsoss.com; Contact: Pres, George Corey; Sales Mgr, Dave Costanza

Maryland

AgriBioTech Inc, 9327 US Rte One Ste J, Laurel MD 20723; Phone: 301-362-0106, 800-732-3332; Fax: 301-362-8548; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Brader

Kuranda USA, 2014 Renard Ct #E, Annapolis MD 21401-6766; Phone: 410-841-2608, 800-752-5308; Fax: 410-266-3944; Contact: Pres, Michael Harding

Mid Atlantic Services, 505 Blue Ball Rd, PO Box 249, Elkton MD 21922-0249; Phone: 410-398-4142, 800-637-0050; Fax: 410-392-4912; Contact: Pres/Owner, Michael L. Boyle; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Newsom Seed Inc, 14 Derwood Circle, Rockville MD 20850, 800-553-2719; Fax: 301-762-2096; Contact: President, Allen Bohrer

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center, 4100 Sandy Spring Rd, PO Box 355, Burtonsville MD 20866; Phone: 301-421-1220; Fax: 301-421-1307; Contact: Gen Mgr, Don Smedberg; Ops Mgr, Steve Farmer; Sales Mgr, Jeff Waters

Stull Enterprises Inc, 10754 Tucker St, Beltsville MD 20705; Phone: 301-937-9400; Fax: 301-595-5430; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tom Yingling

York Distributors, 5185 Raynor Ave, Linthicum Heights MD 21090-1434; Phone: 410-636-2400, 800-235-6138; Fax: 410-636-8765; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bonnie Fallon; Turf & Ornamental Specialist, Damian G. Varga; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Massachusetts

AgriBioTech Inc, 71 Wyman St, Woburn MA 01801; Phone: 781-376-1211, 800-648-7333; Fax: 781-376-6070; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jerry Zuccala

Baker Tractor Corp, 2283 G A R Hwy, PO Box 408, Swansea MA 02777; Phone: 508-379-3673; Fax: 508-379-3610; Email: billchadwick@meganet.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Wm T (Bill) Chadwick; Sales Mgr, Roger Conway; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services, Snow/ice management

Beta Power Products Inc, 202 Bartlett St, Northboro MA 01532; Phone: 508-393-1924; Fax: 508-393-1925; Contact: Pres/Owner, Carlton Lind

Chadwick-Baross Inc, 15 Katrina Rd, Chelmsford MA 01824; Phone: 508-256-9571; Fax: 508-256-88025; Contact: Mark Silva; Sales Mgr, Jim MacDougall

Landscapers Supply, 128A Newbury St, Peabody MA 01960; Phone: 978-535-3113; Fax: 978-535-6664; Contact: Sales Mgr, Paul Ambresse

Professional Turf Supply Inc, 130-21 Camelot Park Dr, Plymouth MA 02360; Phone: 508-746-6736, 888-746-6736; Fax: 508-747-1803; Contact: Pres/Owner, Douglas E. Dondero; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center, 570 Main St, Hudson MA 01749-3027; Phone: 978-562-6988; Fax: 978-568-1652; Contact: Gen Mgr, Bob Wall; Ops Mgr, Dale Maki

Thornwood Assocs, PO Box 206, Thorndike MA 01079; Phone: 413-283-8300; Fax: 413-283-4402; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Vdovjak

Valley Green Center, 8 Sutton Ave, Oxford MA 01540; Phone: 508-987-0101, 800-862-0089; Fax: 508-987-3100; Email: valleygreen@the-spa.com; Contact: Sls Mgr, Craig Wardle; Pres, Charles Dooley; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Valley Green, 33A Buckley Blvd, Chicopee MA 01020; Phone: 800-862-0089; Fax: 413-533-0792; Contact: Sales Mgr, Charles Dooley

Michigan

AgriBioTech Inc, 20720 East Granton Rd, Merrill MI 48637; Phone: 517-643-7684, 877-755-0551; Fax: 517-643-0211; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bryce Christensen

Benham Chemical Corp, 24800 N Industrial Dr, Farmington Hills MI 48335-1557; Phone: 248-474-7474, 800-482-6520; Fax: 248-474-3228; Contact: Pres/Owner, Don Benham; Sales Mgr, Dan Shemon

300 Cass Ave, Saginaw MI 48602; Phone: 517-793-8210; Fax: 517-793-8695; Contact: Sales Mgr, Grant Chinery

CENTURY RAIN AID

Century Rain Aid, 31691 Dequindre Rd, Madison Heights MI 48071-1522; Phone: 810-588-2990, 800-347-4272; Fax: 248-588-1342; Online: www.rainaid.com; Contact: Mktg Mgr, Brian Day; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

CSI / Geoturf, 1500 Alloy Pkwy, PO Box 668, Highland MI 48357-0668; Phone: 248-887-6767; Fax: 248-887-0855; Online: www.geoturf.com; Contact: Sales, Jon Vitale; Sales Mgr, Donn Ellis; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Construction Supply Inc, 2345 Chicago Dr SW, PO Box 6846, Wyoming MI 49509; Phone: 616-534-3137; Fax: 616-534-3347; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tim Wolf

D & C Distributors Inc, 29593 Costello Dr, New Hudson MI 48165; Phone: 248-446-1651; Fax: 248-446-1654; Email: dcdist@aol.com; Online: www.members.aol.com/dcdist; Contact: Pres/Owner, Carole Glasson; VP, Mark Glasson; Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Greatwinz Equipment Dist Inc, 46061 Van Dyke, Utica MI 48317-5375; Phone: 810-731-0750; Fax: 800-865-0750; Contact: Pres/Owner, Raymond Weingartz; Sales Mgr, Bev DeVriendt
Green Growth Supply Co Inc, 1225 76th St SW, Byron Center MI 49315; Phone: 616-878-9922; Fax: 616-878-9882

Michigan State Seed Co, 717 N Clinton, Grand Ledge MI 48837; Phone: 517-627-2164; Fax: 517-627-7838; Email: svspreecken@michseed.com; Contact: President, Ken Fearday; Sales Mgr, Scott Von Sprecken; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

W F Miller Co, 25125 Trans-X, Novi MI 48376-0605; Phone: 248-349-4100, 800-555-8189; Fax: 248-349-0406; Email: wfmillerturf@earthlink.net; Online: www.wfmiller.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Vogler; Sales Mgr, Jim Bondy; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

J Mollema & Son Inc, 4660 East Paris SE, Grand Rapids MI 49512-5317; Phone: 616-541-3000, 800-234-GROW; Fax: 616-541-3010; Online:

www.mollema.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Peter D Vander Ark; Turf Sales Mgr, Kurt Brace; Dir Sales & Mktg, Tim Beals; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs
Oakland Lawn & Garden Equipment, 2934 Frembs, Waterford MI 48329-3619; Phone: 248-673-5296; Fax: 248-673-5457; Contact: Pres/Owner, Paul Rohl; Sales Mgr, Terry Rohl; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Praxis, 2723 116th Ave, Allegan MI 49010; Phone: 616-673-2793; Fax: 616-673-2793; Email: praxis@allegan.net; Online: www.praxis-ibc.com; Contact: Co Owner, P D McKown; Co Owner, Samuel M. DeFazio; Distributes: Services

Rhino Seeds, 820 Old US 23, Brighton MI 48116, 800-482-3130; Fax: 810-632-5840; Contact: Pres/Owner, Scott Hilbert; Sales Mgr, Erik Frazier; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

Amturf Seeds, PO Box 6, Bradley MI 49311, 800-632-1998; Fax: 616-792-0700; Contact: Sales Mgr, Erik Frazier

Schutt's Marvel Diggers, PO Box 412, Birmingham MI 48012-0412; Phone: 248-642-6555; Contact: Owner, Francis A. Engelhardt; Sales Mgr, Jeff Stimach; Office Mgr, Sherry Nagle; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 27400 Beck Rd, Novi MI 48374; Phone: 248-449-8000; Fax: 248-449-8010; Contact: Gen Mgr, Clint Rasch; Ops Mgr, Randy Knight; Sales Mgr, John Standish

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 900 Featherstone Rd, Pontiac MI 48342; Phone: 248-333-1089; Fax: 248-335-5229; Contact: Gen Mgr, Clint Rasch; Ops Mgr, Jim Carrier; Sales Mgr, John Standish

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 6900 Pardee Rd, Taylor MI 48180-0189; Phone: 313-291-1200; Fax: 313-291-2838; Contact: Gen Mgr, Clint Rasch; Ops Mgr, Franco Gismond; Sales Mgr, John Standish

J Thomas Distributors, 8230 Goldie St, Walled Lake MI 48390, 800-828-7980; Fax: 800-422-4184; Email: jthomas-dist@voyager.net; Online: www.jthomasdistributors.com; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Turf Partners, 24800 N Industrial Dr, Farmington Hills MI 48335; Phone: 248-474-7474; Contact: Sales Mgr, Sue Shockey

United Horticultural Supply, 221 W Lake Lansing Rd, PO Box 2570 (48823), East Lansing MI 48823; Phone: 517-333-8788; Fax: 517-333-7267; Contact: Sales Mgr, Russ Mitchell

Valley Turf Inc, 3721 28th St SW, Grandville MI 49418; Phone: 616-532-2885; Fax: 616-532-5553; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ronald Brink; Sales Mgr, Brian VanderBaan; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

11711 E Grand River Rd, Brighton MI 48116; Phone: 810-220-2040; Fax: 810-220-2750; Contact: Linda Jones

3185 Vroon Rd, South Boardman MI 49680; Phone: 616-369-3482; Fax: 616-369-3334

Weingartz Supply, 46061 Van Dyke, Utica MI 48317; Phone: 810-731-7240; Fax: 810-731-9319; Online: www.weingartz.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ray Weingartz; Sales Mgr, John Chambers; Gen Mgr, Dan Weingartz; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

11875 Northland Dr, Cedar Springs MI; Phone: 616-696-2913; Fax: 616-696-0618; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ralph Thornton

39050 Grand River, Farmington Hills MI 48335; Phone: 248-471-3050; Fax: 248-471-6948; Contact: Sales Mgr, Chris Bolton

Minnesota

AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 346, Savage MN 55378; Phone: 612-445-2606, 800-328-5898; Fax: 612-445-1679; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jerry Peterson

All American Organic, PO Box 7121, Rochester MN 55903-7121; Phone: 507-288-3999, 800-WE-GROW-Naturally; Fax: 507-287-8715; Online: www.hps.com/goodstuff; Contact: Pres/Owner, Richard Schulz; Sales Mgr, Lana Schulz; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,

Cenex/Land O'Lakes, 5500 Cenex Dr MS 680, Inver Grove Heights MN 55076-0089; Phone: 612-451-5495; Fax: 612-451-4544; Email: aczap@cnxlol.com; Online: www.chslol.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Al Czapski

Fesler & Associates, Complete Business Services; 14701 Chicago Ave Ste 8, Burnsville MN 55306; Phone: 612-382-8532; Fax: 612-953-2083; Email: fesler@mediaone.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ralph Menning; Bill Jensen; Distributes: Business management, Services

Great Northern Equip Dist, 20841 Commerce Blvd, Roger MN 55374; Phone: 612-428-2237; Fax: 612-428-4821; Contact: GM, Everett Emmonds; Pres/Owner, Barney Briggs

Greener Pastures, 809 Berry St (St Paul 55114), PO Box 14892, Minneapolis MN 55414-0892; Phone: 651-646-2900, 800-798-1069; Fax: 651-645-8909; Email: greener@greenerpast.com; Online: www.greenerpast.com; Contact: CEO, Julie A. Cassiliano; Pres/Owner, Mark Miles; Sales Mgr, Jim Powers; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition,

Isanti County Equipment Inc, 538 S Main, Cambridge MN 55008; Phone: 612-689-1651; Fax: 612-689-9241; Email: 4turf@ecenet.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Nordrum

Midwest Specialty Sales Inc, 2161 108th Lane, Blaine MN 55434; Phone: 612-780-4103; Fax: 612-780-3363; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lary Falck; Sales Mgr, Dan Falck

Minnesota Wanner Co, 5145 Eden Ave S, Minneapolis MN 55436; Phone: 612-929-1070, 800-247-4998; Fax: 612-929-5933; Contact: Pres/Owner, Tom Wanner; Sales Mgr, Bill McRae; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

North Star Turf Supply, 3080 Centerville Rd, St Paul MN 55117; Phone: 651-484-8411, 800-592-9513; Fax: 651-484-8257; Online: www.northstarturf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Dan Miller; Product Mgr, Joe Churchill; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

2797 Eagandale Blvd, Eagan MN 55121; Phone: 651-454-3106; Fax: 651-454-7884; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Wiley

Plymouth Sales, 14900 21st Ave N, Plymouth MN; Phone: 800-249-0815; Fax: 612-475-2963

Red Wing Business Systems Inc, 491 Hwy 19, Box 19, Red Wing MN 55066; Phone: 612-388-1106, 800-732-9464; Fax: 612-388-7950; Email: info@redwingsoftware.com; Online: www.redwingsoftware.com; Contact: Reg Sales Mgr, Pat Rowan; Reg Sales Mgr, Ted Miner; Distributes: Business management

Turf Partners, 2001 West County Rd C-2, Roseville MN 55113; Phone: 651-633-6251; Fax: 651-633-6779; Contact: Sales Mgr, Chris Hoff

Mississippi

Forestry Suppliers Inc, 205 W Rankin St, PO Box 8397 (39201-6126), Jackson MS 39201-6126; Phone: 601-354-3565, 800-647-5368; Fax: 800-543-4203; Email: fsi@forestry-suppliers.com; Online: www.forestry-suppliers.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Gwaltney; VP Sales/Cust Svc, Jerry Pelly; Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Equipment/accessories

R W Distributors Inc, 456 S Pearson Rd, Pearl MS 39208; Phone: 601-939-0204; Fax: 601-939-3599; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert Whitehead; Sales Mgr, VP, J. T. Rowell; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Missouri

AgriBioTech Inc, 309 N Main St, Springfield MO 65806; Phone: 417-866-1901, 800-492-7333; Fax: 417-886-4580; Contact: Sales Mgr, Terry Altic

Carswell Distributing / Sports Associates, 6200 St John Bldg E, KC MO 64121; Phone: 816-241-4245; Fax: 316-767-8802; Email: drew@carswelldist.com; Online: www.carswelldist.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ray Van Voorhis

Crader Distributing Co, 808 Hwy 34 W, Rte 3 Box 3135, Marble Hill MO 63764; Phone: 314-238-2676; Fax: 314-238-3088; Online: www.stihl-usa.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Clubb

Interstate Distributing, 11451 Gravois, St Louis MO 63126; Phone: 314-842-4541; Fax: 314-842-1779

King Safety Products, Irrigation Division; 3801 Lloyd King Dr, St Louis MO 63304; Phone: 314-519-5400, 800-633-0232; Fax: 314-519-5410; Contact: Pres/CEO, L Herbert King Jr; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies

Modern Distributing Co, 440 E Tampa, PO Box 1247 (65806), Springfield MO 65806; Phone: 417-862-2771; Fax: 417-865-7343; Contact: President, Joe Frazier Jr; Vice Pres, Rick Arthur; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Outdoor Equipment Co, 17485 N Outer 40 Dr, Chesterfield MO 63005-1322; Phone: 314-532-6622; Fax: 314-537-3673; Email: markhayes@outdoorequipment.com; Online: www.outdoorequipment.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Tom Walker; Sales Mgr, Mark Hayes

11918 Grandview Rd, Grandview MO 64030-1184; Phone: 816-765-3333; Fax: 816-765-0221; Email: jtegethoff@outdoorequipment.com; Online: www.outdoorequipment.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Joe Tegethoff

1920 W Woodland, Springfield MO 65807-5910; Phone: 417-886-8333; Fax: 417-886-3059; Email: jtegethoff@outdoorequipment.com; Online: www.outdoorequipment.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Joe Tegethoff

Professional Turf Specialties, 1036 NE Jib Unit D, Lee's Summit MO 64064-1743; Phone: 816-795-8873; Fax: 816-795-0751

Professional Turf Specialties, 4553 Towne Ct, St Charles MO 63304; Phone: 314-926-2757; Fax: 314-926-0742

Royal Seeds, PO Box 1393, St Joseph MO 64502-1393, 800-753-0990; Fax: 816-238-7849; Email: ccook@seedsolutions.com; Online: www.royalseeds.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, William P. Junk

Rex Spencer Equipment Co, 323 N Mullen Rd, Belton MO 64012; Phone: 816-331-6078, 800-878-6078; Email: sales@rexspencer.com; Online: www.rexspencer.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, R. W. Foreman; Sales Mgr, Frank Gile; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Stoutenborough Products, 820 Market St, Cabool MO 65689; Phone: 417-962-3288; Fax: 417-962-5074; Email: mark.stoutenborough@garick.com; Online: www.garick.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mark Stoutenborough

Supreme Turf Products Inc, 1699 W Fifth St, Eureka MO 63025-0001; Phone: 314-938-6000; Fax: 314-938-6003; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve E. Dickinson; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Rte 1 Box 1222, Marshfield MO 65706; Phone: 417-869-1051; Fax: 417-869-1051; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mark Slaughter

Tobin Standard Seed & Supply, 931 W Eighth St, Kansas City MO 64101; Phone: 816-842-3838; Fax: 816-842-9809; Contact: Pres/Owner, Tim Stanton

Upbeat Inc, 4350 Duncan Ave, St Louis MO 63110-1110; Phone: 314-535-5005, 800-325-3047; Fax: 314-535-4419; Email: custservice@upbeatinc.com; Online: www.upbeatinc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Pam Hutchins; Sales Mgr, Jackie Kloeppel; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies

Montana

A & I Distributors, 900 First Ave N, PO Box 1999, Billings MT 59103-1999; Phone: 406-245-6443; Fax: 406-256-1113; Contact: Power Equipment Manager, Scott Stanaway; Pres/Owner, Don Stanaway; Vice President/General Manager, Gerald Stevenson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

1500 N Russell, Missoula MT 59802; Phone: 406-549-2341; Fax: 406-549-2343

Nebraska

Arrow Seed Co, PO Box 722, Broken Bow NE 68822; Phone: 308-872-6826, 800-622-4727; Fax: 308-872-6945; Contact: Pres/Owner, James L. Girardin Sr; Sales Mgr, Max O. Richeson; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Big Bear Equipment Inc, 10405 "J" St, Omaha NE 68127; Phone: 402-331-0200, 800-228-9761; Fax: 402-331-0767; Online: www.bigbearturf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, David L. Wilson; Sales Mgr, William Jensen; Parts Mgr, Jim Moore; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

United Horticultural Supply, 14539 Grover St, Omaha NE 68144; Phone: 402-330-1910, 800-833-4827; Fax: 402-330-8763; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Flynn

Nevada

AgriBioTech Inc, Corporate Office; 120 Corporate Park Dr, Henderson NV 89014; Phone: 702-566-2440; Online: www.agribiotech.com; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

3420 Losee Rd, North Las Vegas NV 89030; Phone: 702-649-1551, 800-364-1551; Fax: 702-649-9273; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bud Franklin

Horizon, 4224 Wynn Rd, Las Vegas NV 89103; Phone: 702-362-4224; Fax: 702-362-3270

Horizon, 44 W Mayflower Ave, N Las Vegas NV 89030; Phone: 702-642-8656; Fax: 702-642-3812

Simpson Norton Corp, 4420 Andrews Ste A, North Las Vegas NV 89031; Phone: 702-644-4066, 800-283-8676; Fax: 702-644-5302; Email: elaidlaw@purchasepro.com; Online: www.purchasepro.com/Simpsonnorton; Contact: Pres/Owner, Roy Simpson; Sales Mgr, Bud Laidlaw

Simpson's Sprinkler Centers, 7380 S Eastern, Ste 120, Las Vegas NV 89123; Phone: 702-361-5368; Fax: 702-361-5368; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dom Monteleone

United Green Mark, 4110 W Dewey Dr, Las Vegas NV 89118; Phone: 702-736-8188; Fax: 702-736-1190; Contact: Branch Mgr, Don Phinney

United Green Mark, 575 Reactor Way, Reno NV 89502; Phone: 775-857-2318; Fax: 775-857-2319; Contact: Branch Mgr, Tyler Cole

New Hampshire

Chadwick-Baross Inc, Rte 106, Concord NH 03301; Phone: 603-224-4063; Fax: 603-224-3001
 Timberland Machines, Div of Turf Prod Inc; 248 Main St, Lancaster NH 03584; Phone: 603-788-4738, 800-258-8996; Fax: 603-788-3044; Contact: VP / Gen Mgr, Larry Connary; Sales Mgr, Dave Peterson; Product Mgr, Wes Arita; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

New Jersey

AgriBioTech Inc, 30 Southard Ave Ste 100, Farmingdale NJ 07727, 888-526-3890; Fax: 732-751-9388; Contact: Natl Sales Mgr, Rich Kayto

D'Ercole Farms, 518 Tappan Rd, Norwood NJ 07648; Phone: 201-768-0495; Fax: 201-768-1595; Contact: Pres/Owner, August D'Ercole

Erosion Control Technologies Inc, 3380 Route 22 West Unit 3A, PO Box 5383, Branchburg NJ 08876; Phone: 908-707-0800, 800-4-EROSION; Fax: 908-707-1445; Email: neil@erosioncontroltech.com; Online: www.erosioncontroltech.com; Contact:

Pres/Owner, Neil P. Reinecker; Sales Mgr, Ed Dugan; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Exceptional Equipment & Service Inc (EE&S), PO Box 170, Kenil NJ 07847-1013; Phone: 973-584-5400; Fax: 973-584-4507; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Redan; Sales Mgr, Rick Favata; Vice President, Tony Troisi; CFO, Glenn Beyerl; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

KPM Distributors Inc, PO Box N, Kenil NJ 07847-1013; Phone: 973-584-5400; Fax: 973-584-4507; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Redan; Sales Mgr, Rick Favata; Vice President, Tony Troisi; CFO, Glen Beyerl

Landscapers Supply, 712 US Rte One, Edison NJ 08817; Phone: 732-985-5101; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tony Romco

Landscapers Supply, 100 Weyerhaeuser Rd, Mahwah NJ 07430; Phone: 201-529-1107; Fax: 201-529-1169; Contact: Sales Mgr, Hank Karlewicz

Wilfred MacDonald Inc, 2 Terminal Rd, Lyndhurst NJ 07071; Phone: 201-804-1000; Fax: 201-804-1001; Email: sales@wilfredmacdonald.com; Online: www.wilfredmacdonald.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, James H. Pelrine; Operations/Wholesale, Chris Hunt; VP/Sales, Mike Pelrine; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Northeastern Assocs, 19 H Commerce Rd, Fairfield NJ 07004; Phone: 973-227-0359, 800-261-7772; Fax: 973-227-0865; Contact: President, Vincent Dujets; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Partac Peat Corp, Kelsey Park, Great Meadows NJ 07838; Phone: 908-637-4191, 800-247-2326; Fax: 908-637-8421; Email: partae@accessgate.net; Contact: President, Jim Kelsey; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Penn State Seed Co, 1508 Hwy 206, Mount Holly NJ 08060-9694; Phone: 800-385-7333; Fax: 609-265-9449; Contact: Mark Benscoter; Joe Holena

Plant Food Co, 38 Hightstown-Cranbury Station Rd, Cranbury NJ 08512; Phone: 609-448-0935, 800-562-1291; Fax: 609-443-8038; Email: pfc@plantfoodco.com; Online: www.plantfoodco.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ted Platz; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Reed & Perrine Sales Inc, Main St, PO Box 100, Nantent NJ 07763; Phone: 732-446-6363, 800-222-1065; Fax: 732-446-1344; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert Bulkowski; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Rockland Corp, 686 Passaic Ave, West Caldwell NJ 07006; Phone: 973-575-1322, 800-543-1311; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bob Wittpenn; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Snow/ice management

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 100 Meister Ave, Branchburg NJ 08876; Phone: 908-707-8222; Fax: 908-707-8223; Contact: Gen Mgr, Keith Kissack; Facility Mgr, Dave Smith; Sales Mgr, Tom Randall

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 100 Weyerhaeuser Rd, Mahwah NJ 07430; Phone: 201-529-0099; Fax: 201-529-8165; Contact: Gen Mgr, Keith Kissack; Ops Mgr, Drew Appell; Sales Mgr, Tom Randall

Sweeney Seed Co, 120 Kings Hwy Ste 404, Maple Shade NJ 08052; Phone: 609-273-5939; Fax: 609-273-5942

Trenton Ford New Holland, 2836 Brunswick Pike, Trenton NJ 08638, 800-828-4555; Fax: 609-882-8299; Contact: Pres/Owner, Alex Treece

Steven Willand Inc, 23 Rte 206, PO Box 9, Augusta NJ 07822; Phone: 973-579-5656; Fax: 973-579-5637; Contact: Inside Sales, Cris Kalaskey; Pres/Owner, Scott Willand; Sales Mgr, Ed Mueller; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

York Distributors-NJ, Delsea Dr Bldg R, Westville NJ 08093; Phone: 609-848-6810; Fax: 609-384-1544; Contact: Dee Leone

New Mexico

Mesa Tractor Inc, 3826 Fourth St NW, Albuquerque NM 87107; Phone: 505-344-1631; Fax: 505-345-2212; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Hopkins; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

New York

J & L Adikes Inc, PO Box 310600, Jamaica NY 11431-0600; Phone: 718-739-4400; Fax: 718-291-6141; Online: www.gro-well.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, T. Corell; Vice President/Sales Mgr, Ira Ginsberg; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Aggrand, 328 Robert #3, North Tonawanda NY 14120; Phone: 716-693-6535; Email: dynasty@pce.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Hatch

AgriBioTech Inc, 485 Ludwig Ave, PO Box 398, Buffalo NY 14225; Phone: 716-891-8955, 800-854-5230; Fax: 716-891-8966; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ed Russell

Al Saffer Co Div of E C Geiger Inc, Brewster Bus Pk Rt 22, Dock 14, PO Box 31, Brewster NY 10509-0031; Phone: 914-278-6565; Fax: 914-278-0535; Contact: Joe Holena

Al Saffer Co Div of E C Geiger Inc, 2165 Montauk Hwy, Brookhaven NY 11719; Phone: 516-286-8200; Fax: 516-286-8289; Contact: Steve Karhu

American Lubricants, 328 Robert #3, North Tonawanda NY 14120; Phone: 716-693-6535; Email: dynasty@pce.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Hatch; Distributes: Snow/ice management
 Amsoil, 328 Robert #3, North Tonawanda NY 14120; Phone: 716-693-6535; Email: dynasty@pce.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Hatch

Apgar Sales Co Inc, 375 Adams St, Bedford Hills NY 10507; Phone: 914-666-5774; Fax: 914-666-7035; Email: rickapgar@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Rick Apgar; Sales Mgr, Keith Apgar; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Atlantic Irrigation Specialties, 789 Long Island Ave, Deer Park NY 11729; Phone: 516-254-2094; Fax: 516-247-1788; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ed Santalone; Sales Mgr, Rich Hunchak; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

620 Commerce St, Thornwood NY 10594; Phone: 914-769-8100; Fax: 914-769-9514

2615 Second Ave, Watervliet NY 12189; Phone: 508-273-5810; Fax: 508-273-5831

Bissett Nursery Corp, 323 Long Island Ave, PO Box 386, Holtsville NY 11742-0386; Phone: 516-289-3500; Fax: 516-289-3521; Contact: Pres/Owner, James J. Bissett III; Sales Mgr, Peter Zangle (Hardgoods); Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

470 Deer Park Ave, Dix Hills NY 11746; Phone: 516-493-1600; Fax: 516-493-1899; Contact: Sales Mgr, Joe Gravano

Bissett Equipment Sales & Rentals, PO Box 386, Holtsville NY 11742-0386; Phone: 516-289-3325; Fax: 516-289-3510; Contact: Sales Manager, Joe Gibson

CONKLIN, 328 Robert Dr #3, North Tonawanda NY 14120-5665; Phone: 716-693-6535; Email: dynasty@pce.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Hatch; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

De Lallo Sod Farms Inc, 652 Deer Park Ave, Dix Hills NY 11746; Phone: 516-242-3700; Fax: 516-242-3754; Contact: Pres/Owner, Leonard De Lallo; Sales Mgr, Royal L. Ray

422 Edwards Ave, Calverton NY 11933; Phone: 516-727-2002; Fax: 516-727-6795; Contact: Sales Mgr, Danny Kowaski

DeLea Sod Farms, 444 Elwood Rd, East Northport NY 11731-4099, 800-244-7637; Fax: 516-368-8032; Contact: Pres/Owner, Michael DeLea Sr; Sales Mgr, Vincent Sasso

696 Rte 25A, Miller Place NY 11764-2629; Phone: 516-821-1414; Fax: 516-821-1144; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Ryan

Emery-Waterhouse Co, 1575 Lake St, Elmira NY 14901; Phone: 607-733-9115, 800-733-9115; Fax: 607-733-5006; Contact: Pres, Steve Frawley

Grassland Equipment & Irrigation Corp, 892-898 Troy-Schenectady Rd, Latham NY 12110; Phone: 518-785-5841; Fax: 518-785-5740; Online: www.grasslandcorp.com; Contact: Bd Chmn, Horst Pogge; Executive Vice President, Hans J. Pogge; President, Kirk Pogge

250 Lake Ave, Blasdel NY 14219-0260; Phone: 716-822-0200; Fax: 716-822-8836; Contact: Sales Mgr, Stephen Piper

315 Commerce Blvd, Liverpool NY 13088; Phone: 315-457-0181; Fax: 315-457-0312; Contact: Sales Mgr, Roger Lind

Landscapers Supply, 750 Chestnut Ridge Rd, PO Box 459, Spring Valley NY 10977; Phone: 914-356-8300, 800-222-4303; Fax: 914-356-8593; Online: www.landscapersupply.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Mike Febbie; President, Robert B. Mytelka; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

774 Marconi Ave, Ronkonkoma NY 11779; Phone: 516-471-5600; Fax: 516-471-5989; Contact: Sales Mgr, Carl Paulsen

98 A Bond St, Westbury NY 11779; Phone: 516-997-5300; Fax: 516-997-5328; Contact: Sales Mgr, James Kelly

M & D Nursery & Equipment Corp, 2270 Stillwell Ave, Brooklyn NY 11223; Phone: 718-946-7544; Fax: 718-265-3309; Contact: Pres/Owner, Nick Mastrogiulio; Sales Mgr, Carmine Mastrogiulio; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

2270 Stillwell Ave, Brooklyn NY 11214; Phone: 718-946-7544; Fax: 718-265-3309

Matco-Norca Inc, Rte 22, PO Box 27, Brewster NY 10509, 800-431-2082; Fax: 914-278-9056; Email: mail@matco-norca.com; Contact: Executive Vice President, Manny Matz; President, Dov Matz; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Maxwell Turf & Supply Co., 414-418 Long Island Ave, Wyandanch NY 11798; Phone: 516-643-8873; Fax: 516-643-6388; Online: www.maxwellturf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Doug Heron; Sales Mgr, Don Herr; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Messingers Sales & Service, 4543 Brown Rd, E Bethany NY 14054; Phone: 716-343-6376; Fax: 716-343-5704; Contact: Pres/Owner, William Messinger

Metro Milorganite Inc, 375 Adams St, Bedford Hills NY 10507-2001; Phone: 203-748-4653, 888-217-1039; Fax: 203-743-0458; Email: metro-golf@compuserve.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Rick Apgar; Sales Mgr, Scott Apgar; Office Mgr, Gary Rehm; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Michael Bellantoni Inc, 121 Lafayette Ave, White Plains NY 10603; Phone: 914-948-6468; Fax: 914-948-6473; Online: www.mblandscape.com; Contact: Pres, Michael Bellantoni; Distributes: Services

S V Moffett Co, 33 Thruway Park Dr, West Henrietta NY 14586-9794; Phone: 716-334-0100; Fax: 716-334-6332

10 Green Mountain Dr, Cohoes NY 12047-4806; Phone: 518-783-0668; Fax: 518-783-0106

Penn State Seed Co, Menands Market, Albany NY 12204-2741; Phone: 800-393-7333; Fax: 518-434-6507; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kevin Islip

Penn State Seed Co, 6045 Avon-Lima Rd, Hwy 20, Avon NY 14414-9559; Phone: 800-752-0965; Fax: 716-226-6468; Contact: Sales Mgr, Greg Roth

Precision Work Inc, 104-A Harbor Rd, Port Washington NY 11050; Phone: 516-883-2002; Fax: 516-883-2746; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert D. Oestreich; Sales Mgr, Jeffrey Plotka; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Reliable Golf Course Supplies, 643 Upper Glen St, Queensbury NY 12804; Phone: 518-793-5677, 800-274-6815; Fax: 518-793-6491; Email: golf@reliableracing.com; Online: www.reliagle-facing.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wesley Bishop; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center, 141 Rte 303, Orangeburg NY 10962; Phone: 914-398-8041; Fax: 914-398-8036; Contact: Gen Mgr, Keith Kissack; Ops Mgr, Glenn Eisenring; Sales Mgr, Tom Randall

Sweetbrook Nursery, 3523 Richmond Ave, Staten Island NY 10312; Phone: 718-356-8332; Fax: 718-227-3140; Contact: Pres/Owner, Frank J. Illiano

North Carolina

AgriBioTech Inc, 1399 Ashleybrook Ln Ste 100, PO Box 26223 (27103), Winston-Salem NC 27103, 800-526-3890; Fax: 336-760-1206; Email: neilmyers@agribiotech.com; Online: www.agribiotech.com; Contact: President, Ken Budd; Creative Dir/Turfgrass Mktg, Neil Myers; Dir - Retail/Landscape Sales, Victoria Wallace

AgriBioTech Inc, 191 Budd Blvd, Winston-Salem NC 27103; Phone: 336-760-9060, 800-543-7333; Fax: 336-765-3168; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Beauchamp

Carswell Distributing Co, PO Box 4193, Winston-Salem NC 27115-4193, 800-929-1948; Fax: 336-767-8802; Email: sales@carswelldist.com; Online: www.carswelldist.com; Contact: National Marketing Manager, Drew Suelzer; Pres/Owner, William Parsley; Sales Mgr, Ray Van Voorhis; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

G & S Turf Equipment Co, 3507 Associate Dr, Greensboro NC 27405; Phone: 336-621-0003, 888-447-8873; Fax: 336-621-5949; Contact: Sales Mgr/GM, Jeff Shoemaker; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

G & S Turf Equipment Co, 3507 Associate Drive, Greensboro NC 27405; Phone: 336-621-0003; Fax: 336-621-5949; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jeff Shoemaker

10901 Dowais Rd, Pineville NC 28134; Phone: 704-504-5808, 800-732-6567; Fax: 704-504-5809

Hendrix & Dail Inc, PO Box 589, Oxford NC 27565; Phone: 919-693-4131, 800-637-9466; Fax: 919-693-8787; Contact: Sales Rep, Kerin Basham; Vice President, Clarence Lemons; Vice President, Carroll McLawhorn; Distributes: Services

PO Box 648, Greenville NC 27835; Phone: 252-758-4263; Fax: 252-758-2767

E L Hilts & Co, 2551 Hwy 70 West, PO Box 1789, Hickory NC 28603-1789; Phone: 828-328-8141, 800-354-4587; Fax: 828-328-2835; Email: elhilts@elhilts.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Jackson; Sales, Harry Vanderlinden; Vice President, Mike Noble; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipme, Headquarters, 3101 Hillsborough St, PO Box 431 (27607), Raleigh NC 27607; Phone: 919-833-4811; Fax: 919-828-6619; Contact: Pres/Owner, R. J. Calton; Sr Sales Mgr, Wayne K. Nail; Adv/Mktg Mgr, David Arenos; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Hwy 191 Brevard Rd (28806), PO Box 6008, Asheville NC 28816; Phone: 828-667-4511; Fax: 828-667-5356

460 Reedy Creek Rd, PO Box D, Cary NC 27511; Phone: 919-467-0141; Fax: 919-467-2087

3637 N Graham St (28206), PO Box 31275, Charlotte NC 28231; Phone: 704-375-3751; Fax: 704-332-4237

Hwy 301 S, PO Box 64099, Fayetteville NC 28306; Phone: 910-425-9154; Fax: 910-425-9151

7620 Market St (27409), PO Box 3247, Greensboro NC 27402; Phone: 336-668-1000; Fax: 336-668-1005

916 Memorial Dr, PO Box 1487, Greenville NC 27835; Phone: 252-756-3171; Fax: 252-355-3425

Hwy 74/76 W, PO Box 1534, Wilmington NC 28402; Phone: 910-375-6556; Fax: 910-371-6606

Outdoor Equipment Distributors Inc, 2721 Spring Forest Rd, PO Box 58494 (27616), Raleigh NC 27616; Phone: 919-876-6937; Fax: 919-850-9163; Email: lawwhite@oedinc; Online: www.oed-inc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bob Zucker; VP Sales & Mktg, Rob Zucker; Sales Mgr, Matthew Machtay; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Sanford Turf Supply, Div of McGinnis Farms Inc, 2955 Lee Ave, PO Box 2666, Sanford NC 27330; Phone: 919-776-5211, 800-782-5211; Fax: 919-777-5319; Contact: Regional Mgrs, Charles Blum/James Dutton

Sanford Turf Supply Inc, 5223-C W Market St, Greensboro NC 27409; Phone: 336-854-4088; Fax: 336-854-4089; Contact: Dennis Rhodes

Sanford Turf Supply Inc, 3914 Hwy 70 E, New Bern NC 28560; Phone: 252-633-3517; Fax: 252-633-2976; Contact: Dennis Rhodes; Bill Vines; Sales Mgr, Bill Vines

Sanford Turf Supply Inc, 2205 - 101 Westinghouse Blvd, Raleigh NC 27604; Phone: 919-875-8533; Fax: 919-875-1033; Contact: Joe Smith

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 9501 Vance Rd, Charlotte NC 28216; Phone: 704-596-1596; Fax: 704-599-2129; Contact: Gen Mgr/Sales Mgr, Bill Bynum; Ops Mgr, Craig Lowder

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 580 Church St, Morrisville NC 27560; Phone: 919-380-8555; Fax: 919-380-0707; Contact: Gen Mgr/Sales Mgr, Bill Bynum; Ops Mgr, Mike Riley

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 11901 Downs Rd, Pineville NC 28134; Phone: 704-583-0246; Fax: 704-583-0496; Contact: Gen Mgr/Sales Mgr, Bill Bynum; Ops Mgr, Robert Condron

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc, 3416C Carolina Ave, Charlotte NC 28208; Phone: 704-394-9494; Fax: 704-394-6210; Contact: Branch Manager, Jay Hughes

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc, 6731 Amsterdam Way Bldg II, Wilmington NC 28405; Phone: 910-799-5146; Fax: 910-799-9090; Contact: Branch Manager, Jonathan Rankin

STIHL Inc/Mid-Atlantic, 5017 Neal Rd, PO Box 2507, Durham NC 27705; Phone: 919-383-7411; Fax: 919-383-6907

North Dakota

A & I Distributors, 1721 Michigan, Bismarck ND 58501; Phone: 701-222-8790; Fax: 701-222-1922

Dakota Industries ND LLC, 13898 W Front St, Williston ND 58801; Phone: 701-572-1000; Fax: 701-572-1501; Contact: Sales Mgr, Penny Conradson

Ohio

AgriBioTech Inc, 8888 Parsons Rd, Croton OH 43013; Phone: 740-893-4200, 800-879-3556; Fax: 740-893-4297; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kevin Keckley

Bryan Equipment Sales Inc, 457 Wards Corner Rd, Loveland OH 45140; Phone: 513-248-2000; Fax: 513-248-0398; Email: 800-Go-Stihl; Contact: Owner, Rick Bryan; Pres, Tom Jones; Sales Mgr, Casey McGrath, Jim Spangler; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Garick Corp, 13600 Broadway Ave, Cleveland OH 44125; Phone: 216-581-0100, 800-2-GAR-ICK; Fax: 216-581-4712; Email:

garick@garick.com; Online: www.garick.com; Contact: Vice President/Gen Mgr, Gary Trinetti; Natl Sales Mgr, Ralf Engelbrecht; Procurement Mgr, Rick Mahoney; Distributes: Maintenance supplies, Services, Snow/ice management

Paygro, 11000 Huntington Rd, PO Box W, South Charleston OH 45368; Phone: 937-462-8350; Fax: 937-462-7101; Email: garick@garick.com; Online: www.garick.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Carl Kipp

Gause Equipment Inc, 33170 SR172, Lisbon OH 44432; Phone: 330-222-1521, 800-825-6446; Fax: 330-222-2440; Email: gause@valunet.com; Online: www.gauseeq.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Frank J. Zehentbauer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Services

Green Valley Seed, 7472 Akron - Canfield Rd, PO Box 185, Canfield OH 44406-0185; Phone: 330-533-4353, 800-535-7882; Fax: 330-533-0618; Email: greenvalleyseed@hotmail.com; Online: www.greenvalleyseed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jeffrey Hum; VP/Owner, Bill Bieber; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Lanphear Supply, 1884 S Green Rd, South Euclid OH 44121; Phone: 216-381-1701, 800-332-8733; Fax: 216-381-5309; Email: drj3@ix.net-com.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lauren S. Lanphear; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Mainline of North America, 81 US Route 40, London OH 43140; Phone: 614-852-9733; Fax: 614-852-2045; Contact: Pres/Owner, Paul K. Sullivan; Sales Mgr, Bob Daniel

Markers Inc, 33597 Pin Oak Pkwy, Avon Lake OH 44012; Phone: 440-933-5927, 800-969-5920; Fax: 440-933-7839; Online:

www.markersinc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Dale Hlavin; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Martinson-Nicholls, 7243 A Industrial, Mentor OH 44060; Phone: 216-951-1312; Fax: 216-951-1315; Contact: Pres/Owner, Daniel Ruminski; Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Raab Equipment Co, 852 Marion Rd, Columbus OH 43207; Phone: 614-445-7101; Fax: 614-445-7103; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Raab; Sales Mgr, Dan Radanovich

11472 Gondola Dr, Cincinnati OH 45241; Phone: 513-772-2622; Fax: 513-782-8592

SGD Co, PO Box 8410, Akron OH 44320-0410; Phone: 330-239-2828, 800-321-3411; Fax: 330-239-2668; Email: sgdgolf@aol.com; Online: www.sgdgolf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Dennis McGregor; Sales Mgr, Don Karlson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Toledo Turf Equipment, 4329 W Alexis at Talmadge, Toledo OH 43623; Phone: 419-473-2503; Fax: 419-473-0924; Email: toledoturf@glasscity.net; Contact: GM, David Ciralsky

Turf Partners, 4867 Duck Creek Rd, Cincinnati OH 45227; Phone: 513-531-2562; Fax: 513-531-2576; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jerry Helm

Oklahoma

Sid's Farm Supply, Hwy 69 N & Hwy 51B, Rte 1 Box 95, Porter OK 74454; Phone: 918-683-2372; Fax: 918-683-9540; Contact: Parts & Sales, Eric Cannaday; Pres/Owner, Sid Carpenter

Wylie Sprayers, 5800 Southwest 11th, Oklahoma City OK 73128; Phone: 405-946-4896; Fax: 405-949-2055; Online: www.wyliesprayers.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Mickey O'Neill

Oregon

Advanta Seeds Pacific Inc, 33725 Columbus St SE, PO Box 1044, Albany OR 97321-0403; Phone: 541-967-8923, 800-288-7333; Fax: 541-967-8223; Email:

scott@advantaseedspacific.com; Online: www.advantaseedspacific.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ken Fearday; Sales Mgr, Scott Harer; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

AgriBioTech Inc, 31345 NW Beach Rd, Hillsboro OR 97124; Phone: 503-647-2293; Fax: 503-647-2046

AgriBioTech Inc, 3420 Cherry Ave NE, Salem OR 97303; Phone: 503-393-9298; Fax: 503-393-8088

Allens Seed West, 36037 S West Bryant Dr, Albany OR 97321; Phone: 541-967-8529; Fax: 541-967-8530; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tom Skogley

Cenex Supply & Mktg, PO Box 49, Madras OR 97741; Phone: 541-475-2222; Fax: 541-475-6603; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Collins; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

PO Box 300, Tangent OR 97389; Phone: 541-928-2393; Contact: Don Mears; Don Mears

Hobbs & Hopkins, 1712 SE Ankeny St, Portland OR 97214; Phone: 503-239-7518; Fax: 503-230-0391; Online: www.teleport.com/~lawn; Contact: Pres/Owner, Keith Hopkins; Sales Mgr, John Hopkins

Horizon, 12345 NW Barnes Rd, Portland OR 97229; Phone: 503-574-3155, 800-215-0143; Fax: 503-574-2225

Horizon, 20160 SW Avery Ct, Tualatin OR 97062; Phone: 503-692-5754; Fax: 503-692-3932

Lucky Distributing, 8111 NE Columbia Blvd, PO Box 18000, Portland OR 97218; Phone: 503-252-1249, 800-777-5526; Fax: 503-252-8360; Email: dmonson@luckydist.com; Contact: VP Sales & Mktg, Doug Patton; Sales Mgr, Doug Willie; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Mitchell Lewis & Staver, 9935 SW Commerce Circle, Wilsonville OR 97070; Phone: 503-682-1800, 800-278-3602; Fax: 503-682-1633; Contact: Pres/Owner, Dean Brown; Sales Mgr, Bill Douglas

Natures Control, PO Box 35, Medford OR 97501; Phone: 541-899-8318; Fax: 800-698-6250; Email: bugsn@teleport.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Don Jackson; Sales Mgr, Kathy Hackim; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

Pickseed West Inc, PO Box 888, Tagent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-8886; Fax: 541-928-1599; Email: pickseed@dnc.net; Contact: Domestic Sales & Marketing Mgr, Chris McDowell; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Professional Turf Center Inc, 11576 SW Pacific Hwy, Tigard OR 97223-8667; Phone: 503-245-2140; Fax: 503-245-2635; Email: gww777@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Gary W. Willis; Sales Mgr, Stan Presley

Roberts Seed Co, 33095 HWY 99 E, PO Box 206, Tagent OR 97389; Phone: 541-926-8891, 800-258-4657; Fax: 541-926-8159; Email: ddehart@robertseed.com; Online: www.robertseed.com; Contact: General Manager, Walt Bryant; Sales Mgr, Denise DeHart; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

Royal Seeds West, 27630 Llewellyn Road, Corvallis OR 97333; Phone: 541-757-2663; Fax: 541-758-5305; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ken May

Target Specialty Products, 13010 NE David Circle, Portland OR 97230; Phone: 503-252-2732; Fax: 503-252-2782; Online: www.target-specialty.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Casey Brierley

Norm Whitworth Turf Products, PO Box 68314, Oak Grove OR 97268; Phone: 503-650-3639; Fax: 503-650-0939; Contact: Pres/Owner, Norm Whitworth

Yeager-Twose Equipment Div, PO Box 545, Hillsboro OR 97123-0545; Phone: 503-359-0110; Fax: 503-359-0210; Email: sales@yeager-twose.com; Online: http://www.yeager-twose.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Terise Yeager; Sales Mgr, Dennis R. Schweitzer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Pennsylvania

AgriBioTech Inc, 2282 Hangar Place Ste 170, Allentown PA 18103; Phone: 610-266-6612, 800-708-8873; Fax: 710-266-6506; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mary Beth Ruh

AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 3147, Shiremanstown PA 17011; Phone: 717-737-4529, 800-442-7391; Fax: 717-737-7168; Contact: Sales Mgr, Sue Binger

Allegheny Lawn & Golf Products Inc, 701 Fourth Ave, Coraopolis PA 15108; Phone: 412-262-8091; Fax: 412-262-4060; Email: stull@sgi.net; Contact: General Mgr, Fritz Holzer; Sales & Mktg Director, Jane Urish; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Anderson Equipment Co, 1000 Washington Pike, PO Box 339, Bridgeville PA 15017; Phone: 412-343-2300; Fax: 412-504-4251; Email: tmathews@andersonequip.com; Online: www.andersonequip.com; Contact: Sales Rep, Tony Maggio; Sr Vice Pres, Thomas Mathews; Inventory Portfolio Mgr, Thomas Lampert; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Anderson Equipment Company, 25912 Route 19, Cambridge Springs PA 16403-9242; Phone: 814-796-6735; Fax: 814-398-8966; Email: tmortimer@andersonequip.com; Online: www.andersonequip.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Todd Mortimer

Anderson Equipment Company, RR #4 Box 89B, Clearfield PA 16830; Phone: 814-765-5311; Fax: 814-765-6820; Email: jmcormick@andersonequip.com; Online: www.andersonequip.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, James McCormick

Anderson Equipment Company, RR #3 Box 56, Shippensburg PA 16254-8917; Phone: 814-226-4100; Fax: 814-226-5821; Email: tmortimer@andersonequip.com; Online: www.andersonequip.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Todd Mortimer

Anderson Equipment Company, 436 Riggs Rd, Somerset PA 15501; Phone: 814-443-2867; Fax: 814-443-4592; Email: jmcormick@andersonequip.com; Online: www.andersonequip.com; Contact: James McCormick

Arborchem Products Co, 943 Nixon Dr, Mechanicsburg PA 17055; Phone: 717-766-6661, 800-874-0442; Fax: 717-795-8234; Email: davakrause@arborchem.com; Online: www.arborchem.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, David L. Krause; Tech Svcs, Joe Lentz; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories

Barney Professional Turf Services, 207 Orchard Ave, Belle Vernon PA 15012-2023; Phone: 412-929-2111; Fax: 412-929-2111; Contact: Pres/Owner, Joe Barney; Sales Mgr, Greg Savisky



Benner's Gardens
The Deer Fence People



Benner's Gardens, Inc.
"The Deer Fence People"

1-800-753-4660
www.bennersgardens.com

Benner's Gardens Inc, PO Box 875, Bala Cynwyd PA 19004, 800-244-3337; Fax: 215-477-9429; Email: benners@erols.com; Online: http://www.bennersgardens.com; Contact: Owner, Alan Benner

Ferrell's Jobs In Horticulture, 2214 Douglas Dr, Carlisle PA 17013-1025; Phone: 717-240-0810, 800-428-2474; Fax: 800-884-5198; Email: agequest@aol.com; Online: www.hortjobs.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jack Ferrell; Sales Mgr, Mark James; Distributes: Services

Fisher & Son Co, 237 E King St, Malvern PA 19355; Phone: 610-644-3300, 800-262-2127; Fax: 610-644-7791; Contact: Pres/Owner, Michael Fisher; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

Geiger Enterprises Div, Rte 63 Box 285, Harleysville PA 19438; Phone: 215-256-6511, 800-443-4437; Fax: 215-256-6110, 800-432-9434; Online: www.hortnet.com/ecgeiger; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ronald M. Soldo; Sales Mgr, Denny Salettel; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

E C Geiger Inc, Rte 63 Box 285, Harleysville PA 19438; Phone: 215-256-6511, 800-443-4437; Fax: 800-432-9434; Email: ecgsales@hortnet.com; Online: www.hornet.com/ecgeiger; Contact: Pres/Owner, Ronald M. Soldo; Vice President Sales & Marketing, Dennis J. Salettel

E H Griffith Inc, 2250 Palmer St, Swissvale, Pittsburgh PA 15218-2603; Phone: 412-271-3365, 800-245-1224; Fax: 412-271-2614; Contact: Pres/Owner, David Guerin; Sales Mgr, Bill Schwiart; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

2250 Palmer St, Swissvale PA 15218; Phone: 412-271-3365; Fax: 412-271-2614; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bill Schmidt

Imperial Nurseries Inc, 1029 Concord Rd, Aston PA 19014-1410; Phone: 610-358-0220; Fax: 610-358-2821; Contact: Dave McPherson; Sales Mgr, Rick Hurd

Lancaster Ford Tractor Inc, 1655 Rohrerstown Rd, Lancaster PA 17601-2393; Phone: 717-569-7063; Fax: 717-560-9918; Contact: Pres/Owner, P Larry Groff; Sales Mgr, Allan R. Herr; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Lawn & Golf Supply Co, 647 Nutt Rd, PO Box 447, Phoenixville PA 19460; Phone: 610-933-5801; Fax: 610-933-8890; Email: holman@lawn-golf.com; Online: www.lawn-golf.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Joseph W. Holman Jr; Sales Mgr, Jim Carville; Vice President, Bob Holman; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Lawn Equipment Parts Co, 920 Links Ave, PO Box 39, Landisville PA 17538; Phone: 717-898-3001, 800-365-3726; Fax: 717-898-7780; Email: bknauer@lepcoonline.com; Contact: President, Merrell F. Clark; Sales Mgr, Tom Garvey; Mktg Mgr, Barry Knauer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Moyer & Son, Plant Nutrients Group, PO Box 198, Souderton PA 18964-0198; Phone: 215-723-6000, 800-345-0419; Fax: 215-721-2800; Contact: Pres/Owner, John D. Moyer; Sales Mgr, John Forrest; Vice President/Owner, Kenneth Clemmer; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

National Power Equipment Co, 123 Commonwealth Dr, Warrendale PA 15086; Phone: 412-772-4640; Fax: 412-772-6218; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Jurena; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Penn State Seed Co, RR 1 Box 390 Rte 309, Dallas PA 18612-0250; Phone: 570-675-8585, 800-847-7333; Fax: 570-675-6562; Email: pennseed@earthlink.net; Online: www.home.earthlink.net/~pennseed/; Contact: Pres/Owner, James D. Harkins; Sales Mgr, Thomas P. Casey; Mktg Mgr, Nathan Keil; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

224 Maple Ave, Bird In Hand PA 17505-9703; Phone: 800-917-7333; Fax: 717-295-1460; Contact: Sales Mgr, Don Ament

906 Wyoming Ave, Forty Fort PA 18704-3992; Phone: 717-287-9656; Fax: 717-287-4520

Pitt Auto Electric Co, 2900 Stayton St, Pittsburgh PA 15212; Phone: 412-766-9112, 800-245-0711; Fax: 800-551-5908; Email: info@pittauto.com; Online: www.pittauto.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Michel Niggel; Sales Mgr, Richard Eiseman

Pro-lawn Products, Lesco; 980 Loucks Mill Rd, York PA 17402-1901; Contact: Pres/Owner, Neil Bixler; Sales Mgr, John Butenko

PRS Materials Inc, 520 Pusey Ave, PO Box 1409, Collingdale PA 19023-8409; Phone: 610-534-3960, 800-432-3966; Fax: 610-534-1555; Email: mattb@prsmaterials.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Richard Turner; Sales Mgr, Matt Brady; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories,

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 100 Green Tree Rd, PO Box 649, Oaks PA 19456; Phone: 610-666-0595; Fax: 610-666-1550; Contact: Gen Mgr, Hank Whalen; Ops Mgr, John Defusco; Sales Mgr, Valerie Reese

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 1414 Wilmington Pike, West Chester PA 19382; Phone: 610-455-0540; Fax: 610-455-0445; Contact: Gen Mgr, Hank Whalen; Ops Mgr, Alan Goodwin; Sales Mgr, Valerie Reese

STIHL Inc/Keystone, Juniata Industrial Park, PO Box 188, Mifflintown PA 17059; Phone: 717-436-8912; Fax: 717-436-5065

Stull Enterprises Inc, 871 Baltimore Pike, PO Box 887, Concordville PA 19331-0887; Phone: 610-459-8406; Fax: 610-459-8032; Contact: Pres/Owner, Rodman W. Smith; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

Allegheny Lawn & Golf Products Inc, 701 Fourth Ave, Coraopolis PA 15108; Phone: 412-262-8091; Fax: 412-262-4060; Contact: Sales Mgr, Fritz Holzer

DBA Stull Equipment Co; 201 Windsor Rd, Pottstown PA 19464; Phone: 610-495-7441; Fax: 610-495-7510; Contact: Charlie McGill; Sales Mgr, Charlie McGill

Sweeney Seed Co, 488 Drew Ct, King of Prussia PA 19406; Phone: 610-239-8770; Fax: 610-275-2713; Email: asweeney@sweeneyseed.com; Online: www.sweeneyseed.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Andrew Sweeney; VP Sales, Desri Pursell; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

3997 Mann Rd, Huntingdon Valley PA 19006; Phone: 215-322-2888; Fax: 215-322-4997
Walker Supply Inc, PO Box 14756, Pittsburgh PA 15234-0756; Phone: 412-561-9055, 800-792-5537; Fax: 412-561-9015; Email: walksupply@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Bill Walker; Sales Mgr, David Walker; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs

Rhode Island

Allen Seed, 693 S County Trail, Exeter RI 02822; Phone: 401-294-2722; Fax: 401-294-6252; Contact: Owner, Charles H. Allen III; Pres, Howard A. Allen; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Central Nurseries Inc, Garden Center; 1155 Atwood Ave, PO Box 19477, Johnston RI 02919; Phone: 401-942-7511; Fax: 401-943-6598; Online: www.ground.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Thomas Pagliarini; Sales Mgr, Steven Pilz

47 Victory Hwy Rte 102, Chepachet RI 02814; Phone: 401-568-1810

Tee & Green Sod Inc, PO Box 418, Exeter RI 02822; Phone: 401-789-8177; Fax: 401-789-3895; Email: teegreen@capecod.net; Contact: Pres/Owner, David Wallace; Sales Mgr, Robin Hayes; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

South Carolina



E-Z Trench Co, 1665 Hwy 701 S, Loris SC 29569; Phone: 843-756-6444; Fax: 843-756-6442; Email: eztrench@sccoast.net; Online: www.eztrench.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Roger Porter; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipme, 7011 Grarners Ferry Rd (29309), PO Box 9068, Columbia SC 29290; Phone: 803-776-4040; Fax: 803-776-4045

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipme, 2600 Laurens Rd, PO Box 5815 Sta B, Greenville SC 29606; Phone: 864-288-6990; Fax: 864-288-6994

North Carolina Equipment Co/South Carolina Tractor & Equipme, 225 Farmington Rd (29483), PO Box 1249, Summerville SC 29484; Phone: 864-871-7683; Fax: 864-871-7636

S&T Equipment, 1671 Lake Murray Blvd, Columbia SC 29212; Phone: 803-781-1215, 800-675-4261; Fax: 803-781-1232; Email: stsouthern@msn.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mike Tambling; Sales Mgr, Sean Tambling

Simmons Irrigation Supply Inc, PO Box 10, Walterboro SC 29488-0010; Phone: 843-538-5566; Fax: 843-538-2068; Contact: Pres/Owner, Marion R. Simmons III; Vice President, Ray McLin Jr; Distributes: Irrigation/drainage/water management

25D Buckingham Plantation Dr, Buffton SC 29910; Phone: 843-837-5005; Fax: 843-837-5006; Contact: Branch Manager, Bruce Crutchfield

1832 Savage Rd, Charleston SC 29407; Phone: 843-556-2764; Fax: 843-556-7664; Contact: Branch Manager, Richard LaMunion

6904 N Main St Ste 112, Columbia SC 29203; Phone: 803-786-2691; Fax: 803-786-2692; Contact: Barbara Hinson; Jay Hughes; Jonathan Rankin; Richard LaMunion; Ray Bradham; Shawn Denter; Branch Manager, Shawn Denter

285 Lakewood Dr, Greenville SC 29607; Phone: 864-299-6305; Fax: 864-299-5032; Contact: Branch Manager, Jim Campos

3840 Wesley St, Myrtle Beach SC 29579; Phone: 843-236-5010; Fax: 843-236-5011; Contact: Branch Manager, Barbara Hinson

Super Sod, 3086 Five Chop Rd, Orangeburg SC 29115, 800-255-0928

Vereens Turf Products, 8862 Hwy 90, Longs SC 29568; Phone: 803-399-6711, 800-634-7626; Fax: 803-399-7800; Contact: Pres/Owner, Frankie J. Vereen

Vereens Fertilizers, Rte 4 Box 383, Kingstree SC 29556; Phone: 803-382-5766; Fax: 803-382-5772; Contact: Sales Mgr, R. H. Vereen

Wells Associates, 7509-I Grarners Ferry Rd Ste 173, Columbia SC 29209-2627; Phone: 803-738-8646; Fax: 803-738-0059; Email: dswells@worldnet.att.net; Contact: Mgr, David E. Wells

Wilbro Inc, 509 Third St, PO Box 400, Norway SC 29113-0400; Phone: 803-263-4201, 800-433-1550; Fax: 803-263-4200; Contact: Pres, H. M. Williamson; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

South Dakota

AgriBioTech Inc, 800 N Broadway, Miller SD 57362; Phone: 605-853-2414; Fax: 605-853-2639

AgriBioTech Inc, 1320 N Ellis Rd, Sioux Falls SD 57107; Phone: 605-336-0623, 800-568-5424; Fax: 605-336-0603; Contact: Sales Mgr, Vicky Traub
AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 84, Watertown SD 57201, 800-843-6813; Fax: 605-886-3623

North Star Turf Supply, 712 E 50 St N, Sioux Falls SD 57104; Phone: 605-336-1873; Fax: 605-336-0005; Contact: Sales Mgr, Rich Vining
STIHL Inc/Mon-Dak, 2704 Plant St, Rapid City SD 57702; Phone: 605-342-6700; Fax: 605-342-5214

Tennessee

AgriBioTech Inc, 1200 Davidson St, Nashville TN 37206, 800-352-7333; Fax: 615-228-0908; Contact: Sales Mgr, Bob Mills

Gulf Shore Turf Supply, 3850 Old Getwell Rd, Memphis TN 38118; Phone: 901-795-2126; Fax: 901-795-1228; Contact: Sales Mgr, Webster Smith

KCM Co, 8411 Sherman Oaks Dr, Germantown TN 38139; Phone: 901-755-6140; Fax: 901-755-6450; Contact: Pres/Owner, Karl L. Kikel; Sales Mgr, Matt Downing

Bob Ladd Inc, 764 Scott, PO Box 12269, Memphis TN 38182; Phone: 901-324-8801, 800-843-1663; Fax: 901-324-6814; Email: bobladd@juno.com; Contact: Area Sales Rep, Kevin Smith; Pres/Owner, Jim Caldwell; Sales Mgr, Steve Hatchett

TIPCO, 621 Deery St, Knoxville TN 37917; Phone: 423-633-6400; Fax: 423-633-6624; Email: treeguru@treedoc.com; Online: www.treedoc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Cortese; Sales Mgr, Marty Shaw

Texas

AgriBioTech Inc, South Hwy 87 Service Rd, Tulia TX 79088; Phone: 806-995-3882; Fax: 806-995-3787

Alamo Industrial, 1502 E Walnut, Seguin TX 78156-0549; Phone: 830-379-1480, 800-882-5762; Fax: 830-379-0864; Email: slock@alamo-industrial.com; Online: www.alamo-industrial.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Steve Lock; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Design/build products

Austin Turf & Tractor, Hwy 281, 3 Miles S, PO Box 531, Marble Falls TX 78654-0531; Phone: 830-693-6477; Fax: 830-693-7791; Contact: Pres/Owner, Tom Loftus; Sales Mgr, Bob Mathews

BWI, PO Box 5968, Texarkana TX 75505; Phone: 903-838-8561, 800-527-8612; Fax: 903-838-8561; Contact: Merch Mgr, Mark Fomby
PO Box 59206, Dallas TX 75229; Phone: 214-242-4755, 800-752-6632

Carswell Distributing Co, 4301 Empire St, Ft Worth TX 76155; Phone: 336-767-7700; Fax: 336-767-8802; Email: drew@carswelldist.com; Online: www.carswelldist.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Ray Van Voorhis

Colorado Lining Co, PO Box 6744, Kingwood TX 77325-6744; Phone: 888-546-4641; Fax: 281-358-3771; Online: www.coloradolining.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Paul Amos

DAESA/US Steel Inc, 23973 IH 35, Kyle TX 78640; Phone: 512-268-5032, 800-323-7287; Fax: 512-268-6024; Email: 104164.2511@compuserve.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Arthur L. Kimbel; Sales Mgr, Ruben Garza; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Golf Enviro Systems Inc, 507 Owen St, Lubbock TX 79403; Phone: 806-762-2365; Fax: 806-762-2365; Contact: Sales Mgr, Gene Deeds

Greensmiths Inc, PO Box 338, Frisco TX 75034; Phone: 972-377-2427; Fax: 972-377-4290; Email: greensmiths@worldnet.att.net; Online: www.greensmiths.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, James Montgomery; Sales Mgr, Frank Womack; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services

Gustafson LLC, 1400 Preston Rd #400, Plano TX 75093; Phone: 972-985-8877, 800-527-4781; Fax: 972-867-0816; Online: www.gustafson.com; Contact: President, T. G. Austin; Sales Mgr, Andy Carlton; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition

James Lincoln Corp, 4931 Grisham, Rowlett TX 75088; Phone: 972-463-2575, 800-551-2304; Fax: 972-463-2576; Email: sales@turfmaker.com; Online: www.jameslincoln.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, James A. Lincoln; Sales Mgr, Priscilla Rodgers; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Seed/sod/sprigs

KWI Intl Inc, 2408 Royal Lytham Dr, Austin TX 78747; Phone: 512-292-4000; Fax: 512-292-4515; Contact: Pres/Owner, Arthur L. Kimbel

Matco-Norca Inc, 1150 Silber Rd, Houston TX 77055, 800-935-5456; Fax: 800-683-4247; Email: mail@matco-norca.com; Online: www.matco-norca.com; Contact: Vic Chrystowski

Rental Distributing Co, 6111 Storey Rd, Humble TX 77396; Phone: 281-441-3166; Fax: 281-441-2610; Contact: Pres/Owner, Frances Alley; Sales Mgr, Danny Alley; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Thomas Bros Grass LTD, 1926 Acton Hwy, Granbury TX 76049-5988; Phone: 817-279-8504, 888-639-4727; Fax: 817-279-7405; Email: hmanroe@thomasbros.com; Online: www.thomasbros.com; Contact: Marketing Director, Helen Manroe; Pres/Owner, Ike Thomas
Waukesha Pearce Ind Brch 03, 12320 S Main St, Houston TX 77035; Phone: 713-551-0463; Fax: 713-551-0314; Contact: Sales Director, Wes Holub; Sales Admin, Laurie Whetzel; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Waukesha - Pearce Industries, 850 E Industrial Ave, Saginaw TX 76131; Phone: 817-306-5920; Fax: 817-306-5926; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dean Leckman

Waukesha - Pearce Industries, 3740 S E Loop 410, San Antonio TX 78222; Phone: 210-648-4444; Fax: 210-648-7602; Contact: Sales Mgr, Kay Jungerman

Wylie Mfg, PO Box 100, Petersburg TX 79250; Phone: 806-667-3566, 800-722-4001; Fax: 806-667-3392; Online: www.wyliessprayers.com; Contact: Customer Service Mgr, Jim Thompson; Pres/Owner, Loy Wylie; Pres/Owner, Scot Wylie; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Wylie Sprayers, 9515 Interchange 552, Amarillo TX 79124; Phone: 806-355-9883; Fax: 806-355-9819; Online: www.wyliessprayers.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Sam Peters

Wylie Sprayers, 910 E Monte Christo Rd, Edinburg TX 78539; Phone: 956-381-09001; Fax: 956-381-0903; Contact: Sales Manager, Gilbert Cardenas

Wylie Sprayers, 2804 N Mechanic St, El Campo TX 77437; Phone: 409-543-7331; Fax: 409-543-9589; Online: www.wyliessprayers.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Jim Tyler

Wylie Sprayers, 641 Sun Valley Rd, Hewitt TX 76643; Phone: 254-666-3033; Fax: 254-666-3035; Online: www.wyliessprayers.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Sam Lewis

Wylie Sprayers, 6102 A - 45th St, Lubbock TX 79407; Phone: 806-796-2994; Fax: 806-796-0508; Online: www.wyliessprayers.com; Contact: Sales Manager, Tim Conoly

Utah

Orbit Irrigation Systems, 845 N Overland Rd, North Salt Lake City UT 84054; Phone: 801-299-5433; Online: www.orbitirrigation.com; Contact: Alan Ence

Pro Power Equipment Co, 4107 S 500 W, Salt Lake City UT 84123; Phone: 801-266-3738; Fax: 801-266-3588; Contact: Pres/Owner, Brett Wilson; Sales Mgr, John Salmon

Steve Regan Co, 4215 S 500 W, Salt Lake City UT 84123; Phone: 801-268-4500, 800-888-4545; Fax: 801-268-4596; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Harmsen; Sales Mgr, Steve Westover; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

69 N 3 W, Delta UT 84624; Phone: 435-864-3011; Fax: 435-864-2015; Contact: Al Sprick; Jack Summers; Roy Hopper; Kurt Eatough; Sherril Tolbert; Sales Mgr, Ken Ashby

701 S Main, Spanish Fork UT 84660; Phone: 801-798-6474; Fax: 801-798-0212

Rocky Mountain Turf Equipment, 4410 S Main St, Salt Lake City UT 84156; Phone: 801-262-0182; Fax: 801-262-9740; Contact: Pres/Owner, Brent Bonham; Sales Mgr, Phil Millett

Shrake Brand Tools, PO Box 1289, Monticello UT 84535; Phone: 435-587-3519; Online: www.galaxymall.com/tools/shrake; Contact: GM, Lloyd Neet; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Snow/ice management

Tool Engineering & Mfg, Curb - King; 807 West Forest, Brigham City UT 84302; Phone: 435-723-8860, 800-YES-CURB; Contact: President, Paul McKinnon; Sales Mgr, Dean Holley; Distributes: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories

Turf Equipment & Irrigation, 8169 S State St, PO Box 68, Midvale UT 84047; Phone: 801-566-3256; Fax: 801-566-5889; Contact: Pres/Owner, Brice Sorenson; Sales Mgr, Al Rowley; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Snow/ice management

Wilson Supply Inc, 4103 S 500 W, Murray UT 84123; Phone: 801-266-3738; Fax: 801-266-3588

Vermont

Trimeeze, Railroad St, PO Box 346, North Troy VT 05859; Phone: 450-242-2061, 800-641-2061; Fax: 450-242-2071; Email: mike@trimeeze.com; Online: www.trimeeze.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mike Stone; Accounts Mgr, Susan Wallet; Distributes: Maintenance supplies

Virginia

Brent & Becky's Bulbs, Heath Enterprises LTD; 7463 Heath Trail, Gloucester VA 23061; Phone: 804-693-3966; Fax: 804-693-9436; Email: BB-Heath@aol.com; Contact: Manager/Co-Owner, Becky Heath; Pres/Co-Owner, Brent Heath

E L Hilts & Co, 5570 Raby Rd, Norfolk VA 23502; Phone: 757-459-2025; Fax: 757-459-2016; Email: elhilts@elhilts.com; Online: www.elhilts.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, David Chester

Geiger Enterprises Div, 1104 W Roslyn Rd, PO Box 1297, Colonial Heights VA 23834; Phone: 804-520-9553; Fax: 804-520-0248

Landscape Supply Inc, Sub W S Connelly & Co, PO Box 12706, Roanoke VA 24027; Phone: 540-344-2699, 800-876-2151; Fax: 540-343-1484; Email: 102255.2651@compuserve.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert B. Barksdale

Shemin Nurseries, Distribution Center; 5513 Wellington Rd, Gainesville VA 20155; Phone: 703-754-3729; Fax: 703-754-7195; Contact: Gen Mgr, Don Smedberg; Ops Mgr, Jim Hadley; Sales Mgr, Jeff Waters

Shemin Nurseries Inc, 5513 Wellington Rd, Gainesville VA 20155; Phone: 703-754-3729; Fax: 703-754-7195; Contact: Op mgr, Jim Hadley; Pres, Bob Rankl; Distributes: Design/build products, Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Services, Snow/ice management

STIHL Inc, 536 Viking Dr, Virginia Beach VA 23450; Phone: 757-486-9100, 800-GO-STIHL; Fax: 757-486-9158; Online: www.stihlusa.com; Contact: Pres, Fred Whyte; VP s/s, Peter Burton; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Turf & Garden, 2012 Campostella Rd, PO Box 1326, Chesapeake VA 23327; Phone: 757-543-2071, 800-296-2071; Fax: 757-543-8873; Contact: Sales Mgr, John Parrish; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Irrigation/drainage/water management, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

104 Burt's Rd, Grafton VA 23692; Phone: 757-898-4100; Fax: 757-898-0191; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ed Flanders

York Distributors, 825 D Greenbrier Cir, Chesapeake VA 23320; Phone: 757-420-2887; Fax: 757-420-3057; Contact: Billy Watts; Sales Mgr, Bill Watts

Washington

A & I Distributors, E 3303 Ferry St, Spokane WA 99202; Phone: 509-535-7820; Fax: 509-535-7644; Contact: Bruce Blair

Cenex Supply & Mktg, PO Box 11065, Spokane WA 99211-1065; Phone: 509-534-0479; Fax: 509-535-5967; Contact: Jim Linskey

Fiber Marketing Intl Inc, 2806 NE Sunset Blvd Ste A, Renton WA 98056-3180; Phone: 425-277-9966, 800-426-6002; Fax: 425-277-9971; Contact: Sales Mgr, Earl Dahlin; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Irrigation/drainage/water management

Horizon, 11135 NW 33rd Place, Bellevue WA 98004; Phone: 425-828-6390, 800-445-9399; Fax: 425-822-0419

Horizon, 3835 Smith St, Everett WA 98201; Phone: 425-303-9200, 800-833-9913; Fax: 425-303-9000

Horizon, N 7710 Market St, Spokane WA 99217; Phone: 509-467-6601, 800-521-8173; Fax: 509-467-9317

Horizon, 3411 Chapel St S, Tacoma WA 98499; Phone: 253-581-4018, 800-445-9903; Fax: 253-582-3216

Horizon, 3112 NE 112th Ave Ste F, Vancouver WA 98682; Phone: 360-891-1998, 800-493-1522; Fax: 360-891-1922

Scholten's Equipment, 8223 Guide Meridian, Lynden WA 98264-9739; Phone: 360-354-4071, 800-433-5480; Fax: 360-354-4094; Email: scholteneq@aol.com; Online: www.scholtensequipment.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Duane Scholten; Sales Mgr, Roger Kornelis; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

953-B Green Rd, Burlington WA 98233; Phone: 360-755-0560; Fax: 360-755-9489; Contact: Sales Mgr, Jim Ovenell

Wisconsin

AgriBioTech Inc, 2615 Commerce St, LaCrosse WI 54603; Phone: 608-781-4848, 800-658-9428; Fax: 606-781-7333; Contact: Sales Mgr, Tom Curran

Beacon Ballfields, div Rainbow Group LLC; 2222 Evergreen Rd Ste 6, Middleton WI 53562, 800-747-5985; Fax: 608-836-0724; Email: beacon@ballfields.com; Online: www.ballfields.com; Contact: Customer Service, Sue Luedtke; Owner, Jim Myrland; Owner, Brian Myrland; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Carlin Sales Corp, 8964 N 51 St, Milwaukee WI 53223; Phone: 414-355-2300, 800-657-0745; Fax: 414-355-3107; Contact: Pres/Owner, Mark Maletzke; VP sales, Dan Groh

Columbia ParCar Corp, 350 N Dewey Ave, PO Box 30, Reedsburg WI 53959; Phone: 608-524-8888, 800-222-4653; Fax: 608-524-8380; Email: infoparc@parcar.com; Online: www.parc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Todd Sauey; Exec Vice Pres, John Crnokrak; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Conserv FS, 4304 S Beaumont Ave, Kansasville WI 53139; Phone: 414-878-2048; Fax: 414-878-0181; Contact: Sales Mgr, Mike Butler

Gast & Sons, 9111 Hwy 38, Caledonia WI 53108; Phone: 414-835-4515; Fax: 414-835-4185; Online: www.execpc.com/~gast/index.htm; Contact: Pres/Owner, Roger Gast; Sales Mgr, Jennifer Johnson

GEMPLER'S Inc, 100 Countryside Drive, PO Box 270, Belleville WI 53508; Phone: 608-424-1544, 800-382-8473; Fax: 800-551-1128; Email: custservice@gemplersmail.com; Online: www.gemplers.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Steve Schlecht

Horst Distributing Inc, 444 N Madison St, Chilton WI 53014, 800-279-2341; Fax: 920-849-9576; Contact: Pres/Owner, Grant Mortimer; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

Jerry's Small Engine Supply Co, 4595 Hwy J, Stevens Point WI 54481-9749; Phone: 715-592-4366; Fax: 715-592-4738; Email: jsesc@jsesc.com; Online: www.jsesc.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jerome N. Piesik; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Kester's Wild Game Food Nurseries Inc, PO Box 516, Omro WI 54963-0516; Phone: 920-685-2929, 800-558-8815; Fax: 920-685-6727; Email: pkester@vbe.com; Online: www.kester-snursey.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Patricia Kester

Landscape Equipment Supplies, PO Box 12443, Green Bay WI 54307-2443; Phone: 920-497-9435, 800-633-2424; Fax: 920-496-8711; Email: lscpsupysa@aol.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Warren E. Hill Jr; VP Sales, Ginger Hill; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Prince Corporation, 8351 Cty H East, Marshfield WI 54449; Phone: 715-384-3105, 800-777-2486; Fax: 800-666-2436; Email: prince@tznnet.com; Online: www.princecorp.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jay Emling; Sales Mgr/Owner, Dennis Wessel; L&G Mgr, Jeff Gotter; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Design/build products, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

322 E Florida St, Milwaukee WI 53204-0684; Phone: 414-276-0373; Fax: 414-276-2769; Email: prince@tzn.net.com; Online: www.princecorp.com; Contact: Sales Mgr, Dennis Wessel

Pro Green Plus LLC, 11020 Buntrock, Mequon WI 53092; Phone: 414-242-9100, 888-776-4733; Fax: 414-242-2117; Contact: Gen Mgr, Mike Akin; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs, Snow/ice management

16600 W Rogers Dr, New Berlin WI 53151; Phone: 414-789-9550; Fax: 414-789-9509; Contact: Sales Mgr, Troy Wedig

Reinders Inc, 13400 Watertown Plank Rd, Elm Grove WI 53122-0825; Phone: 414-786-3300, 800-782-3300; Fax: 414-786-6111; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert R. Reinders; Sales Mgr, Dave Berg

Reinders Appleton, 900 Randolph, Appleton WI 54915; Phone: 920-788-0200; Fax: 920-788-4272; Contact: Kurt Kohlmann; Sales Mgr, Ann Reinders

Reinders Madison, 4217 Nakoosa Trail, Madison WI 53714; Phone: 608-244-0200; Fax: 608-224-6101

Service Motor Co, W9614 Hwy 10, PO Box 170, Dale WI 54931; Phone: 414-779-4311; Fax: 414-667-5330; Email: smdale@execpc.com; Online: www.servicemotor.com; Contact: Pres/Owner, Jim Sommer; Distributes: Equipment/accessories N5560 Hwy 151, Fond du lac WI 54935; Phone: 414-923-1768; Fax: 414-923-1796; Contact: Sales Mgr, Clayton Thornber

3969 Champeau Rd, New Franken WI 54229; Phone: 414-468-7700; Fax: 414-468-0712; Contact: Keith Rohm; Clayton Thornber; Jack Kennedy; Sales Mgr, Jack Kennedy

831 N Main St, Seymour WI 54165; Phone: 414-833-2378; Fax: 414-833-2380; Contact: Sales Mgr, Keith Rohm

6639 Hwy 66, Stevens Point WI 54481; Phone: 715-592-4111; Fax: 715-592-4702; Contact: Sales Mgr, Scott Moon

STIHL Inc/Midwest, Rte 8 Box 8226, Hayward WI 54843; Phone: 715-634-8951; Fax: 715-634-5763

Wisconsin Turf Equipment Corp, 1917 W Court St, PO Box 708, Janesville WI 53547-0708; Phone: 608-752-8766; Fax: 608-752-1530; Contact: Pres/Owner, Lyle Christopherson; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies, Seed/sod/sprigs

21520 W Greenfield Ave, New Berlin WI 53146; Phone: 414-544-6421; Fax: 414-544-6422; Contact: Ted Schlote

Wyoming

Rankin Lawn & Garden, 1642 E "F" St, Torrington WY 82240; Phone: 307-532-3484; Fax: 307-532-5404; Contact: Pres/Owner, Robert L. Rankin; Distributes: Services

Canada

Alberta

Arn's Equipment Ltd, 1107 46th Ave SE, Calgary, Alberta Canada T2G 2A5; Phone: 403-243-7063; Fax: 403-243-7632; Contact: Pres/Owner, David Jardine; Sales Mgr, Scott Jardine

Manitoba

63 Terracon Place, Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R3X 1J9; Phone: 204-235-0042; Fax: 204-233-6735; Contact: Sales Mgr, Larry Shore

DBH Distributors, PO Box 279, Rosenort, Manitoba Canada R0G 1W0; Phone: 204-746-6785; Fax: 204-746-6785; Contact: Pres/Owner, David Hiebert; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Nova Scotia

Eastern Turf Products, 140 Ilsley Ave, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia Canada B3B 1V1; Phone: 902-468-8873; Fax: 902-468-3871; Contact: Pres/Owner, Michael Moore; Sales Mgr, Tom Jubis; Distributes: Chemicals-protection and nutrition, Equipment/accessories, Maintenance supplies

Maritime Golf Cars Inc, RR 4, Tatamagouche, Nova Scotia Canada B0K 1V0; Phone: 902-657-3899; Fax: 902-657-3339; Contact: Pres/Owner, John Pankhurst; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Ontario

AgriBioTech Inc, RR2, 210 Wanless Dr, Brampton, Ontario Canada L6B 1A1; Phone: 905-846-5080, 800-668-5080; Fax: 905-846-6909; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ron Kowalski

AgriBioTech Inc, PO Box 511, Lindsay, Ontario Canada K9V 4B5; Phone: 705-324-9591, 888-768-4935; Fax: 705-324-0882; Contact: Sales Mgr, Ron Kowalski

Burcan Industries Ltd, 1415 Hopkins St Ste 101, Whitby, Ontario Canada L1N 2C3; Phone: 905-668-3131; Fax: 905-668-2132

Garriere & Poirier Equipment, 585 Hwy 17, PO Box 539, Alfred, Ontario Canada K0B 1A0; Phone: 613-679-1103; Fax: 613-679-4843; Distributes: Equipment/accessories

Nordic Systems Inc, 1044 Rangeview Rd, Toronto, Ontario Canada L5E 1H3; Phone: 905-278-3331; Fax: 905-278-5197; Email: info@nordicsystems.com

Pickseed Canada Inc, PO Box 304, Lindsay, Ontario Canada K9V 4S3; Phone: 705-878-9240, 800-661-GROW; Fax: 705-878-9249; Email: pickseed@petrboro.net; Online: www.pickseed.ca; Contact: Sales Mgr, Doug MacMillan; Distributes: Seed/sod/sprigs

United Horticultural Supply, 789 Donnybrook Dr, Dorchester, Ontario Canada NOL 1G5; Phone: 519-268-8001, 800-265-4624; Fax: 519-268-8013; Contact: Division Mgr, Murray Pickel Walker Equipment Limited, 9399 Hwy 48, PO Box 118, Markham, Ontario Canada L3P 3J5; Phone: 905-294-8333; Fax: 905-294-1702; Distributes: Equipment/accessories, Snow/ice management

Quebec

Trimeeze, 66 Center Rd, Knowlton, Quebec Canada J0E 1V0, 800-641-2061; Fax: 514-242-2071

Saskatchewan

Brandt Industries Ltd, Industrial Turf Division; 840 Winnipeg St, Regina, Saskatchewan Canada S4R 7V8; Phone: 306-359-1964; Fax: 306-359-1624; Contact: General Mgr, Craig Halvorson; Pres/Owner, Gavin Semple; Branch Mgr, Bill Fraser; Distributes: Equipment/accessories 2410B Millar Ave, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan Canada S7K 3V2; Phone: 306-931-8873; Fax: 306-931-8804; Contact: Sales Mgr, Wayne Berry

Mexico

Baja California Sur

Horizon, Plaza Bonita Local 57-E, Blvd Marina S/N, Cabo San Lucas Baja California Sur, 23410 Mexico

Coahuila

AgriBioTech Inc, Av Juarez #2799, Oriente CP, Torreon Coahuila, 27000 Mexico; Phone: 52-17-3003657; Fax: 52-17-30766

Jalisco

Horizon, Avenida Los Alamos No 82, Ciudad C P, Zapopan Jalisco, 45010 Mexico; Phone: 011-52-3-627-2865; Fax: 011-52-3-627-2103

Netherlands

Reelcraft Europe, Kernreactorstraat 17, 3903-LG Veenendaal, Netherlands; Phone: 31-318-552053; Fax: 31-318-552131; Email: reelcraft@capitolonline.nl; Contact: Sales Mgr, Arnold DeWeerd

NOT LISTED?

For your **FREE** Listing in the

2000 Landscape Management Green Book

Simply copy and fill out the form below
and mail or fax it to:

Angela Pearson

Landscape Management Green Book

131 W. First St.

PO Box 6295 (55806-9752)

Duluth, MN 55802-2065

218-723-9418; Fax: 218-723-9142

We'll add you to our list to receive a
questionnaire for the next

Landscape Management Green Book

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

Contact Name _____

Please circle **manufacturer** or **distributor**, in order to get the appropriate form.

☐ Please send me information on advertising opportunities
in
the 2000 Landscape Management Green Book

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Communications Equipment	107
Computer Software, Business/accounting	107
Computer Software, Irrigation	107
Computer Software, Landscape Design	107
Computer Software, Pest Management	107
Computer Software, Plant Identification	107
Training Video Cassettes	107

CHEMICALS - PROTECTION AND NUTRITION

Adjuvants, Anti-foaming	107
Adjuvants, Dispersing (spreader)	107
Adjuvants, Drift-control	107
Adjuvants, Foam-producing	107
Adjuvants, Powered Wetting	107
Adjuvants, Sticker	107
Algaecides	107
Animal Repellents	108
Antitranspirants	108
Aquatic Herbicides	108
Biologically-based Disease Controls	108
Biologically-based Insect Controls	108
Biologically-based Weed Controls	108
Bio-stimulants	108
Colorants, Turf	108
Colorants, Water	109
Deodorizers	109
Drift Retardants	109
Dyes, Spray-pattern Indicators	109
Fertilizer Supplements, Vitamins	109
Fertilizers, Dry	109
Fertilizers, Liquid	110
Fertilizers, Micronutrients	110
Fertilizers, Organic	110
Fertilizers, Slow-release	110
Fertilizers, Tree	111
Fertilizers/pesticides, Combination	111
Fungicides (see Biologically-based Disease Controls)	108
Fungicides/bactericides, Ornamental	111
Fungicides/bactericides, Tree	111
Fungicides/bactericides, Turf	112
Growth Regulators	112
Herbicides (see Biologically-based Disease Controls)	108
Herbicides, Non-selective	112
Herbicides, Post-emergence	112
Herbicides, Pre-emergence	112
Hydrogels	113
Insecticides (see Biologically-based Insect Controls)	108
Insecticides, Ornamental	113
Insecticides, Tree	113
Insecticides, Turf	114

Liming Products	114
Molluscicides	114
Mycorrhizal Fungi Inoculants	114
Nematicides	114
Rodenticides	114
Root Control	114
Soil Amendments	114
Soil Conditioners	114
Stump-removal Chemicals	115
Thatch-decomposition Materials	115
Tree Wound Dressings	115
Wetting Agents/surfactants	115

DESIGN/BUILD PRODUCTS

Benches	115
Bleachers	115
Bollards	116
Bridges, Walkways	116
Building, Prefab	116
Deck Materials	116
Edging, Brick	116
Edging, Lawn	116
Erosion Control Blocks	116
Erosion Control Fabric	116
Erosion Control Mats	116
Fencing	116
Flags & Flag Poles	116
Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative (see Irrigation/drainage/water Management Section)	136
Fountains, Drinking	116
Gazebos	116
Geotextiles	116
Landscape Design Kits	116
Lighting, Outdoor Accent	116
Lighting, Security	117
Litter Receptacles	117
Mulches & Erosion Control	117
Mulches (see Maintenance Supplies Section)	140
Pavers	117
Picnic Tables	117
Planters, Concrete	117
Planters, Metal	117
Planters, Plastic Or Fiber Glass	117
Planters, Pottery	117
Planters, Wood	117
Play Structures	117
Recycling Containers	118
Retaining Walls	118
Rock, Artificial	118
Rock, Decorative	118
Root Barriers	118
Shelters	118
Signs	118
Timber	118
Trash Receptacles	118
Turf, Artificial	118

EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORIES

Aerators, Turf, Deep Tine/sub-soil	118
Aerators, Turf, Non-powered	118
Aerators, Turf, Powered	118
Air Compressors	118
Aquatic Weed Harvesters	118
Augers (see Post Hole Diggers)	127
Backfillers	118
Backhoe Accessories	119
Backhoes	119
Battery Chargers	119
Beach Cleaners	119
Blade Balancers	119
Blades, Dozer	119
Blades, Reel Mower	119
Blades, Rotary Mower	119
Blowers, Leaf/litter, Backpack Or Hand-held	120
Blowers, Leaf/litter, Tractor-mounted-Pull-type	120
Blowers, Leaf/litter, Walk-behind	120
Blowers, Mist	120
Boring Equipment	120
Broom, Rotary	120
Brooms, Water, Hose-end	120
Brush Cutters, Hand-held	120
Brush Cutters, Right-of-way	120
Brushes, Turf	120
Bulldozers	120
Carts, Lawn	120
Chain Saw Accessories/parts	121
Chain Saws, Electric	121
Chain Saws, Gasoline-powered	121
Chain Saws, Hydraulic	121
Chipper Knife Sharpeners	121
Chippers, Brush	121
Climbing Rope	121
Composters	121
Core Pulverizers	121
Cranes	121
Cultivators	121
Dethatchers	122
Display Racks, Plant	122
Drills, Earth	122
Dusters	122
Edgers, Electric Power	122
Edgers, Gasoline Power	122
Edgers, Mower-mounted	122
Edgers, Tractor-mounted, Curb & Street	122
Engine Parts	122
Engines, Diesel	122
Engines, Gas	122
Excavators, Compact	122
Foggers	122
Forklifts	122
Generators & Alternators, Auxiliary Powered	123
Generators, Electric Powered, Portable	123
Harrows, Seed-bed & Landscape	123
Hedge Trimmers, Hand	123
Hedge Trimmers, Powered	123
Hose Reel Carts, Garden	123

Hose Reels, Powered	123	Rock Pickers	128	Tree Braces	134
Hour Meters, Tachometers	123	Rollers, Turf	128	Tree Care Tools	134
Hydroseeding Equipment	123	Scarifiers & Drags	129	Tree Climbing Harnesses	134
Injectors, Soil	123	Scrapers	129	Tree Cutters	135
Lifts, Aerial	123	Screeners	129	Tree Movers & Spades	135
Lifts, Bucket	123	Seeders, Hydraulic	129	Tree Root Cutters	135
Lifts, Service/maintenance	123	Seeders, Non-hydraulic	129	Tree Transport Equipment	135
Litter Pickers	123	Seeders, Slit	129	Trenchers	135
Loader Attachments	123	Shovels	129	Trimmer Lines, Replacement	135
Loaders, Compact	123	Shredders, Brush	130	Trimmers (see Edgers)	122
Loaders, Skid-steer	124	Shredders, Soil	130	Trimmers, Electric	135
Log Splitters	124	Slicers, Turf	130	Trimmers, Gasoline-powered	135
Markers, Field	124	Sod Cutters	130	Trimmers, Hydraulic	135
Mower Hitches, Multiple Rotary Pull-type	124	Sod Equipment	130	Truck & Bed Hoists	135
Mower Parts & Accessories	124	Sod Harvesters	130	Truck & Trailer Bed Hoists (dump Or Tilt), Hydraulic	135
Mower, Grass Catcher Replacement Bags	124	Sod Or Sprig Planters	130	Truck Accessories	135
Mower, Grass Catchers	124	Soil Blenders/screeners	130	Truck Tailgates, Power	136
Mower, Mulcher Attachments	124	Soil Fumigation Equipment	130	Trucks & Truck Bodies	136
Mowers, Electric	124	Spray Guns	130	Turf Pluggers	136
Mowers, Flail	124	Spray Hoses & Reels	130	Vacuums	136
Mowers, Reel, Pto-driven	124	Spray Nozzles	130	Vehicles, All-terrain	136
Mowers, Reel, Riding	124	Spray Proportioners	130	Vehicles, Utility	136
Mowers, Reel, Walk-behind	125	Sprayer Calibrators	130	Verticutters	136
Mowers, Rotary, Pto-driven	125	Sprayer-control Systems	130	Vibratory Plows	136
Mowers, Rotary, Riding (48-inch Cut Or Less)	125	Sprayers, Backpack	131	Wagons, Nursery & Garden	136
Mowers, Rotary, Riding (more Than 48-inch Cut)	125	Sprayers, Hand-held	131	Washwater-recycling Equipment	136
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (20-inch Cut Or Less)	126	Sprayers, Hand-pump	131		
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (21-To 48-inch Cut)	126	Sprayers, Hose-end	131		
Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (more Than 48-inch Cut)	126	Sprayers, Push Cart-mounted	131		
Mowers, Sharpeners, Reel Blade	126	Sprayers, Self-propelled	131		
Mowers, Sharpeners, Rotary Blade	126	Sprayers, Skid-mounted	131		
Mowers, Sickle Bar	126	Sprayers, Tractor-mounted	132		
Mowers, Splopes	126	Sprayers, Tractor-trailer Type	132		
Mowers, Zero-turing-radius	126	Spreader Calibration Equipment	132		
Mulch/straw Blowers	126	Spreaders, Broadcast	132		
Mulchers, Hydraulic	127	Spreaders, Drop	132		
Paint, Strippers	127	Steam Cleaners	132		
Parts Cleaning Washers	127	Stump Cutters	132		
Parts, Replacement (gears, Shafts, Bearings, Wheels, Etc)	127	Sulkies, Walk-behind Tractor & Mower	132		
Pipe- & Cable-laying Machines	127		132		
Pipe Locators	127	Sweepers, Pull Type	132		
Plant Trucks	127	Sweepers, Push-type	132		
Post Drivers/post Pullers	127	Tanks, Fiber-glass Spray	133		
Post Hole Diggers, Hand	127	Tanks, Polyethylene Spray	133		
Post Hole Diggers, Powered Hand-held	127	Tanks, Storage	133		
Post Hole Diggers, Self Propelled	127	Tillers, Skid-steer-mounted	133		
Post Hole Diggers, Tractor- Or Truck-mounted	128	Tillers, Tractor-mounted	133		
Pressure Washers	128	Tillers, Walk-behind	133		
Pruners, Hedge	128	Tires/tubes	133		
Pruners, Tree	128	Tool Boxes	133		
Pruning Saws	128	Topdressers	133		
Pruning Shears	128	Topdressing Brushes	134		
Pumps, Sprayer	128	Topdressing Materials	134		
Rakes, Landscape	128	Tractor Attachments	134		
Ramps, Loading	128	Tractor Canopies/cabs	134		
		Tractor Roll Protection Bars	134		
		Tractors, Lawn & Garden Riding	134		
		Tractors, Low-center-of-gravity (lcg) Turf-type	134		
		Tractors, Mowing (18-hp & Up With Integral Mower)	134		
		Tractors, Wheel-type Utility	134		
		Trailers, Equipment Transport	134		
		Trailers, Utility	134		
		Tree Injectors	134		

IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE/WATER MANAGEMENT

Aerators, Aquatic	136
Drainage Materials	136
Drainage Pipe & Tubing	136
Drain-catch Basins, Prefabricated	136
Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative	136
Irrigation Consultants (see Services Section)	145
Irrigation Systems & Components, Drip-type	136
Irrigation Systems & Components, Seep-type	137
Irrigation Systems & Components, Sprinkler-type	137
Irrigation Systems & Components, Sub-surface Type	137
Irrigation, Backflow Preventers/protectors	137
Irrigation, Controllers, Computer Control	137
Irrigation, Controllers, Other	137
Irrigation, Controllers, Remote Control	138
Irrigation, Electrical Components	138
Irrigation, Electrical Monitors	138
Irrigation, Enclosures, Vandal Resistant	138
Irrigation, Fertigation/amendment Injectors	138
Irrigation, Fittings/connections	138
Irrigation, Flow Sensors	138
Irrigation, Moisture Sensors	138
Irrigation, Pipe	138
Irrigation, Pipe Solvents/cements	138
Irrigation, Pressure Gauges	138

Irrigation, Pumps	138
Irrigation, Replacement Parts	138
Irrigation, Sprinklers	138
Irrigation, Valves	138
Irrigation, Water Filters	139
Irrigation, Water Filtration	139
Irrigation, Water Meters	139
Locators, Pipe/cable	139
Ozonators, Aquatic	139
Pond Liners	139
Pondscape Materials	139
Pools/ponds	139
Pumps, Water, Portable	139
Rain Gauges	139
Rain Sensors	139
Sprinkler-head Protectors	139
Tensiometers	139
Thermometers, Infrared	139
Water Decontaminators	139
Water Management Products	140
Water Test Kits	140
Weather Forecasting Services (see Services Section)	145
Weather Stations	140

MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES

Anchors, Earth	140
Chemical Storage/containment	140
Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds	140
First Aid	140
Graffiti Removal Products	140
Ground Cover, Decorative	140
Landscape Fabrics	140
Lapping Compound, Reel Mower Blade Sharpening	140
Lightning Protection Systems	140
Lubricants	140
Measuring Wheels	140
Microscopes	140
Mulches	140
Netting, Seed Stabilization	140
Patching Materials, Floor, Driveway & Sidewalk	140

Safety Wear & Equipment	140
Soil Moisture Indicators	141
Soil Test Meters	141
Soil/plant Testing Services (see Services Section)	145
Soil-sampling Augers	141
Stakes, Biodegradable Landscape	141
Test Kits, Disease	141
Test Kits, Soil	141
Tire Repair Materials	141
Traffic Control Products	141
Traps, Animal	141
Trash Bags	141
Tree Protectors & Grates	141
Tree Support Materials	141
Tree Wraps	141
Turf Heating/cooling Systems	141
Turf Mats	141
Turf/ornamental Covers	141
Uniforms & Work Clothing	141
Wood Preservatives	141

SNOW/ICE MANAGEMENT

Blades, Scraper/snow	141
Ice-melting Compounds	142
Snow Blowers/throwers, Tractor-attached	142
Snow Blowers/throwers, Walk-behind	142
Snow Fence	142
Snow Plows	142
Sprayers, Ice Control Products	142
Spreaders, Ice Control Products	142

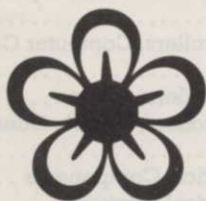
SEED/SOD/SPRIGS

Alkaligrasses	142
Bentgrasses	142
Bermudagrasses, Seeded	142
Bermudagrasses, Vegetative	142
Bluegrass, Canadian	142
Bluegrass, Kentucky	143

Bluegrass, Rough	143
Buffalograsses	143
Centipedegrass	143
Fescues, Fine	143
Fescues, Tall	143
Grass/seed Coatings	144
Ornamental Grasses	144
Poa Supina	144
Poa Trivialis	144
Ryegrass, Annual	144
Ryegrasses, Perennial	144
Seed, Native Plant Or Revegetation	144
Seed-impregnated Mats	144
Sod/sprigs (south Only)	144
Spill Absorbents	144
Turfseed Mixes Or Blends	144
Wildflower Seed & Sod	144
Zoysiagrasses	144

SERVICES

Advertising/pr/marketing	145
Consultants, Business Management	145
Consultants, Environmental Compliance	145
Consultants, Irrigation	145
Consultants, Pond/wetland	145
Consultants, Tree	145
Design/architecture	145
Employment Services	145
Environmental Compliance Services	145
Financial	145
Landscape Management Services	145
Human Resources/personnel	145
Insurance	145
Publishing	145
Soil/plant Testing Services	145
Training/education Services	145
Tree Services	145
Turf Consultants	145
Weather Forecasting Services	145
Wetland Consultants	145



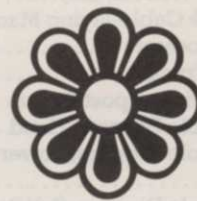
Landscape MANAGEMENT

Should you be listed in this
Directory?

If you are not and would like to be....

Please fax your company name,
address, phone, fax and
contact name to:

Angela Pearson
Fax: 218-723-9142



Note: Please specify if
your company is a
manufacturer or a
distributor.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Communications Equipment

Bearcom Wireless Worldwide214-340-8876

Computer Software, Business/accounting

Clip - Sensible Software Inc.....301-874-3611
Eagle Point Software.....319-556-8392
Florists Mutual Insurance Co.....800-851-7740
Include Software Corp.....301-497-9600
Qquest Software.....800-733-8839
Slice Technologies.....513-683-1202
Trims Software Intl.....602-277-8027
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc.....303-697-6467

Computer Software, Irrigation

Aqua Engineering Inc.....970-229-9668
Eagle Point Software.....319-556-8392
Include Software Corp.....301-497-9600
Rain Master Irrigation.....805-527-4498
Remote Control Technology Inc.....425-885-6362
Salco Products Inc.....310-973-2400
Senninger Irrigation Inc.....407-293-5555

CONSTELLATION

CENTRAL CONTROL SYSTEM

UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf909-631-5008

Computer Software, Landscape Design

Eagle Point Software.....319-556-8392
IMAGETECTS.....408-252-5487
Include Software Corp.....301-497-9600

Landscape 2000 Illustrator

WWW.LSISOFT.COM

LSI Software Inc.....905-947-0516
PlantAmerica.....516-674-4238
Salco Products Inc.....310-973-2400
SoftSource.....360-676-0999

Computer Software, Pest Management

C & P Press Inc.....212-466-2400
Include Software Corp.....301-497-9600
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....815-436-4440

Computer Software, Plant Identification

Eagle Point Software.....319-556-8392
PlantAmerica.....516-674-4238

Training Video Cassettes

Agcom International.....520-527-9933
Clip - Sensible Software Inc.....301-874-3611
GNC Industries Inc.....870-248-9901
Green Mountain Outfitters.....336-767-7700
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants.....860-621-6199
University of Guelph-Independent Study/OAC ACCESS.....519-767-5050

CHEMICALS - PROTECTION AND NUTRITION

Adjuvants, Anti-foaming

Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....515-232-5907
Cleary Chemical Corp.....732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....612-445-6010
Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....901-853-2898
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division.....970-356-8920
Precision Laboratories.....847-498-0800
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Adjuvants, Dispersing (spreader)

Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....515-232-5907
Cleary Chemical Corp.....732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....612-445-6010
Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division.....970-356-8920
Precision Laboratories.....847-498-0800
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780
Western Nutrients Corp.....805-327-9604

Adjuvants, Drift-control

Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Cleary Chemical Corp.....732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....612-445-6010
Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....901-853-2898
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division.....970-356-8920
Precision Laboratories.....847-498-0800
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Adjuvants, Foam-producing

Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....515-232-5907
Cleary Chemical Corp.....732-329-8399
Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division.....970-356-8920
Precision Laboratories.....847-498-0800
Richway Industries Ltd.....319-987-2976
Smucker Mfg Inc.....541-995-8000
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Adjuvants, Powered Wetting

Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....612-445-6010
Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
Gro-Power Inc.....909-393-3744
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division.....970-356-8920



PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.

Plant Health Care Inc.....412-826-5488
Precision Laboratories.....847-498-0800
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Adjuvants, Sticker

Agro Diversified Industries.....732-225-8400
Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc.....315-736-8231
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....612-445-6010
Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division.....970-356-8920
Precision Laboratories.....847-498-0800
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Algaecides

CUTRINE PLUS LIQUID

ALGAECIDE / HERBICIDE



Applied Biochemists.....262-255-4449

Aquatic Biologists Inc	920-921-6827
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Drexel Chemical Co	901-774-4370
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Gro-Power Inc	909-393-3744
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
PBI/Gordon Corp	816-421-4070
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Whitmire Micro-Gen Research Labs, Turf and Ornamental Products	314-225-5371

Animal Repellents

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Bird-X	312-226-2473
Bonide Products Inc	315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp	732-329-8399

Ro•Pel® Animal, Rodent & Bird Repellent

No unpleasant odor.
Does not wash off with precipitation or irrigation. Can be used on a wide variety of plants and outdoor structural materials.
*Approved in Canada for control of geese.

Ro•Pel® Plant Protect•R

All Natural Insect Repellent keeps insects away from ornamentals, shrubs, trees, cactuses and grasses.

Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.
71 Carolyn Blvd, Farmingdale NY 11735
Tel: 631-694-9000 Fax: 631-694-9177

Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Gro-Power Inc	909-393-3744
Prentiss Inc	516-326-1919
Soil Technologies Corp	515-472-3963
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials	715-256-4025

Antitranspirants

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Cleary Chemical Corp	732-329-8399
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division	970-356-8920
PBI/Gordon Corp	816-421-4070
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Wilt-Pruf Products Inc	860-767-7033

Aquatic Herbicides

AQUASHADE
AQUATIC PLANT GROWTH CONTROL

WEEDTRINE -D
AQUATIC HERBICIDE

CUTRINE -PLUS LIQUID
ALGAECIDE / HERBICIDE

Applied Biochemists	262-255-4449
Aquatic Biologists Inc	920-921-6827
Arizona Sports Turf Inc	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Drexel Chemical Co	901-774-4370
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Otterbine Barebo Inc	610-965-6018
PBI/Gordon Corp	816-421-4070
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Biologically-based Disease Controls

AgSci Inc	972-243-8930
Ancon Bio-Services	510-795-1215
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics	612-445-6010
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Grounds Management Consultants Inc	317-895-6596

COMPANION
Microbial Inoculate & Soil Amendment

Growth Products Ltd	914-428-1316
Gustafson LLC	972-985-8877
Plant Health Care Inc	412-826-5488
Soil Technologies Corp	515-472-3963
Sybron Biochemicals, Green-Release by Sybron	800-788-9886
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Biologically-based Insect Controls

A-1 Unique Insect Control	916-961-7945
Bonide Products Inc	315-736-8231
EcoHealth	617-742-2400
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652



PLANT HEALTH CARE, INC.

Plant Health Care Inc	412-826-5488
Rohmid LLC	888-764-6432
Soil Technologies Corp	515-472-3963
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Biologically-based Weed Controls

AquaScaping by Aeromix	612-521-3321
Otterbine Barebo Inc	610-965-6018
Precision Laboratories	847-498-0800
Soil Technologies Corp	515-472-3963

Bio-stimulants

AgSci Inc	972-243-8930
Ancon Bio-Services	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc	515-232-5907
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics	612-445-6010
Doggett Corp	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Earth Works Natural Organic Products	800-732-TURF
Emerald Isle Ltd	734-662-2727
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc	909-393-3744
Grounds Management Consultants Inc	317-895-6596
Growth Products Ltd	914-428-1316
HHI Custom Pelleting	800-442-2065
Milliken Chemical	864-503-6171
Nature Safe Products, Div of Griffin Industries	606-781-2010
PBI/Gordon Corp	816-421-4070
Plant Health Care Inc	412-826-5488
ROOTS Inc	816-254-6000
Soil Technologies Corp	515-472-3963
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Western Nutrients Corp	805-327-9604

Colorants, Turf

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc	515-232-5907
Cleary Chemical Corp	732-329-8399
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
PBI/Gordon Corp	816-421-4070

Precision Laboratories	847-498-0800
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers	209-858-2511
Spectrum Technologies Inc	815-436-4440
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Colorants, Water



Applied Biochemists	262-255-4449
Aquatic Biologists Inc	920-921-6827
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc	515-232-5907
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
Milliken Chemical	864-503-6171
Otterbine Barebo Inc	610-965-6018
Precision Laboratories	847-498-0800
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers	209-858-2511
Spectrum Technologies Inc	815-436-4440
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Deodorizers

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division	970-356-8920
Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc	423-266-3967
Odor Management Inc	847-304-9111
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Drift Retardants

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics	612-445-6010
Drexel Chemical Co	901-774-4370
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division	970-356-8920
Precision Laboratories	847-498-0800
Soil Seal Corp	323-727-0654
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Dyes, Spray-pattern Indicators

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc	515-232-5907
Bonide Products Inc	315-736-8231
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652

Floratine Products	901-853-2898
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division	970-356-8920
Milliken Chemical	864-503-6171
Precision Laboratories	847-498-0800
Richway Industries Ltd	319-987-2976
Spectrum Technologies Inc	815-436-4440
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Fertilizer Supplements, Vitamins

Ancon Bio-Services	510-795-1215
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Doggett Corp	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Nature Safe Products, Div of Griffin Industries	606-781-2010
Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division	410-776-4000
PICC	212-697-4994



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc	412-826-5488
Remke Tablets Inc	630-810-1662
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Vitamin Institute	323-877-5186
Waupaca Materials	715-256-4025
Western Nutrients Corp	805-327-9604

Fertilizers, Dry

Ancon Bio-Services	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc	315-736-8231
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics	612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Emerald Isle Ltd	734-662-2727
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Gro-Power Inc	909-393-3744
Harmony Products Inc	757-523-2849
Homestead Nitrogen Corp	401-766-5909

PLANT HEALTH CARE, INC.

See our newly reconstructed
web site
at
www.planthealthcare.com

for your **FREE** issue of

PlantHealthCare.com

the industry's newest and hottest
online magazine

or call

1-800-421-9051



The Final Word in Turf Nutrition

**P. O. Box 198
Lathrop, CA 95330
1-800-992-6066**

J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture.....	209-858-2511
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA.....	920-497-9435
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Milorganite.....	414-221-6810
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
Nature Safe Products, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc.....	616-949-9733
PICC.....	212-697-4994
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
ROOTS Inc.....	816-254-6000
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-0011
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers.....	209-858-2511
Spring Valley.....	414-677-2273
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials.....	715-256-4025

Fertilizers, Liquid

Aggrene Corp.....	715-392-3011
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596



Growth Products Ltd.....	914-428-1316
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division.....	410-776-4000
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070
ROOTS Inc.....	816-254-6000
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-0011
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
Spring Valley.....	414-677-2273
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Western Nutrients Corp.....	805-327-9604

Fertilizers, Micronutrients

Aggrene Corp.....	715-392-3011
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	515-232-5907
Complete Green Co.....	310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Creative Sales Inc.....	402-727-4800
Doggett Corp.....	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	734-662-2727
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Growth Products Ltd.....	914-428-1316
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture.....	209-858-2511
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
JRP International Inc, Nutri-Pak.....	414-922-6717
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Lutz Corp.....	815-732-2383
Medi-Ject Tree, Injection Systems Co.....	402-467-5926
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
Nature Safe Products, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070
PICC.....	212-697-4994
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
ROOTS Inc.....	816-254-6000
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers.....	209-858-2511
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
Tree Systems MEDICAP.....	402-727-4800
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

Fertilizers, Organic

Aggrene Corp.....	715-392-3011
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Doggett Corp.....	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....	800-732-TURF
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	734-662-2727
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
Growth Products Ltd.....	914-428-1316
Harmony Products Inc.....	757-523-2849
HHI Custom Pelleting.....	800-442-2065

Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Milorganite.....	414-221-6810
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
Nature Safe Products, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
Nutramax Laboratories Inc, Agriculture Division.....	410-776-4000
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070
PICC.....	212-697-4994



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
ROOTS Inc.....	816-254-6000
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers.....	209-858-2511
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
Southern Importers Inc.....	336-292-4521
Spring Valley.....	414-677-2273
Standard Tar Products Co.....	414-873-7650
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials.....	715-256-4025
Western Nutrients Corp.....	805-327-9604

Fertilizers, Slow-release

Aggrene Corp.....	715-392-3011
Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Complete Green Co.....	310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Doggett Corp.....	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Growth Products Ltd.....	914-428-1316
Harmony Products Inc.....	757-523-2849
HHI Custom Pelleting.....	800-442-2065
Homestead Nitrogen Corp.....	401-766-5909
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
JRM Chemical Inc.....	216-475-8488
JRP International Inc, Nutri-Pak.....	414-922-6717
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA.....	920-497-9435
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Milorganite.....	414-221-6810
Nature Safe Natural & Organic Fertilizers, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
Nature Safe Products, Div of Griffin Industries.....	606-781-2010
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc.....	616-949-9733
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Remke Tablets Inc.....	630-810-1662
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-0011
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers.....	209-858-2511

Spring Valley	414-677-2273
Standard Tar Products Co	414-873-7650
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Western Nutrients Corp	805-327-9604

Fertilizers, Tree

Ancon Bio-Services	510-795-1215
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics	612-445-6010
Creative Sales Inc	402-727-4800



THE DOGGETT CORPORATION

Doggett Corp	908-236-6335
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc	909-393-3744
Grounds Management Consultants Inc	317-895-6596
Growth Products Ltd	914-428-1316
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	209-858-2511
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc	414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Lutz Corp	815-732-2383

J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	209-858-2511
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc	414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Scotts Company The	937-644-0011
Spring Valley	414-677-2273
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems	352-528-5335
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Fungicides (see Biologically-based Disease Controls)

Fungicides/bactericides, Ornamental

Arbor Systems LLC	402-339-4459
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc	315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp	732-329-8399



Dow AgroSciences

Dow-Agro Sciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental	317-337-4329
---	--------------

Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co	901-774-4370
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
HHI Custom Pelleting	800-442-2065
Kincaid Enterprises	304-755-3377
PBI/Gordon Corp	816-421-4070
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co	901-432-5000
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Zeneca Professional Products	302-886-1000

Fungicides/bactericides, Tree

Arbor Systems LLC	402-339-4459
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc	315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp	732-329-8399
Dow-Agro Sciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental	317-337-4329
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co	901-774-4370
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290



J J Mauget Co	626-444-1057
Nu-Gro Technologies Inc	616-949-9733
PICC	212-697-4994
Remke Tablets Inc	630-810-1662
Spring Valley	414-677-2273
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Western Nutrients Corp	805-327-9604

Fertilizers/pesticides, Combination

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Bird-X	312-226-2473
Bonide Products Inc	315-736-8231
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Garlic Research Labs Inc	800-424-7990

Mauget UNIQUE? or SIMPLY AHEAD OF IT'S TIME !

MAUGET, the pioneer in Micro-Injection Technology, now delivers another technological breakthrough.

IMISOL and ABASOL

SINGLE-APPLICATION COMBINATION PRODUCTS

Now control both INSECTS & DISEASES for months with one treatment

IMISOL controls BOTH an extensive list of tree insects, including many types of BORERS and PSYLLIDS with imidacloprid (Imicide) and over 31 destructive tree diseases with Fungisol.

ABASOL controls BOTH tree INSECTS, including MITES and FALL WEBWORM, with Abamectin (Abacide) and over 31 destructive tree diseases with Fungisol!

Get superior systemic control while saving time and money with Mauget's

SINGLE APPLICATION COMBINATION PRODUCTS

IMISOL and ABASOL

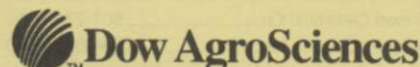
Mauget
 800-TREES Rx (800-873-3779)
 877-TREE HLP (877-873-3457)
 (New toll free technical support line)
 www.mauget.com



J J Mauget Co.....626-444-1057
 TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro
 Flo Co.....901-432-5000
 Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....352-528-5335
 United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Fungicides/bactericides, Turf

AgriEvo.....201-307-9700
 Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
 Bonide Products Inc.....315-736-8231
 Cleary Chemical Corp.....732-329-8399



Dow-Agro Sciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental.....
 317-337-4329
 Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
 516-694-4700
 Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
 Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
 Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652

Gustafson

Gustafson LLC
 metalaxyl (seed applied)
 Allegiance™ - FL
 Ph: 972-985-8877
 Fax: 972-867-0816
 www.gustafson.com

Gustafson LLC.....972-985-8877
 HHI Custom Pelleting.....800-442-2065
 Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....414-276-4656
 Kincaid Enterprises.....304-755-3377
 PBI/Gordon Corp.....816-421-4070



Rohm & Haas Co.....215-592-3000
 Scotts Company The.....937-644-0011
 TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro
 Flo Co.....901-432-5000
 United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780
 Zeneca Professional Products.....302-886-1000

Growth Regulators

Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
 Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....612-445-6010
 Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
 516-694-4700
 Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
 Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
 Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
 LESCO Inc.....216-333-9250
 PBI/Gordon Corp.....816-421-4070
 Scotts Company The.....937-644-0011
 TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro
 Flo Co.....901-432-5000
 United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000



Products That Work, From People Who Care™

Valent USA Corp.....925-256-2700
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Herbicides (see Biologically-based Disease Controls)

Herbicides, Non-selective

AgriEvo.....201-307-9700
 Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
 Bonide Products Inc.....315-736-8231
 Cleary Chemical Corp.....732-329-8399
 Dow-Agro Sciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental.....
 317-337-4329
 Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
 516-694-4700
 Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
 Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
 Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
 Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
 LESCO Inc.....216-333-9250
 Riverdale Chemical Company.....708-754-3330
 Scotts Company The.....937-644-0011
 TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro
 Flo Co.....901-432-5000
 United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

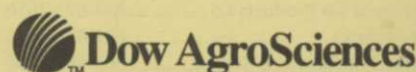
Herbicides, Post- emergence

AgriEvo.....201-307-9700



©1997

American Cyanamid.....973-683-2000
 Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
 Bonide Products Inc.....315-736-8231



Dow-Agro Sciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental.....
 317-337-4329
 Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
 516-694-4700
 Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
 Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
 Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
 Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
 Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....414-276-4656
 Lange-Stegmann Co.....314-241-9531
 LESCO Inc.....216-333-9250
 PBI/Gordon Corp.....816-421-4070
 Riverdale Chemical Company.....708-754-3330
 Scotts Company The.....937-644-0011
 Smucker Mfg Inc.....541-995-8000
 TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro
 Flo Co.....901-432-5000



**United
Horticultural Supply.**

www.uhsonline.com
(800) 847-6417

United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000



Products That Work, From People Who Care™

Valent USA Corp.....925-256-2700
 Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780
 Zeneca Professional Products.....302-886-1000

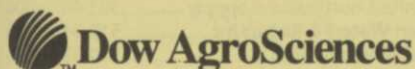
Herbicides, Pre- emergence

AgriEvo.....201-307-9700



©1997

American Cyanamid.....973-683-2000
 Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
 Bonide Products Inc.....315-736-8231



Dow-Agro Sciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental	317-337-4329
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	209-858-2511
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co.....	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250

MONSANTO
Food • Health • Hope™



Monsanto Co.....	314-694-2789
PBI/Gordon Corp	816-421-4070



Rohm & Haas Co	215-592-3000
Scotts Company The	937-644-0011
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers	209-858-2511
Spring Valley	414-677-2273
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Hydrogels

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652

Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA

Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc	423-266-3967
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455

Insecticides (see Biologically-based Insect Controls)

Insecticides, Ornamental

AgrEvo.....	201-307-9700
Arbor Systems LLC	402-339-4459
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp	732-329-8399

Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Garlic Research Labs Inc	800-424-7990
Kincaid Enterprises	304-755-3377
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Prentiss Inc	516-326-1919
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000



Products That Work, From People Who Care™

Valent USA Corp.....	925-256-2700
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Whitmire Micro-Gen Research Labs, Turf and Ornamental Products	314-225-5371
Zeneca Professional Products	302-886-1000

Insecticides, Tree

AgrEvo.....	201-307-9700
Arbor Systems LLC	402-339-4459
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177

Bonide Products Inc	315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp	732-329-8399
Creative Sales Inc.....	402-727-4800
Dow-Agro Sciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental	317-337-4329
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp	516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....	901-774-4370
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Garlic Research Labs Inc	800-424-7990
Kincaid Enterprises	304-755-3377
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250



J J Mauget Co	626-444-1057
Prentiss Inc	516-326-1919
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro Flo Co.....	901-432-5000
Tree Systems MEDICAP	402-727-4800
Tree Tech Microinjection Systems.....	352-528-5335
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000

MONSANTO

Food • Health • Hope™



800 North Lindbergh Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63167

Phone: 1-800-ROUNDUP • **Fax:** (314) 694-5557

Customer Contact: Customer Response Center

E-mail/Internet: www.monsanto.com

Roundup Pro® herbicide is ideal for trim and edge applications, turf renovation, weeding shrub beds and removing brush and vines.

Roundup ProDry™ herbicide is a unique dry formulation that mixes easily with water without settling out, and has 1-hour rainfastness.

Manage® herbicide provides superior postemergence control of purple and yellow nutsedge in both warm- and cool-season turfgrasses.

Rodeo® herbicide controls most emerged grasses, broadleaf weeds and brush growing in aquatic sites, and leaves no residual activity.

Marketplace Strengths

As a premiere life sciences company, Monsanto is dedicated to ensuring their products offer superior value to their customers, and are respectful of the environment.



Dow-Agro Sciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental	317-337-4329
---	--------------



Products That Work. From People Who Care™

Valent USA Corp.....925-256-2700
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780
Whitmire Micro-Gen Research Labs, Turf and
Ornamental Products.....314-225-5371

Insecticides, Turf

Agrevo.....201-307-9700



American Cyanamid.....973-683-2000
Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc.....315-736-8231
Cleary Chemical Corp.....732-329-8399



Dow-Agro Sciences, Prof Turf & Ornamental.....
317-337-4329
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
Garlic Research Labs Inc.....800-424-7990
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....414-276-4656
Lange-Stegmann Co.....314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....216-333-9250
Prentiss Inc.....516-326-1919



Rohm & Haas Co.....215-592-3000
Rohmid LLC.....888-764-6432
Scotts Company The.....937-644-0011
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro
Flo Co.....901-432-5000
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000



Products That Work. From People Who Care™

Valent USA Corp.....925-256-2700
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780
Zeneca Professional Products.....302-886-1000

Liming Products

Ancon Bio-Services.....510-795-1215
Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387

Floratine Products.....901-853-2898
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....414-276-4656
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA.....
920-497-9435
National Lime & Stone Co.....419-422-4341
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Molluscicides

Bonide Products Inc.....315-736-8231
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
516-694-4700
Drexel Chemical Co.....901-774-4370
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division
.....970-356-8920
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials.....715-256-4025

Mycorrhizal Fungi Inoculants

Ancon Bio-Services.....510-795-1215
Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....515-232-5907
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
Gro-Power Inc.....909-393-3744
JRM Chemical Inc.....216-475-8488
Plant Health Care Inc.....412-826-5488
Sybron Biochemicals, Green-Release by Sybron.....
800-788-9886
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000

Nematicides

AgSci Inc.....972-243-8930
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
516-694-4700
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
Garlic Research Labs Inc.....800-424-7990
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....414-276-4656
Soil Technologies Corp.....515-472-3963
TopPro Specialties, A Unit of BASF Corp & Micro
Flo Co.....901-432-5000
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Rodenticides

Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
516-694-4700
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
LESCO Inc.....216-333-9250
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division
.....970-356-8920
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Root Control

Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
516-694-4700

Rootwell.....888-766-8935
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780
J C Whitlam Mfg Co.....330-334-2524

Soil Amendments

Aggrene Corp.....715-392-3011
Agro Diversified Industries.....732-225-8400
Ancon Bio-Services.....510-795-1215
Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc.....315-736-8231
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....612-445-6010
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....701-746-4300
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
516-694-4700
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....
800-732-TURF
Emerald Isle Ltd.....734-662-2727
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
Fafard.....413-786-4343
Floratine Products.....901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....909-393-3744



Growth Products Ltd.....914-428-1316
JRM Chemical Inc.....216-475-8488
JRP International Inc, Nutri-Pak.....414-922-6717
Kurtz Bros Inc.....216-641-7000
Lange-Stegmann Co.....314-241-9531
LESCO Inc.....216-333-9250
Michigan Peat Co.....713-522-0711
Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts
Inc.....423-266-3967
National Bark Sales.....208-375-0656
National Lime & Stone Co.....419-422-4341
Plant Health Care Inc.....412-826-5488
Premier Environmental Products.....281-893-8088
Prescription Soil Amendment.....804-673-4600
Profile.....847-215-1144
Remke Tablets Inc.....630-810-1662
Shred-Vac Systems.....530-477-7240
Southern Importers Inc.....336-292-4521
TerraBiotics.....609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply.....303-487-9000
Waupaca Materials.....715-256-4025
Western Nutrients Corp.....805-327-9604

Soil Conditioners

Agro Diversified Industries.....732-225-8400
Ancon Bio-Services.....510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc.....480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Complete Green Co.....310-640-6815
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....
516-694-4700
Earth Works Natural Organic Products.....
800-732-TURF
Emerald Isle Ltd.....734-662-2727
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....908-707-0800

Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc.....	414-276-4656
JRM Chemical Inc.....	216-475-8488
Kurtz Bros Inc.....	216-641-7000
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Michigan Peat Co.....	713-522-0711
Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc.....	423-266-3967
National Bark Sales.....	208-375-0656
National Lime & Stone Co.....	419-422-4341
PBI/Gordon Corp.....	816-421-4070



**PLANT
HEALTH
CARE, INC.**

Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Precision Laboratories.....	847-498-0800
Prescription Soil Amendment.....	804-673-4600
Profile.....	847-215-1144
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
Southern Importers Inc.....	336-292-4521
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Waupaca Materials.....	715-256-4025
Western Nutrients Corp.....	805-327-9604

Stump-removal Chemicals

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000

Thatch-decomposition Materials

Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Emerald Isle Ltd.....	734-662-2727
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
HHL Custom Pelleting.....	800-442-2065
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Remke Tablets Inc.....	630-810-1662
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963
Sybron Biochemicals, Green-Relief by Sybron.....	800-788-9886
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000

Tree Wound Dressings

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Bonide Products Inc.....	315-736-8231
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Tanglefoot Co.....	616-459-4139
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000

Wetting Agents/surfactants

Ancon Bio-Services.....	510-795-1215
Aquatic Biologists Inc.....	920-921-6827
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....	515-232-5907
Cleary Chemical Corp.....	732-329-8399
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics.....	612-445-6010
Dragon Chemical/Burlington Scientific Corp.....	516-694-4700
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Floratine Products.....	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Grigg Bros Bio Turf Gro.....	888-246-8873
Gro-Power Inc.....	909-393-3744
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Loveland Industries Inc, Crop Protection Division.....	970-356-8920
Montco/Surf-Side.....	215-836-4992
NAIAD Co.....	925-454-9676
Plant Health Care Inc.....	412-826-5488
Precision Laboratories.....	847-498-0800
ROOTS Inc.....	816-254-6000
Simplot Turf & Horticulture/Best Fertilizers.....	209-858-2511
Soil Technologies Corp.....	515-472-3963

Tanglefoot Co.....	616-459-4139
TerraBiotics.....	609-688-3455
United Horticultural Supply.....	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Western Nutrients Corp.....	805-327-9604

DESIGN/BUILD PRODUCTS

Benches

Barlow Tyrie Inc.....	856-273-7878
Chadwick Mfg Ltd.....	815-684-5152
Country Casual.....	301-926-9195
Gametime Inc.....	256-845-5610
Gerber Mfg Ltd.....	608-271-2777
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....	515-648-5073
Howell Equipment Co.....	217-442-0482
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	626-798-7401
Landscape Forms.....	616-381-0396
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc.....	573-756-4591
Newell/Rubbermaid.....	218-943-2900
Milona Turf Products.....	503-625-2566
Natural Structures.....	334-684-2296
Outdoor Aluminum Inc.....	570-522-1015
Playworld Systems Inc.....	R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park Equipment.....
Wausau Tile Inc.....	715-359-3121
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070

Bleachers

bil-jax inc.....	419-445-8915
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....	626-798-7401
Outdoor Aluminum Inc.....	334-684-2296

AMDRO^{PRO}
Fire Ant Bait

IMAGE[®]
1.5 LC herbicide

PENDulum[®]
herbicide

Products offered: PENDULUM[®] herbicide, for preemergent weed control in turf and ornamentals, available in 2G, 3.3 EC and 60 WDG; IMAGE[®] herbicide, for postemergent weed control in Southern turfgrasses; and AMDRO[®] PRO fire ant insecticide, for mound or broadcast treatment.

Visit our website at www.turfacts.com.

CYANAMID
Contact: Joe Visaggio

One Campus Dr. • Parsippany, NJ 07054

Phone: 1-800-545-9525 • Fax: 1-973-683-4016

Bollards

Hammer's Plastic Recycling	515-648-5073
L A Steelcraft Products Inc	626-798-7401
Natural Structures	503-625-2566
Wausau Tile Inc	715-359-3121

Bridges, Walkways

Continental Bridge	320-852-7500
Ranch Service & Supply Co	805-822-9101

Building, Prefab

Natural Structures	503-625-2566
Ranch Service & Supply Co	805-822-9101
Safety Storage Inc	831-637-5955

Deck Materials

Bomanite Corp	559-673-2411
Hammer's Plastic Recycling	515-648-5073
Ranch Service & Supply Co	805-822-9101

Edging, Brick

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Curv-Rite Inc Aluminum Edgings	616-792-0044
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
Pavestone Co	817-481-5802
Permaloc Aluminum Edging	616-399-9600
Ranch Service & Supply Co	805-822-9101
Valley View Industries	708-597-0885

Edging, Lawn

Aquapore Moisture Systems Inc	623-936-8083
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Curv-Rite Inc Aluminum Edgings	616-792-0044
Dalen Products Inc	423-966-3256
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales	812-339-8437
Pavestone Co	817-481-5802
Permaloc Aluminum Edging	616-399-9600

Black Diamond[®] Lawn Edging & Accessories



Valley View guarantees the finest material and workmanship used in the design and construction of all our landscape products. Our exclusive angular connectors allow you to create any number of configurations while making your design more professional looking.

Valley View[®]
A.A. Industries

Toll Free 800-323-9369 www.valleyviewind.com

Valley View Industries 708-597-0885

Erosion Control Blocks

Anchor Wall Systems	612-933-8855
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Bomanite Corp	559-673-2411
Pavestone Co	817-481-5802
Ranch Service & Supply Co	805-822-9101

Erosion Control Fabric

American Excelsior Co	817-640-1555
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Belton Industries Inc	770-587-0257
Colbond Inc, A member of the Acordis Group	828-665-5050
Dalen Products Inc	423-966-3256
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Fabricscape Inc	708-728-7180
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
Lawson Products Inc	317-240-5015
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250



**NORTH AMERICAN
GREEN**

Erosion Control...Guaranteed

- A wide range of temporary, long-term and permanent erosion control & turf reinforcement blankets to solve any erosion problem
- Computer software to assure the correct product is specified for each individual slope or channel application
- Backed by research, technical consultation and customer support that is second to none

NORTH AMERICAN GREEN

800-772-2040 • FAX: 812-867-0247
or visit our web site: www.nagreen.com

North American Green	812-867-6632
Presto Products Co	920-738-1118
Ranch Service & Supply Co	805-822-9101
Jim Walls Co	972-239-8577

Erosion Control Mats

COLBOND

GEOSYNTHETICS

Colbond Inc, A member of the Acordis Group	828-665-5050
--	--------------

Fencing

Anchor Fence/Monumental Iron Works, Div of Master-Halco Inc	410-633-6500
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Fabricscape Inc	708-728-7180
Keystone Steel & Wire Co	800-447-6444
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales	812-339-8437
Ranch Service & Supply Co	805-822-9101
Tex-Net Inc	609-499-9111

Flags & Flag Poles

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Hennessy House Wooden Flag Poles	800-285-2122
Howell Equipment Co	217-442-0482
L A Steelcraft Products Inc	626-798-7401
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250

Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative (see Irrigation/drainage/water Management Section)

Fountains, Drinking

Most Dependable Fountains	901-794-4072
Stern-Williams Co	913-362-5635

Gazebos

Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc	
Newell/Rubbermaid	573-756-4591
Natural Structures	503-625-2566
Ranch Service & Supply Co	805-822-9101

Geotextiles

Aquatic Biologists Inc	920-921-6827
Belton Industries Inc	770-587-0257
Colbond Inc, A member of the Acordis Group	828-665-5050
Covermaster Inc	800-387-5808
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Fabricscape Inc	708-728-7180
Lawson Products Inc	317-240-5015
NDS Inc	559-562-9888
North American Green	812-867-6632
Presto Products Co	920-738-1118
Tour True Turf Technologies	650-244-0690
Turf Drainage Co of America	504-340-3930
Watersaver Co	303-289-1818

Landscape Design Kits

Rootwell	888-766-8935
----------	--------------

Lighting, Outdoor Accent

Architectural Landscape Lighting	714-668-3660
----------------------------------	--------------



California Landscape Lighting	800-457-0710
Christmas Decor	806-722-1225
Flame Engineering Inc	785-222-2873
Hadco	717-359-7131
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
Nite Time Decor	806-722-1225
Ruud Lighting	414-886-1900



Vista Professional Outdoor Lighting.....
805-527-0987
W F Harris Lighting.....704-283-7477

Lighting, Security

Hadco.....717-359-7131
Ruud Lighting.....414-886-1900
W F Harris Lighting.....704-283-7477

Litter Receptacles

Clean City Squares Inc.....314-652-8622
Country Casual.....301-926-9195
Gametime Inc.....256-845-5610
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....515-648-5073
Landscape Forms.....616-381-0396
Natural Structures.....503-625-2566
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park
Equipment.....712-225-5115
United Receptacle Inc.....570-622-7715
Wausau Tile Inc.....715-359-3121
Windsor Barrel Works.....610-756-4344

Mulches & Erosion Control

American Excelsior Co.....817-640-1555
Arthur Clesen Inc.....847-537-2177
Becker-Underwood Inc.....515-232-5907
Conwed Fibers.....800-366-1180
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc.....604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....208-888-8652
Fiskars Inc.....608-643-2380
Green Mountain Mulch.....802-334-5733
Hydro Turf Inc.....612-452-9230
Kurtz Bros Inc.....216-641-7000
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA.....
920-497-9435
North American Green.....812-867-6632
Ranch Service & Supply Co.....805-822-9101
Reinco Inc.....908-755-0921
Shred-Vac Systems.....530-477-7240

Mulches (see Maintenance Supplies Section)

Pavers

Aquapore Moisture Systems Inc.....623-936-8083
Bomanite Corp.....559-673-2411
The Florastone Collection.....818-761-6959
Kurtz Bros Inc.....216-641-7000
NDS Inc.....559-562-9888
Pavestone Co.....817-481-5802
Poly-Pavement.....323-954-2240
Presto Products Co.....920-738-1118
R K Mfg Inc, Grassy Pavers.....601-502-1324
Ranch Service & Supply Co.....805-822-9101
UNI-GROUP USA.....561-626-4666
Wausau Tile Inc.....715-359-3121

Picnic Tables

Chadwick Mfg Ltd.....815-684-5152
Country Casual.....301-926-9195
Gametime Inc.....256-845-5610
Gerber Mfg Ltd.....608-271-2777
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....515-648-5073
Howell Equipment Co.....217-442-0482
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....626-798-7401
Landscape Forms.....616-381-0396
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc,
Newell/Rubbermaid.....573-756-4591
Natural Structures.....503-625-2566
Outdoor Aluminum Inc.....334-684-2296
Playworld Systems Inc.....570-522-1015
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park
Equipment.....712-225-5115
Wausau Tile Inc.....715-359-3121

Planters, Concrete

Clean City Squares Inc.....314-652-8622
Wausau Tile Inc.....715-359-3121

Planters, Metal

Gametime Inc.....256-845-5610
Hammer's Plastic Recycling.....515-648-5073

Planters, Plastic Or Fiber Glass

Fiskars Inc.....608-643-2380
Landscape Forms.....616-381-0396
NDS Inc.....559-562-9888
United Receptacle Inc.....570-622-7715
Valley View Industries.....708-597-0885
Windsor Barrel Works.....610-756-4344

Planters, Pottery

Fiskars Inc.....608-643-2380

Planters, Wood

Barlow Tyrie Inc.....856-273-7878
Clean City Squares Inc.....314-652-8622
Country Casual.....301-926-9195
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales.....812-339-8437
Natural Structures.....503-625-2566

Play Structures

Howell Equipment Co.....217-442-0482
L A Steelcraft Products Inc.....626-798-7401
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc,
Newell/Rubbermaid.....573-756-4591
Natural Structures.....503-625-2566
Playworld Systems Inc.....570-522-1015

**ROHM
AND
HAAS**



Visit us at our website:
www.rohmhaas.com

ROHM AND HAAS CO.
100 Independence Mall West
Philadelphia PA 19106

215-592-3000

Recycling Containers

Windsor Barrel Works610-756-4344

Retaining Walls



ANCHOR WALL SYSTEMS
5959 Baker Road, Suite 390
Minnetonka, MN 55345-5973
1-800-473-4452
www.anchorwall.com

Anchor Wall Systems612-933-8855
Hammer's Plastic Recycling515-648-5073
Horizon Golf800-545-9210
ICD/Innovative Concrete Design Corp414-962-4065
Midwest Railroad Tie Sales812-339-8437
Pavestone Co817-481-5802
Presto Products Co920-738-1118
Ranch Service & Supply Co805-822-9101
UNI-GROUP USA561-626-4666
Versa-Lok Retaining Wall Systems651-770-3166
Waupaca Materials715-256-4025

Rock, Artificial

Aquatic Biologists Inc920-921-6827
Fiskars Inc608-643-2380
Kurtz Bros Inc216-641-7000
Ranch Service & Supply Co805-822-9101

Rock, Decorative

Horizon Golf800-545-9210
Kurtz Bros Inc216-641-7000
Southern Importers Inc336-292-4521
Waupaca Materials715-256-4025

Root Barriers

Arthur Clesen Inc847-537-2177
Deep Root Partners L P415-437-9700
NDS Inc559-562-9888
Rootwell888-766-8935

Shelters

Landscape Forms616-381-0396
Natural Structures503-625-2566
Rainman Enclosures714-776-5420
Ranch Service & Supply Co805-822-9101
Safety Storage Inc831-637-5955

Signs

Arthur Clesen Inc847-537-2177
Seton203-488-8059
SIGNetics937-439-3970
Wausau Tile Inc715-359-3121

Timber

Midwest Railroad Tie Sales812-339-8437

Trash Receptacles

Clean City Squares Inc314-652-8622
Country Casual301-926-9195
Hammer's Plastic Recycling515-648-5073
L A Steelcraft Products Inc626-798-7401
Landscape Forms616-381-0396
Little Tikes Commercial Play Systems Inc,
Newell/Rubbermaid573-756-4591
Natural Structures503-625-2566
R J Thomas Mfg Co Inc, aka Pilot Rock Park
Equipment712-225-5115
United Receptacle Inc570-622-7715
Wausau Tile Inc715-359-3121
Windsor Barrel Works610-756-4344

Turf, Artificial

Tour True Turf Technologies650-244-0690

EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORIES

Aerators, Turf, Deep Tine/sub-soil

AerWay519-863-3414
BioTherm Hydronic Inc707-794-9660
BlueBird Intl Inc303-288-5880
Brown Bear515-322-4220
Classen Mfg Inc402-371-2294
First Products Inc912-382-4768
Gearmore Inc909-548-4848
John Deere800-537-8233
Lawson Products Inc317-240-5015
LESCO Inc216-333-9250
Magnet Sales604-888-7240
Northern Tool & Equipment612-894-9510
Redexim Charterhouse Inc570-602-3058
Rootwell888-766-8935
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products414-637-6711
Toro Co612-888-8801
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design &
Engineering403-468-4378

Aerators, Turf, Non- powered

A M Leonard937-773-2694
AerWay519-863-3414
Agri-Fab Inc217-728-8388
BlueBird Intl Inc303-288-5880
The Broyhill Co402-987-3412
Ferguson Mfg Co757-539-3409
Gandy Co507-451-5430
Gearmore Inc909-548-4848
Goossen Industries402-228-4226

John Deere800-537-8233
JRCo Inc612-535-7200
Lely Pacific Inc541-926-7753
McGregor Co, Equipment Division509-397-4360
Millcreek Mfg Co717-355-2446
Miltona Turf Products218-943-2900
Northern Tool & Equipment612-894-9510
Redexim Charterhouse Inc570-602-3058
TIP Inc715-592-4650
TURF-R-ATOR414-639-2516
Wikco Industries Inc402-464-2070
Woods Equipment Company815-732-2141

Aerators, Turf, Powered

A M Leonard937-773-2694
BlueBird Intl Inc303-288-5880
First Products Inc912-382-4768
John Deere800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Con-
sumer Equipment Division919-832-7421
LESCO Inc216-333-9250
Magnet Sales604-888-7240
MEPCO580-237-3533
PlanetAir Turf Products LLC507-446-8399
Redexim Charterhouse Inc570-602-3058
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc330-828-0200
Terracare Products Co608-429-3402
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products414-637-6711
Toro Co612-888-8801



Turfc Co Mfg Inc612-785-1000
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design &
Engineering403-468-4378
Woods Equipment Company815-732-2141

Air Compressors

Aquatic Biologists Inc920-921-6827
John Deere800-537-8233
Mi-T-M Corp319-556-7484
Northern Tool & Equipment612-894-9510
The Power Center414-786-1600
Stanley Hydraulic Tools503-659-5660
Stanley Tools860-225-5111

Aquatic Weed Harvesters

Air-Lec Industries Inc608-244-4754

Augers (see Post Hole Diggers)

Backfillers

Brown Bear515-322-4220
Lely Pacific Inc541-926-7753

Backhoe Accessories

Burch Mfg Co	515-573-4136
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Ditch Witch	800-654-6481
General Equipment Co	507-451-5510
JCB Inc	410-335-2800
Kelley Mfg Corp	219-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co	605-647-2811
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Lowe Mfg Co	608-629-5101
Massey Ferguson	770-813-6150
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	503-659-5660
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141

Backhoes

Allmand Bros Inc	308-995-4495
Burke Mfg Co	601-895-4150
Case Co	414-636-6011
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Dig-It of Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment	601-366-6421
Ditch Witch	800-654-6481
Gearmore Inc	909-548-4848
JCB Inc	410-335-2800



John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Kelley Mfg Corp	219-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co	605-647-2811
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson	770-813-6150



Melroe Co/Bobcat	701-241-8700
New Holland North America Inc	717-355-1121
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Ramrod Equipment	306-786-2600
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales	515-628-3141



Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC	601-336-6421

Battery Chargers

Bearcom Wireless Worldwide	214-340-8876
Lester Electrical of NE Inc	402-477-8988
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510

Beach Cleaners

Cherrington Corp	507-426-7261
------------------------	--------------

Blade Balancers

LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Magna-Matic Corp	414-564-2366
Prime Line Power Equipment	217-324-9400

Blades, Dozer

Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Kasco Manufacturing	317-398-7973
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
Massey Ferguson	770-813-6150
Melroe Co/Bobcat	701-241-8700
Ramrod Equipment	306-786-2600
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511



Walker Mfg Co	970-221-5614
---------------------	--------------

Blades, Reel Mower

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
ProMow Inc	219-482-6699
Toro Co	612-888-8801
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering	403-468-4378

Blades, Rotary Mower

Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
Prime Line Power Equipment	217-324-9400
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc	941-332-1955
Toro Co	612-888-8801
Woerner Mfg	334-987-1236
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141



bobcat®

Get your **FREE COPY** of the 1999 WorkSaver BobCatalog, a 40-page buyer's guide to Bobcat compact equipment.

Contains complete descriptions of Bobcat skid-steer loaders, compact excavators, accessories and attachments, end-user stories and financing options.

Call our automated faxed response line:

1-800-662-1907 (ext. 701)

or visit us on the web at:

www.bobcat.com/markets

Bobcat/Ingersoll-Rand

PO Box 6019 • Fargo, ND 58108-6019

701-241-8700

Blowers, Leaf/litter, Backpack Or Hand-held

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
EFECO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Green Machine by John Deere.....	704-588-3200
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI).....	616-949-6500
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Little Wonder / Mantis.....	215-357-5110
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510



RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Tanaka/ISM.....	253-395-3900
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506

Blowers, Leaf/litter, Tractor-mounted, Pull-type

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	701-282-5520
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Goossen Industries.....	402-228-4226
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
JRCO Inc.....	612-535-7200
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....	414-637-6711
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Walker Mfg Co.....	970-221-5614
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, Saxon Turf Equipment.....	724-339-7790

Blowers, Leaf/litter, Walk-behind

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp.....	314-205-1220
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Little Wonder / Mantis.....	215-357-5110
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181

Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Minuteman Parker.....	630-627-6900
Salsco Inc.....	203-271-1682
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Selbro Inc.....	419-483-9918
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....	414-637-6711

Blowers, Mist

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700

Boring Equipment

Burkeen Mfg Co.....	601-895-4150
Case Co.....	414-636-6011
Ditch Witch.....	800-654-6481
General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
Line-Ward Corp.....	716-675-7373
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	864-277-5870
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Straightline Mfg Inc.....	316-283-5511
TT Technologies Inc.....	630-851-8200

Broom, Rotary

Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	414-636-0111
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Grasshopper Co.....	316-345-8621
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
Terracare Products Co.....	608-429-3402
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801



Walker Mfg Co.....	970-221-5614
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141
York Modern Corp.....	607-369-7111

Brooms, Water, Hose-end

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Rugg Mfg Co.....	800-633-8772

Brush Cutters, Hand-held

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div.....	678-339-2600
EFECO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Green Machine by John Deere.....	704-588-3200
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	765-966-8161
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450

Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI).....	616-949-6500
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811



RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Tanaka/ISM.....	253-395-3900
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070

Brush Cutters, Right-of-way

Brown Bear.....	515-322-4220
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	334-795-6603
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	785-820-8692
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	330-264-8699
Roof Equipment Mfg Co.....	909-354-7600
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....	515-628-3141
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

Brushes, Turf

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers.....	314-441-8588
Turfline Inc.....	314-441-8588

Bulldozers

Case Co.....	414-636-6011
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	414-636-0111
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600

Carts, Lawn

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
------------------	--------------



303 W. Raymond Street • Sullivan, IL 61951
Tel: 217-728-8388 • Fax: 217-728-2032
www.agri-fab.com

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
Kadco USA Inc.....	518-661-6068
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
RB Mfg.....	419-625-2466
Thompson Seeder Co.....	219-753-6366

Chain Saw Accessories/parts

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
W E Chapps Inc.....	904-761-2427
Clinton Engine Corp.....	309-363-8281
EFECO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Greenlee Fairmont.....	815-397-7070
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400

Chain Saws, Electric

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
EFECO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450

Chain Saws, Gasoline-powered

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
EFECO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....	800-447-1152
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000



John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....	603-964-9450
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510



RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Tanaka/ISM.....	253-395-3900

Chain Saws, Hydraulic

Greenlee Fairmont.....	815-397-7070
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....	503-659-5660

Chipper Knife Sharpeners

Magna-Matic Corp.....	414-564-2366
-----------------------	--------------

Chippers, Brush

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Bandit Industries Inc.....	517-561-2270
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	701-282-5520

BEFCO Inc.....	252-977-9920
Danuser Machine Co.....	573-642-2246
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Goossen Industries.....	402-228-4226
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Melroe Co/Bobcat.....	701-241-8700
Minuteman Parker.....	630-627-6900
Salsco Inc.....	203-271-1682
Simplicity Mfg Inc.....	414-284-8669
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506
VC Marketing Inc.....	973-992-8514
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070
Wood/Chuck Chipper.....	704-482-4356
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

Climbing Rope

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700

Composters

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Brown Bear.....	515-322-4220
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Sundance.....	970-339-9322
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801

Core Pulverizers

Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	920-756-3720
Dalton Cooper.....	516-759-2011
Selbro Inc.....	419-483-9918
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

Cranes

Arbortech.....	330-264-4266
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc.....	504-626-5188
Sno-Way Intl Inc.....	414-673-7200
STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co.....	330-264-7441

Cultivators

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AerWay.....	519-863-3414
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	920-756-3720
Corona Clipper.....	909-737-6515
Emrex Inc.....	570-836-3052
Ferguson Mfg Co.....	757-539-3409
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	765-966-8161
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
Little Wonder / Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Rota Dairon/Emrex Inc.....	570-602-3050
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141



NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE®

**JOHN DEERE WORLDWIDE COMMERCIAL
& CONSUMER PRODUCT DIVISION
RALEIGH, NC 27609**

**VISIT US AT OUR WEBSITE:
www.deere.com**

OR CALL US AT: 1-800-537-8233

Dethatchers

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AerWay.....	519-863-3414
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
BlueBird Intl Inc.....	303-288-5880
Classen Mfg Inc.....	402-371-2294
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	701-746-4300
Encore Mfg Co.....	402-228-4255
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Ferguson Mfg Co.....	757-539-3409
Gandy Co.....	507-451-5430
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
JRCO Inc.....	612-535-7200
Kromer Co.....	612-472-4167
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Micro-Mower Co.....	614-879-7601
Minuteman Parker.....	630-627-6900
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	614-879-7601
Redexim Charterhouse Inc.....	570-602-3058
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....	414-637-6711
TIP Inc.....	715-592-4650



Turfco Mfg Inc.....	612-785-1000
Walker Mfg Co.....	970-221-5614
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering.....	403-468-4378

Display Racks, Plant

RB Mfg.....	419-625-2466
-------------	--------------

Drills, Earth

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Danuser Machine Co.....	573-642-2246
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	765-966-8161
Johnsons Industrial Supply Co.....	314-966-2420
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	864-277-5870
MEPCO.....	580-237-3533
Protech Tool Supply Inc.....	314-692-7307
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Tanaka/ISM.....	253-395-3900
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
TT Technologies Inc.....	630-851-8200

Dusters

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830

Edgers, Electric Power

Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Tool Eng & Mfg, Curb-King Equipment.....	435-723-8860
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc.....	323-258-4135

Edgers, Gasoline Power

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Ardisam Inc.....	712-258-0108
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	334-795-6603
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Green Machine by John Deere.....	704-588-3200
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Little Wonder / Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
The Power Center.....	414-786-1600
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan.....	770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Salsco Inc.....	203-271-1682
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis.....	215-357-5110
Tanaka/ISM.....	253-395-3900
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc.....	323-258-4135



Turfco Mfg Inc.....	612-785-1000
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070

Edgers, Mower-mounted

Exmark Mfg Co.....	402-223-6300
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	316-327-4911

Edgers, Tractor-mounted, Curb & Street

Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
---------------------------------	--------------



Walker Mfg Co.....	970-221-5614
--------------------	--------------

Engine Parts

Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	414-636-0111
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI).....	616-949-6500

Kohler Co, Engine Division.....	920-457-4441
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
The Power Center.....	414-786-1600
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	941-332-1955

Engines, Diesel

Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	414-636-0111
DEUTZ Corporation.....	770-564-7100
Engine Connection.....	800-228-5951
Lister-Petter Inc.....	913-764-3512
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Peugeot Citroen Engines.....	973-812-7600
The Power Center.....	414-786-1600

Engines, Gas

American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div.....	678-339-2600
DEUTZ Corporation.....	770-564-7100
Engine Connection.....	800-228-5951
Hydro Turf Inc.....	612-452-9230
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI).....	616-949-6500
Kohler Co, Engine Division.....	920-457-4441
Lister-Petter Inc.....	913-764-3512
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Peugeot Citroen Engines.....	973-812-7600
The Power Center.....	414-786-1600
Tecumseh Products Co.....	414-377-2700

Excavators, Compact

Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753



Melroe Co/Bobcat.....	701-241-8700
Thomas Equipment.....	506-276-4226
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511

Foggers

Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd.....	317-896-2561
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070

Forklifts

ATI Corp.....	717-354-8721
Case Co.....	414-636-6011
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	414-636-0111
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Gehl.....	262-334-9461
JCB Inc.....	410-335-2800
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Woerner Mfg.....	334-987-1236

Generators & Alternators, Auxiliary Powered

Fair Mfg Inc.....	605-387-2389
Kohler Co, Engine Division	920-457-4441
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lister-Petter Inc	913-764-3512
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
The Power Center	414-786-1600
Robin America Inc.....	630-350-8200
Winco	507-357-6821

Generators, Electric Powered, Portable

American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div.....	678-339-2600
Fair Mfg Inc.....	605-387-2389
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)	616-949-6500
Kohler Co, Engine Division	920-457-4441
Robin America Inc.....	630-350-8200

Harrows, Seed-bed & Landscape

AerWay	519-863-3414
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	920-756-3720
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	701-746-4300
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Kromer Co	612-472-4167
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	920-497-9435
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Unverferth Mfg Co	419-532-3121

Hedge Trimmers, Hand

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Corona Clipper	909-737-6515
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)	616-949-6500
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Seymour Mfg Co	812-522-2900
Stanley Tools	860-225-5111

Hedge Trimmers, Powered

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
EFCHO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co	800-447-1152
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Green Machine by John Deere	704-588-3200
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000



John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co	603-964-9450
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Little Wonder / Mantis	215-357-5110

Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510



RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan	770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis	215-357-5110
Tanaka/ISM	253-395-3900
Vandermolen Corp	973-992-8506

Hose Reel Carts, Garden

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510

Hose Reels, Powered

Banko Manufacturing Inc.....	941-402-1388
The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Hannay Reels Inc.....	518-797-3791
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	920-497-9435
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Hour Meters, Tachometers

SenDEC Corp	570-724-7078
-------------------	--------------

Hydroseeding Equipment

Bowie Industries Inc.....	940-872-2886
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	920-497-9435
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Reinco Inc.....	908-755-0921

Injectors, Soil

EFCHO Inc.....	818-362-0292
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Milona Turf Products	218-943-2900
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455

Lifts, Aerial

Polecat Industries Inc.....	305-254-8999
workforce, Div bil-jax inc	419-445-9675

Lifts, Bucket

Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Polecat Industries Inc.....	305-254-8999
workforce, Div bil-jax inc	419-445-9675

Lifts, Service/maintenance

BlueBird Intl Inc.....	303-288-5880
GolfLift, Div Derek Weaver Co Inc	800-788-9789
McCanse Engineering LLC	815-732-7540
Trion Lifts Inc.....	970-339-5363

Litter Pickers

Arcoa Industries	760-489-1170
Glenmac Inc.....	701-252-9300
Minuteman Parker	630-627-6900
Winch Enterprises	403-236-7551
Yankee Products Intl LLC	203-484-9514

Loader Attachments

ATI Corp	717-354-8721
Brown Bear	515-322-4220
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
Glenmac Inc.....	701-252-9300
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
JCB Inc	410-335-2800
Kelley Mfg Corp	219-255-4746
Koyker Mfg Co.....	605-647-2811
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC.....	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson.....	770-813-6150



Melroe Co/Bobcat.....	701-241-8700
Ramrod Equipment	306-786-2600
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	503-659-5660
Thomas Equipment	506-276-4226
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511



Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141
------------------------------	--------------

Loaders, Compact

Allmand Bros Inc.....	308-995-4495
Buhler Manufacturing	204-822-4467
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Dig-It of Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment.....	601-366-6421
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
JCB Inc	410-335-2800
Koyker Mfg Co	605-647-2811
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC.....	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson.....	770-813-6150
Minuteman Parker	630-627-6900
Northwestern Motor Co/Swinger Loaders	715-835-3151

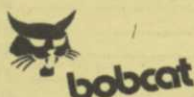
Power Trac.....	540-988-6543
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC.....	601-336-6421

Loaders, Skid-steer

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co.....	781-762-0664
Burch Mfg Co.....	515-573-4136
Case Co.....	414-636-6011
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	414-636-0111
Extractor CDM Inc.....	800-950-6186
Gehl.....	262-334-9461
JCB Inc.....	410-335-2800
John Deere.....	800-537-8233



John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....919-832-7421



Melroe Co/Bobcat.....	701-241-8700
New Holland North America Inc.....	717-355-1121
Ramrod Equipment.....	306-786-2600
Thomas Equipment.....	506-276-4226
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511

Log Splitters

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Bandit Industries Inc.....	517-561-2270
bil-jax inc.....	419-445-8915
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Kelley Mfg Corp.....	219-255-4746
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510

Markers, Field

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
CPC.....	617-862-1343
Hydro Turf Inc.....	612-452-9230
Kirby Marker System.....	760-931-2624
Kromer Co.....	612-472-4167
Newstripe Inc.....	303-364-7786

Mower Hitches, Multiple Rotary Pull-type

Micro-Mower Co.....	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	614-879-7601

Mower Parts & Accessories

W E Chapps Inc.....	904-761-2427
Dixon Industries Inc.....	316-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co.....	402-228-4255
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387

Ferris Industries.....	315-495-0100
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
J & J Mfg Co.....	217-227-4532
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc.....	941-332-1955
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	515-872-2544
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....	414-637-6711
Tru-Cut Inc.....	323-258-4135
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers.....	314-441-8588
Turflite Inc.....	314-441-8588
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC.....	601-336-6421

Mower, Grass Catcher Replacement Bags

Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240

Mower, Grass Catchers

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Dixon Industries Inc.....	316-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co.....	402-228-4255
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387

HUSTLER®
Out Hustle all the rest!™

Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment.....	316-327-4911
Exmark Mfg Co.....	402-223-6300
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	316-327-4911
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	515-872-2544
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc.....	323-258-4135
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

Mower, Mulcher Attachments

Dixon Industries Inc.....	316-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co.....	402-228-4255
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Micro-Mower Co.....	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	614-879-7601
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc.....	519-527-1080

Rayco Mfg Inc.....	330-264-8699
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper.....	515-872-2544
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC.....	601-336-6421

Mowers, Electric

Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc.....	323-258-4135

Mowers, Flail

BEFCO Inc.....	252-977-9920
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	414-636-0111
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	785-820-8692
Micro-Mower Co.....	614-879-7601
New Holland North America Inc.....	717-355-1121
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....	614-879-7601
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	330-264-8699
TIP Inc.....	715-592-4650
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141

Mowers, Reel, Pto-driven

Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc.....	323-258-4135

Mowers, Reel, Riding

Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
John Deere.....	800-537-8233



John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc.....	323-258-4135

Mowers, Reel, Walk-behind

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Green Machine by John Deere.....	704-588-3200
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....	414-637-6711
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc.....	323-258-4135
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering.....	403-468-4378

Mowers, Rotary, Pto-driven

BEFCO Inc.....	252-977-9920
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster.....	334-795-6603
Buhler Manufacturing.....	204-822-4467
Encore Mfg Co.....	402-228-4255
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	785-820-8692
LasTec Inc.....	317-892-4444
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson.....	770-813-6150
New Holland North America Inc.....	717-355-1121
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc.....	519-527-1080
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....	414-637-6711
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, Saxon Turf Equipment.....	724-339-7790



Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC.....	601-336-6421

Mowers, Rotary, Riding (48-inch Cut Or Less)

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip.....	414-284-8669
American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div.....	678-339-2600
Black Rock Mfg.....	502-964-5912
Dixon Industries Inc.....	316-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co.....	402-228-4255
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387

HUSTLER®

Out Hustle all the rest!™

Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment.....	316-327-4911
Exmark Mfg Co.....	402-223-6300
Grasshopper Co.....	316-345-8621
Great Dane Power Equipment.....	704-846-6617
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	316-327-4911
John Deere.....	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment.....	414-284-8669
New Holland North America Inc.....	717-355-1121
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Rich Mfg Inc.....	765-436-2744
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100
Snapper Inc.....	770-957-9141
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....	414-637-6711
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801

Walker Mfg Co.....	970-221-5614
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, Saxon Turf Equipment.....	724-339-7790
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC.....	601-336-6421

Mowers, Rotary, Riding (more Than 48-inch Cut)

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip.....	414-284-8669
Black Rock Mfg.....	502-964-5912
Dixon Industries Inc.....	316-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co.....	402-228-4255

HUSTLER®

Out Hustle all the rest!™

Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment.....	316-327-4911
Exmark Mfg Co.....	402-223-6300
Ferris Industries.....	315-495-0100
Grasshopper Co.....	316-345-8621
Great Dane Power Equipment.....	704-846-6617
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc.....	316-327-4911
John Deere.....	800-537-8233

HUSTLER®

Out Hustle all the rest!™

Visit us at our website:

www.excelhustler.com

EXCEL INDUSTRIES, INC.
PO Box 7000
Hesston KS 67062-2097

1-800-395-4757

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
LasTec Inc	317-892-4444
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	414-284-8669
New Holland North America Inc	717-355-1121
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Simplicity Mfg Inc	414-284-8669
Snapper Inc	770-957-9141
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc	330-828-0200
Terracare Products Co	608-429-3402
Toro Co	612-888-8801



Walker Mfg Co	970-221-5614
Wolfe Metal Fab Inc, Saxon Turf Equipment	724-339-7790
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC	601-336-6421

Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (20-inch Cut Or Less)

Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
John Deere	800-537-8233
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc	941-332-1955
Snapper Inc	770-957-9141
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products	414-637-6711
Toro Co	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc	323-258-4135
Wikco Industries Inc	402-464-2070

Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (21- To 48-inch Cut)

American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div	678-339-2600
Black Rock Mfg	502-964-5912
Encore Mfg Co	402-228-4255
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387



Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment	316-327-4911
Exmark Mfg Co	402-223-6300
Ferris Industries	315-495-0100
Great Dane Power Equipment	704-846-6617
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc	316-327-4911
John Deere	800-537-8233

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
Roof Equipment Mfg Co	909-354-7600
Salsco Inc	203-271-1682
Sarlo Power Mowers Inc	941-332-1955
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Snapper Inc	770-957-9141
Toro Co	612-888-8801
Tru-Cut Inc	323-258-4135
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC	601-336-6421

Mowers, Rotary, Walk-behind (more Than 48-inch Cut)

American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div	678-339-2600
Black Rock Mfg	502-964-5912
Encore Mfg Co	402-228-4255
Exmark Mfg Co	402-223-6300
Ferris Industries	315-495-0100
Great Dane Power Equipment	704-846-6617
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
John Deere	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
Rich Mfg Inc	765-436-2744
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Snapper Inc	770-957-9141
Toro Co	612-888-8801

Mowers, Sharpeners, Reel Blade

Bernhard & Co Ltd	888-474-6348
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Tru-Cut Inc	323-258-4135

Mowers, Sharpeners, Rotary Blade

Bernhard & Co Ltd	888-474-6348
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Magna-Matic Corp	414-564-2366
Ultra Tool Co	608-429-4489

Mowers, Sickle Bar

BEFCO Inc	252-977-9920
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	785-820-8692
New Holland North America Inc	717-355-1121

Mowers, Splope



Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment	316-327-4911
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc	316-327-4911
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
Micro-Mower Co	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI	614-879-7601

Mowers, Zero-turing-radius

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip	414-284-8669
--------------------------------	--------------



Dixie Chopper	765-264-6845
Dixon Industries Inc	316-251-2000
Encore Mfg Co	402-228-4255
Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment	316-327-4911
Exmark Mfg Co	402-223-6300
Ferris Industries	315-495-0100
Grasshopper Co	316-345-8621
Great Dane Power Equipment	704-846-6617
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
Hustler Turf Equipment, Excel Industries Inc	316-327-4911
John Deere	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
LasTec Inc	317-892-4444
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
New Holland North America Inc	717-355-1121
Progressive Turf Equipment Inc	519-527-1080
Scag Power Equipment	920-387-0100
Shivers Mfg, Country Clipper	515-872-2544
Simplicity Mfg Inc	414-284-8669
Snapper Inc	770-957-9141
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc	330-828-0200
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products	414-637-6711
TIP Inc	715-592-4650
Toro Co	612-888-8801
Walker Mfg Co	970-221-5614
Wikco Industries Inc	402-464-2070
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC	601-336-6421

Mulch/straw Blowers

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co	781-762-0664
BlueBird Intl Inc	303-288-5880
Bowie Industries Inc	940-872-2286
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Goossen Industries	402-228-4226
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	920-497-9435

Reinco Inc.....	908-755-0921
Rexius Express Blowers	541-342-1835
Salsco Inc.....	203-271-1682
Shred-Vac Systems	530-477-7240
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products	414-637-6711
TGMI Inc.....	513-825-5444

Mulchers, Hydraulic

Bowie Industries Inc.....	940-872-2286
Brillion Iron Works Inc.....	920-756-3720
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	920-497-9435
Micro-Mower Co.....	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI	614-879-7601
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	330-264-8699
Shred-Vac Systems	530-477-7240
TGMI Inc.....	513-825-5444

Paint, Strippers

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Kromer Co	612-472-4167
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Newstripe Inc.....	303-364-7786
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
J C Whitlam Mfg Co	330-334-2524

Parts Cleaning Washers

Alkota Cleaning Systems.....	605-934-2222
Hotsy Corp	303-792-5200
Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	360-833-9100
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Safety Storage Inc.....	831-637-5955

Parts, Replacement (gears, Shafts, Bearings, Wheels, Etc)

DEUTZ Corporation	770-564-7100
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	785-820-8692
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Parker Hannifin Corp	800-272-7537
Prime Line Power Equipment.....	217-324-9400
Woerner Mfg	334-987-1236

Pipe- & Cable-laying Machines

Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	414-636-0111
Line-Ward Corp.....	716-675-7373
Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows.....	414-351-4000
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales	515-628-3141

Pipe Locators

Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	414-636-0111
McLaughlin Mfg Co.....	864-277-5870
Rycom Instruments Inc	816-353-2100

Plant Trucks

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.....	800-447-6444
RB Mfg	419-625-2466

Post Drivers/post Pullers

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Danuser Machine Co	573-642-2246
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Greenlee Fairmont.....	815-397-7070
Keystone Steel & Wire Co.....	800-447-6444
Ramrod Equipment	306-786-2600
Rhino Tool Co.....	309-853-5555
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	503-659-5660

Post Hole Diggers, Hand

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Hi-Lift Jack Co.....	812-384-4441
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Seymour Mfg Co	812-522-2900
Snake River Tool Co.....	208-743-5355
Stanley Tools	860-225-5111
J C Whitlam Mfg Co	330-334-2524

Post Hole Diggers, Powered Hand-held

Ardisam Inc.....	712-258-0108
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co	800-447-1152
General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
Greenlee Fairmont.....	815-397-7070
Hoffco/Comet Inc.....	765-966-8161
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
MEPCO	580-237-3533



RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Ko-	
matsu Zenoah Japan	770-381-5147
Snake River Tool Co.....	208-743-5355
Tanaka/ISM.....	253-395-3900

Post Hole Diggers, Self Propelled

General Equipment Co.....	507-451-5510
Ramrod Equipment	306-786-2600

DIXIE CHOPPER

The World's Fastest Lawn Mower

**6302 East County Rd 100N
Coatsville IN 46121**

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:

www.dixiechopper.com

800-233-7596

Post Hole Diggers, Tractor- Or Truck- mounted

Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Danuser Machine Co	573-642-2246
Gearmore Inc.	909-548-4848
General Equipment Co.	507-451-5510



John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.	785-820-8692
Ramrod Equipment	306-786-2600
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.	330-828-0200
Thomas Equipment Ltd.	506-276-4511
Wikco Industries Inc.	402-464-2070
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141

Pressure Washers

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Alkota Cleaning Systems	605-934-2222
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp	314-205-1220
EFECO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co	800-447-1152
GNC Industries Inc.	870-248-9901
Hotsy Corp	303-792-5200
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
Landa Water Cleaning Systems	360-833-9100
Mi-T-M Corp	319-556-7484
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Safety Storage Inc.	831-637-5955
Setter Mfg Div	204-774-2218
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp	605-763-3333



Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141
-------------------------------	--------------

Pruners, Hedge

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Arcoa Industries	760-489-1170
Corona Clipper	909-737-6515
Evergro Canada Inc.	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
Green Mountain Outfitters	336-767-7700
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Maruyama US Inc	425-885-0811
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan	770-381-5147
Seymour Mfg Co	812-522-2900
Stanley Tools	860-225-5111

Pruners, Tree

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
T Christy Enterprises Inc	714-507-3300
Corona Clipper	909-737-6515
Evergro Canada Inc.	604-940-0290
Fanno Saw Works	916-895-1762
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
Green Mountain Outfitters	336-767-7700
Greenlee Fairmont	815-397-7070
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Maruyama US Inc	425-885-0811
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Pygar Inc	800-825-9646
RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan	770-381-5147
Seymour Mfg Co	812-522-2900
Stanley Hydraulic Tools	503-659-5660
Stanley Tools	860-225-5111

Pruning Saws

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
T Christy Enterprises Inc	714-507-3300
Corona Clipper	909-737-6515
Evergro Canada Inc.	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Fanno Saw Works	916-895-1762
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
Green Mountain Outfitters	336-767-7700
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Pygar Inc	800-825-9646



RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan	770-381-5147
Seymour Mfg Co	812-522-2900
Stanley Tools	860-225-5111
Tanaka/ISM	253-395-3900

Pruning Shears

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
T Christy Enterprises Inc	714-507-3300
Corona Clipper	909-737-6515
Evergro Canada Inc.	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group	800-458-0107
Green Mountain Outfitters	336-767-7700
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Pygar Inc	800-825-9646
Seymour Mfg Co	812-522-2900
Stanley Tools	860-225-5111

Pumps, Sprayer

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Evergro Canada Inc.	604-940-0290
FLOWTRONEX PSI Inc	214-357-1320
GNC Industries Inc.	870-248-9901

Hypro Corp, Agricultural Products Group	651-766-6300
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555

Rakes, Landscape

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
ATI Corp	717-354-8721
Buhler Manufacturing	204-822-4467
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
T Christy Enterprises Inc	714-507-3300
Evergro Canada Inc.	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Gearmore Inc.	909-548-4848
Glenmac Inc	701-252-9300
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.	785-820-8692

Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA

LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden	219-267-7875
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Rugg Mfg Co	800-633-8772
Seymour Mfg Co	812-522-2900
Stanley Tools	860-225-5111
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products	414-637-6711
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511
Unique Specialties Co	708-371-1078
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141
Yankee Products Intl LLC	203-484-9514
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC	601-336-6421
York Modern Corp	607-369-7111

Ramps, Loading

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Hi-Lift Jack Co	812-384-4441
Innovative Industries Inc	715-627-4467
Melcher Mfg Co	509-535-7626
Redi Ramp/Metko Inc	414-898-4221

Rock Pickers

Armor Metal Products	406-442-5560
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Cherrington Corp	507-426-7261
Emrex Inc	570-836-3052
Extractor CDM Inc	800-950-6186
Glenmac Inc	701-252-9300
KEM Enterprises	406-837-0580
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	920-497-9435
Rota Dairon/Emrex Inc	570-602-3050

Rollers, Turf

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
AerWay	519-863-3414
Brillion Iron Works Inc	920-756-3720
Evergro Canada Inc.	604-940-0290
Gandy Co	507-451-5430

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	
	920-497-9435
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc	870-946-3503
Salsco Inc	203-271-1682
Smithco Inc	610-688-4009
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers	314-441-8588



Turfco Mfg Inc	612-785-1000
Turflite Inc	314-441-8588
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering	403-468-4378
Yankee Products Intl LLC	203-484-9514

Scarifiers & Drags

Brillion Iron Works Inc	920-756-3720
The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Dakota Peat & Equipment	701-746-4300
Gandy Co	507-451-5430
Kromer Co	612-472-4167
LaBarge Equipment Co	616-399-7544
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	785-820-8692
Melroe Co/Bobcat	701-241-8700
Newstripe Inc	303-364-7786
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc	870-946-3503
TIP Inc	715-592-4650
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141
Yankee Products Intl LLC	203-484-9514

Scrapers

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Buhler Manufacturing	204-822-4467
Gearmore Inc	909-548-4848
LaBarge Equipment Co	616-399-7544
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	785-820-8692
Melroe Co/Bobcat	701-241-8700
Purdy Mfg Intl Inc	870-946-3503
Rugg Mfg Co	800-633-8772
Seymour Mfg Co	812-522-2900
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141
Yankee Products Intl LLC	203-484-9514

Screeners

Cherrington Corp	507-426-7261
Diamond Z Mfg	208-467-6229
DuraTech Industries	701-252-4601
Screen Machine, The	614-866-0112
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511

Seeders, Hydraulic

BlueBird Intl Inc	303-288-5880
Bowie Industries Inc	940-872-2286
Brillion Iron Works Inc	920-756-3720
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	785-820-8692
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	
	920-497-9435
Rexius Express Blowers	541-342-1835
Rota Dairon/Emrex Inc	570-602-3050
TGMI Inc	513-825-5444

Seeders, Non-hydraulic

Brillion Iron Works Inc	920-756-3720
Earth & Turf	717-355-2276
Emrex Inc	570-836-3052
First Products Inc	912-382-4768
Gandy Co	507-451-5430
Gearmore Inc	909-548-4848
Herd Seeder Co	219-753-6311
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
JRCO Inc	612-535-7200

Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	
	920-497-9435
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
Spyker Spreaders LLC	219-982-8105
Thompson Seeder Co	219-753-6366
TIP Inc	715-592-4650
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141

Seeders, Slit

BlueBird Intl Inc	303-288-5880
Brillion Iron Works Inc	920-756-3720
Classen Mfg Inc	402-371-2294
Ferguson Mfg Co	757-539-3409
Gandy Co	507-451-5430
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Redexim Charterhouse Inc	570-602-3058
Rota Dairon/Emrex Inc	570-602-3050
Salsco Inc	203-271-1682
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products	414-637-6711



Turfco Mfg Inc	612-785-1000
Wildseed Farms Ltd	830-990-8080

Shovels

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
T Christy Enterprises Inc	714-507-3300
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250

WOODS

MOW'N MACHINE

zero turn radius finish mowers

800-319-6637 tel
www.woodsonline.com

WOODS

Midwest Rake Co, Lawn & Garden	219-267-7875
Rugg Mfg Co	800-633-8772
Seymour Mfg Co	812-522-2900
Stanley Tools	860-225-5111
J C Whitlam Mfg Co	330-334-2524

Shredders, Brush

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Ardism Inc	712-258-0108
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment	701-282-5520
Diamond Z Mfg	208-467-6229
Gearmore Inc	909-548-4848
MacKissic Inc	610-495-7181
Rayco Mfg Inc	330-264-8699
Salsco Inc	203-271-1682
Shred-Vac Systems	530-477-7240
Vandermolen Corp	973-992-8506
VC Marketing Inc	973-992-8514
Wikco Industries Inc	402-464-2070
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141

Shredders, Soil

Screen Machine, The	614-866-0112
---------------------	--------------

Slicers, Turf

AerWay	519-863-3414
BlueBird Intl Inc	303-288-5880
Classen Mfg Inc	402-371-2294
Salsco Inc	203-271-1682

Sod Cutters

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
BlueBird Intl Inc	303-288-5880
Classen Mfg Inc	402-371-2294
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Magneto Sales	604-888-7240
Melroe Co/Bobcat	701-241-8700
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products	414-637-6711
Tool Eng & Mfg, Curb-King Equipment	435-723-8860



Turfc Mfg Inc	612-785-1000
Woerner Mfg	334-987-1236

Sod Equipment

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Classen Mfg Inc	402-371-2294
Rota Dairon/Emrex Inc	570-602-3050
Woerner Mfg	334-987-1236

Sod Harvesters

Woerner Mfg	334-987-1236
-------------	--------------

Sod Or Sprig Planters

Bowie Industries Inc	940-872-2286
Woerner Mfg	334-987-1236

Soil Blenders/screeners

Dakota Peat & Equipment	701-746-4300
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
Screen Machine, The	614-866-0112

Soil Fumigation Equipment

Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp	605-763-3333
--------------------------	--------------

Spray Guns

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Banko Manufacturing Inc	941-402-1388
The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	712-725-2311
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
GNC Industries Inc	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	716-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	312-644-2830
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	405-762-8377
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	217-636-7023
Setter Mfg Div	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Tri-Con Inc	216-261-3400
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Spray Hoses & Reels

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Banko Manufacturing Inc	941-402-1388
The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	712-725-2311
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
GNC Industries Inc	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	716-768-7035
Hannay Reels Inc	518-797-3791
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	312-644-2830
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	405-762-8377
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	217-636-7023
Setter Mfg Div	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Spray Nozzles

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Banko Manufacturing Inc	941-402-1388
The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	712-725-2311
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
GNC Industries Inc	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	716-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	312-644-2830
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	405-762-8377
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	217-636-7023
Setter Mfg Div	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Tri-Con Inc	216-261-3400
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Spray Proportioners

Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	716-768-7035
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc	405-762-8377

Sprayer Calibrators

The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer	425-558-1212
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	716-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	312-644-2830
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	217-636-7023
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Wheel Spray Corp	414-646-8640

Sprayer-control Systems

Banko Manufacturing Inc	941-402-1388
The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	712-725-2311
DICKEY-john Corp	217-438-3371
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment	716-768-7035
Hiniker Co	507-625-6621
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Micro-Trak Systems Inc	507-257-3600
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	217-636-7023
Setter Mfg Div	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
TORK Inc	914-664-3542
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Wheel Spray Corp	414-646-8640

Sprayers, Backpack

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd.....	317-896-2561
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer.....	425-558-1212
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
Hydro Turf Inc.....	612-452-9230
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....	336-767-7700
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Wheel Spray Corp.....	414-646-8640

Sprayers, Hand-held

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0100
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
Hydro Turf Inc.....	612-452-9230
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Melroe Co/Bobcat.....	701-241-8700
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	405-762-8377
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Smucker Mfg Inc.....	541-995-8000
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Tri-Con Inc.....	216-261-3400
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

Sprayers, Hand-pump

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
Hydro Turf Inc.....	612-452-9230
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Maryama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	405-762-8377
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Solo Inc.....	757-245-4228
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

Sprayers, Hose-end

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Gilmour Group.....	800-458-0107
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	405-762-8377
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Tri-Con Inc.....	216-261-3400

Sprayers, Push Cart-mounted

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer.....	425-558-1212
Earth & Turf.....	717-355-2276
Gregon Clark Spraying Equipment.....	
	716-768-7035
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div.....	312-644-2830
Hydro Turf Inc.....	612-452-9230
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181

Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Master Mfg Co	712-258-0108
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Setter Mfg Div	204-774-2218
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products	
	414-637-6711
Wheel Spray Corp	414-646-8640

Sprayers, Self-propelled

The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	
	716-768-7035
Kromer Co.....	612-472-4167
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....	217-636-7023
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Smithco Inc.....	610-688-4009
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555

Sprayers, Skid-mounted

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Banko Manufacturing Inc.....	941-402-1388
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Curtis Dyna-Fog Ltd.....	317-896-2561
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	712-725-2311
Earth & Turf.....	717-355-2276

Changing the landscape of pest control.

For more information, call 1-800-89-VALENT
or visit our web site at www.valent.com.



Products That Work, From People Who Care™

©1999 Valent U.S.A. Corporation

• DISTANCE • ENVOY • ORTHENE • PINPOINT • DISTANCE • ENVOY •

DISTANCE • ENVOY • ORTHENE • PINPOINT • DISTANCE • ENVOY • ORTHENE

DISTANCE • ENVOY • ORTHENE • PINPOINT • DISTANCE • ENVOY • ORTHENE

• DISTANCE • ENVOY • ORTHENE • PINPOINT • DISTANCE • ENVOY •

GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
Hydro Turf Inc.....	612-452-9230
Kromer Co.....	612-472-4167
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	405-762-8377
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Precision Tank & Equipment Co.....	217-636-7023
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Smithco Inc.....	610-688-4009
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

Sprayers, Tractor-mounted

Banko Manufacturing Inc.....	941-402-1388
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	712-725-2311
Eagle - 1 Mfg, Sprayer.....	425-558-1212
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
Hydro Turf Inc.....	612-452-9230
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
Kromer Co.....	612-472-4167
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Smithco Inc.....	610-688-4009
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....	330-828-0200
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801



Walker Mfg Co.....970-221-5614

Sprayers, Tractor-trailer Type

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Banko Manufacturing Inc.....	941-402-1388
The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co.....	712-725-2311
Earth & Turf.....	717-355-2276
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
GNC Industries Inc.....	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Gregson Clark Spraying Equipment.....	716-768-7035
Hydro Turf Inc.....	612-452-9230
Kromer Co.....	612-472-4167

LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Master Mfg Co.....	712-258-0108
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Mertz Fire Apparatus, Div of Mertz Inc.....	405-762-8377
Rogers Innovative Inc.....	306-975-0500
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Wheel Spray Corp.....	414-646-8640

Spreader Calibration Equipment

PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....	614-228-5781
Spyker Spreaders LLC.....	219-982-8105
Wheel Spray Corp.....	414-646-8640

Spreaders, Broadcast

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AccuSpread Div, Voss Products Ltd.....	414-357-8377
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
BEFCO Inc.....	252-977-9920
Dakota Peat & Equipment.....	701-746-4300
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc.....	208-888-8652
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Herd Seeder Co.....	219-753-6311
Hydro Turf Inc.....	612-452-9230
JRCO Inc.....	612-535-7200
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	785-820-8692
Lely Pacific Inc.....	541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Maruyama US Inc.....	425-885-0811
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....	614-228-5781
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-0011
Seymour Mfg Co.....	812-522-2900
Shred-Vac Systems.....	530-477-7240
Spyker Spreaders LLC.....	219-982-8105
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Thompson Seeder Co.....	219-753-6366
Ty-Crop.....	604-794-7078
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780
Vandermolen Corp.....	973-992-8506
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070

Spreaders, Drop

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
AccuSpread Div, Voss Products Ltd.....	414-357-8377
Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Gandy Co.....	507-451-5430
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Henderson Mfg.....	319-927-2828
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
McGregor Co, Equipment Division.....	509-397-4360
Millcreek Mfg Co.....	717-355-2446
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
PSB Co, White Castle Corp.....	614-228-5781
Scotts Company The.....	937-644-0011
Ty-Crop.....	604-794-7078
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070

Steam Cleaners

Alkota Cleaning Systems.....	605-934-2222
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp.....	314-205-1220
Hotsy Corp.....	303-792-5200
Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....	360-833-9100
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp.....	605-763-3333

Stump Cutters

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....	701-282-5520
Excel Industries Inc, dba Hustler Turf Equipment.....	316-327-4911
Husqvarna Forest & Garden.....	704-597-5000
Levco Mfrs Inc.....	870-238-8126
MacKissic Inc.....	610-495-7181
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Rayco Mfg Inc.....	330-264-8699

Sulkies, Walk-behind Tractor & Mower

LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Rich Mfg Inc.....	765-436-2744
Scag Power Equipment.....	920-387-0100

Sweepers, Pull Type



303 W. Raymond Street • Sullivan, IL 61951
Tel: 217-728-8388 • Fax: 217-728-2032
www.agri-fab.com

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp.....	314-205-1220
Dings Magnetic Group.....	414-672-7830
Gandy Co.....	507-451-5430
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Magneto Sales.....	604-888-7240
Minuteman Parker.....	630-627-6900
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Redexim Charterhouse Inc.....	570-602-3058
Sno-Way Intl Inc.....	414-673-7200
SWEEPSTER.....	734-996-9116
Terracare Products Co.....	608-429-3402
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Wikco Industries Inc.....	402-464-2070
Woerner Mfg.....	334-987-1236
York Modern Corp.....	607-369-7111

Sweepers, Push-type

Agri-Fab Inc.....	217-728-8388
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp.....	314-205-1220
Dings Magnetic Group.....	414-672-7830
Dixon Industries Inc.....	316-251-2000
Gearmore Inc.....	909-548-4848
Minuteman Parker.....	630-627-6900
SWEEPSTER.....	734-996-9116
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....	414-637-6711
York Modern Corp.....	607-369-7111

Tanks, Fiber-glass Spray

The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	712-725-2311
GNC Industries Inc	870-248-9901
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Tanks, Polyethylene Spray

Banko Manufacturing Inc	941-402-1388
The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	712-725-2311
GNC Industries Inc	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Tanks, Storage

Banko Manufacturing Inc	941-402-1388
The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Burch Mfg Co	515-573-4136
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	712-725-2311
GNC Industries Inc	870-248-9901
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
Precision Tank & Equipment Co	217-636-7023

Tillers, Skid-steer-mounted

ATI Corp	717-354-8721
Emrex Inc	570-836-3052
Greer Bros Inc / Rotadairon	503-362-3748
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	920-497-9435
Melroe Co/Bobcat	701-241-8700
New Holland North America Inc	717-355-1121
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141

Tillers, Tractor-mounted

ATI Corp	717-354-8721
BEFCO Inc	252-977-9920
Brillion Iron Works Inc	920-756-3720
Buhler Manufacturing	204-822-4467
Emrex Inc	570-836-3052
Ferguson Mfg Co	757-539-3409
Gearmore Inc	909-548-4848
Greer Bros Inc / Rotadairon	503-362-3748
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421



Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc	785-820-8692
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	920-497-9435

LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Rota Dairon/Emrex Inc	570-602-3050
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc	330-828-0200
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141

Tillers, Walk-behind

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div	678-339-2600
Ardisam Inc	712-258-0108
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
John Deere	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Little Wonder / Mantis	215-357-5110
MackKissic Inc	610-495-7181
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Schiller-Pfeiffer Inc, Little Wonder and Mantis	215-357-5110

Tires/tubes

Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Prime Line Power Equipment	217-324-9400
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc	504-626-5188
Safety Tire Seal Corp	516-273-8313
Stop & Go Intl Inc	815-455-9080

Tool Boxes

Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
Arbortech	330-264-4266
Igloo Products Corp	713-461-5955
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510

Topdressers

AerWay	519-863-3414
Dakota Peat & Equipment	701-746-4300
Earth & Turf	717-355-2276
Gearmore Inc	909-548-4848
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA	920-497-9435
Lely Pacific Inc	541-926-7753
Millcreek Mfg Co	717-355-2446
Redexim Charterhouse Inc	570-602-3058
Rexius Express Blowers	541-342-1835
Terracare Products Co	608-429-3402
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products	414-637-6711
Toro Co	612-888-8801
Ty-Crop	604-794-7078



Fast, Easy, Beautiful Mowing™

"While an original is always hard to find, he is easy to recognize."

WALKER MOWERS

Walker Manufacturing Company • 5925 E. Harmony Road, Fort Collins, CO 80528
• (970) 221-5614 • www.walkermowers.com •

Topdressing Brushes

The Broyhill Co	402-987-3412
Dalton Cooper	516-759-2011
McGregor Co, Equipment Division	509-397-4360
TRUE-SURFACE® Vibrating Greens Rollers	314-441-8588
Turfline Inc.	314-441-8588
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering	403-468-4378

Topdressing Materials

Dakota Peat & Equipment	701-746-4300
Evergro Canada Inc.	604-940-0290
JaiTire Industries Inc	303-322-7887
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455

Tractor Attachments

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip	414-284-8669
Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Emrex Inc	570-836-3052
Extractor CDM Inc.	800-950-6186
Gearmore Inc.	909-548-4848
General Equipment Co.	507-451-5510
Glenmac Inc.	701-252-9300
John Deere	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
LaBarge Equipment Co	616-399-7544
Lely Pacific Inc.	541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson	770-813-6150
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	414-284-8669
Power Trac	540-988-6543
Simplicity Mfg Inc	414-284-8669



SWEEPSTER	734-996-9116
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products	414-637-6711
Woods Equipment Company	815-732-2141

Tractor Canopies/cabs

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc	941-488-0355
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson	770-813-6150
Micro-Mower Co	614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI	614-879-7601

Tractor Roll Protection Bars

John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151

Tractors, Lawn & Garden Riding

AGCO Allis Lawn & Garden Equip	414-284-8669
American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div.	678-339-2600
John Deere	800-537-8233



John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	414-284-8669
New Holland North America Inc.	717-355-1121
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper	515-872-2544
Simplicity Mfg Inc	414-284-8669
Snapper Inc.	770-957-9141
Toro Co.	612-888-8801

Tractors, Low-center-of-gravity (lcg) Turf-type

JCB Inc	410-335-2800
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.	541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson	770-813-6150
New Holland North America Inc.	717-355-1121
Power Trac	540-988-6543
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper	515-872-2544

Tractors, Mowing (18-hp & Up With Integral Mower)

Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
John Deere	800-537-8233
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.	541-926-7753
LongAgribusiness LLC	252-823-4151
Massey Ferguson	770-813-6150
New Holland North America Inc.	717-355-1121
Shivvers Mfg, Country Clipper	515-872-2544

Tractors, Wheel-type Utility

Allmand Bros Inc.	308-995-4495
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Lely Pacific Inc.	541-926-7753
Massey Ferguson	770-813-6150
New Holland North America Inc.	717-355-1121
Power Trac	540-988-6543

Trailers, Equipment Transport

Bri-Mar Trailers	717-263-6116
Demco-Dethmers Mfg Co	712-725-2311
Ditch Witch	800-654-6481
E-Z Dumper Products	717-762-8432
GNC Industries Inc.	870-248-9901
Haulmark Industries Inc	219-825-5867

Innovative Industries Inc	715-627-4467
Lifetime Products	309-853-3387
Maxi Products Co	608-755-1199
Redi Haul Trailers Inc	507-238-4231
Salsco Inc	203-271-1682
Triton	414-670-6514
Wells Cargo Inc.	219-264-9661
workforce, Div bil-jax inc	419-445-9675

Trailers, Utility

AerWay	519-863-3414
Bri-Mar Trailers	717-263-6116
E-Z Dumper Products	717-762-8432
GNC Industries Inc.	870-248-9901
Haulmark Industries Inc	219-825-5867
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
Lifetime Products	309-853-3387
Maxi Products Co	608-755-1199
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Redi Haul Trailers Inc	507-238-4231
Smithco Inc	610-688-4009
Tiger Line Equipment	419-628-3388
Triton	414-670-6514
Wells Cargo Inc.	219-264-9661
workforce, Div bil-jax inc	419-445-9675

Tree Injectors

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Arbor Systems LLC	402-339-4459
Creative Sales Inc.	402-727-4800
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250



J J Mauget Co	626-444-1057
Medi-Ject Tree, Injection Systems Co	402-467-5926
Tree Systems MEDICAP	402-727-4800

Tree Braces

Arborlock Staking Systems	305-378-6153
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Lawson Products Inc	317-240-5015

Tree Care Tools

Fanno Saw Works	916-895-1762
Green Mountain Outfitters	336-767-7700
H D Hudson Mfg Co, Green Garde Div	312-644-2830
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250

Tree Climbing Harnesses

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Green Mountain Outfitters	336-767-7700
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250

Tree Cutters

Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster334-795-6603

Tree Movers & Spades

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694
Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc.....501-362-8161
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....414-636-0111
Extractor CDM Inc.....800-950-6186
RB Mfg.....419-625-2466
Schutt's Marvel Diggers.....248-642-6555
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....506-276-4511

Tree Root Cutters

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694
Extractor CDM Inc.....800-950-6186
MacKissic Inc.....610-495-7181
Rayco Mfg Inc.....330-264-8699
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....515-628-3141

Tree Transport Equipment

Big John Tree Transplanter Mfg Inc.....501-362-8161
Extractor CDM Inc.....800-950-6186

Trenchers

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694
Brown Mfg Corp, Trenchmaster334-795-6603
Burke Mfg Co.....601-895-4150
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....414-636-0111
Ditch Witch.....800-654-6481
Elite Trenchers.....941-574-1906
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp.....310-370-3370
Line-Ward Corp.....716-675-7373
Lowe Mfg Co.....608-629-5101



Melroe Co/Bobcat.....701-241-8700
Northern Tool & Equipment612-894-9510
Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows.....414-351-4000
The Power Center.....414-786-1600
Steiner Turf Equipment Inc.....330-828-0200
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....506-276-4511
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....515-628-3141

Trimmer Lines, Replacement

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....800-447-1152

Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Green Machine by John Deere704-588-3200
Husqvarna Forest & Garden704-597-5000
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)616-949-6500
LESCO Inc.....216-333-9250
Magneto Sales.....604-888-7240
Prime Line Power Equipment.....217-324-9400
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....336-767-7700
Tanaka/ISM.....253-395-3900
Weed Whip International.....941-497-3702

Trimmers (see Edgers)

Trimmers, Electric

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694
John Deere800-537-8233
Lely Pacific Inc.....541-926-7753
Roof Equipment Mfg Co.....909-354-7600
Toro Co.....612-888-8801
Weed Whip International.....941-497-3702

Trimmers, Gasoline-powered

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694
American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div.....678-339-2600
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....701-282-5520
EFCO/OLYMPYK, Tilton Equipment Co.....800-447-1152
Evergro Sales Inc.....425-486-6387
Green Machine by John Deere704-588-3200
Husqvarna Forest & Garden704-597-5000
John Deere800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....919-832-7421
JONSERED, Tilton Equipment Co.....603-964-9450
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI)616-949-6500
Lely Pacific Inc.....541-926-7753
LESCO Inc.....216-333-9250

Magneto
Sales

Distributor For

BLUEBIRD
INTERNATIONAL

shindaiwa

Warehouses in BC & AB
1-800-663-9949

Magneto Sales.....604-888-7240
Maruyama US Inc.....425-885-0811
Northern Tool & Equipment612-894-9510

The Ultimate RedMax® Trimmer BCZ2500S-ULTRA With

Strato-Charged, 25.4cc, C.A.R.B. Tier II & EPA Approved, Commercial Engine

- Ultra-Light Carbon Composite Outer Tube
- Less Operator Fatigue



- Solid Steel Drive Shaft
- Two Year Commercial Warranty Available
- For Pros Only

See Your Professional
RedMax® Servicing Dealer



4344 Shackelford Road, Suite 500
Norcross, Georgia 30093

800-291-8251 Fax: 770-381-5150

RedMax / Komatsu Zenoah America Inc, Komatsu Zenoah Japan770-381-5147
Robin Outdoor Power Products.....336-767-7700
Roof Equipment Mfg Co.....909-354-7600
Solo Inc.....757-245-4228
Tanaka/ISM.....253-395-3900
Toro Co.....612-888-8801
Vandermolten Corp.....973-992-8506
Weed Whip International.....941-497-3702

Trimmers, Hydraulic

Micro-Mower Co.....614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....614-879-7601
Stanley Hydraulic Tools.....503-659-5660

Truck & Bed Hoists

Arbortech.....330-264-4266
STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co.....330-264-7441
Swaploader USA Ltd.....515-266-3042

Truck & Trailer Bed Hoists (dump Or Tilt), Hydraulic

E-Z Dumper Products.....717-762-8432
Northern Tool & Equipment612-894-9510
Tiger Line Equipment.....419-628-3388

Truck Accessories

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694
J Lamco Inc.....302-422-7531
Northern Tool & Equipment612-894-9510
STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co.....330-264-7441
Stop & Go Intl Inc.....815-455-9080

Truck Tailgates, Power

Tiger Line Equipment.....419-628-3388

Trucks & Truck Bodies

Arbortech.....330-264-4266



Do one thing. Do it well.™

GMC Truck.....810-456-5000
Henderson Mfg.....319-927-2828
Nissan Diesel America Inc.....972-756-5500
Reading Body Works Inc.....610-775-3301
STAHL/A Scott Fetzer Co.....330-264-7441
Swaploader USA Ltd.....515-266-3042
Toyota Motor Sales.....310-618-4000
Truck Craft Corp.....717-375-2900
White Bear Sales Inc.....414-783-6868

Turf Pluggers

Classen Mfg Inc.....402-371-2294
JRICO Inc.....612-535-7200



Turfc Mfg Inc.....612-785-1000
Woods Equipment Company.....815-732-2141

Vacuums

Agri-Fab Inc.....217-728-8388
Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp.....314-205-1220
Bear Cat, Outdoor Power Equipment.....701-282-5520
BlueBird Intl Inc.....303-288-5880
The Broyhill Co.....402-987-3412
Goossen Industries.....402-228-4226
Hi-Way.....800-363-1771
LESCO Inc.....216-333-9250
Mi-T-M Corp.....319-556-7484
Minuteman Parker.....630-627-6900
Salsco Inc.....203-271-1682
Shred-Vac Systems.....530-477-7240
Tennant Co.....612-540-1200
TIP Inc.....715-592-4650
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....512-346-4780

Vehicles, All-terrain

Brown Bear.....515-322-4220
John Deere.....800-537-8233
Kawasaki.....949-770-0400
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA).....714-770-0400
Toro Co.....612-888-8801

Vehicles, Utility

Club Car Inc.....706-863-3000
E-Z-GO Textron.....706-798-4311
GNC Industries Inc.....870-248-9901
John Deere.....800-537-8233



John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....919-832-7421
Kawasaki.....949-770-0400
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (CA).....714-770-0400
Kent Mfg of Venice Inc.....941-488-0355
Koyker Mfg Co.....605-647-2811
Machinery Depot America.....262-637-8111
Smithco Inc.....610-688-4009
Textron Turf Care and Specialty Products.....414-637-6711
Toro Co.....612-888-8801
White Bear Sales Inc.....414-783-6868
Yazoo/Kees Power Equipment LLC.....601-336-6421

Verticutters

Micro-Mower Co.....614-879-7601
R L Parsons & Son ECI.....614-879-7601

Vibratory Plows

Burkeen Mfg Co.....601-895-4150
Ditch Witch.....800-654-6481
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....919-832-7421
Parsons Trenchers & Cable Plows.....414-351-4000
Vermeer Mfg, Marketing/Sales.....515-628-3141

Wagons, Nursery & Garden

Northern Tool & Equipment.....612-894-9510
RB Mfg.....419-625-2466

Washwater-recycling Equipment

Alkota Cleaning Systems.....605-934-2222
Landa Water Cleaning Systems.....360-833-9100
Mi-T-M Corp.....319-556-7484
RGF Environmental Systems Inc.....561-848-1826

IRRIGATION/DRAINAGE/WATER MANAGEMENT

Aerators, Aquatic

Air-O-Lator Corp.....816-363-4242
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators.....920-693-3121
AquaScaping by Aeromix.....612-521-3321
Aquatic Biologists Inc.....920-921-6827
EP Aeration.....805-541-6140
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....317-895-6596
Horizon Golf.....800-545-9210
Lawson Products Inc.....317-240-5015
Oase-Pumps Inc.....949-442-2450
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....610-965-6018
Pond Supplies of America Inc.....630-553-0033
Rootwell.....888-766-8935
Toro Co.....612-888-8801

US Filter Aerator Products.....815-623-2111
Western Nutrients Corp.....805-327-9604

Drainage Materials

T Christy Enterprises Inc.....714-507-3300
Fabricscape Inc.....708-728-7180
NDS Inc.....559-562-9888
Turf Drainage Co of America.....504-340-3930

Drainage Pipe & Tubing

Advanced Drainage Systems Inc.....614-457-3051
Manhattan Environmental Inc.....918-582-7078
NIBCO INC.....219-295-3000
Turf Drainage Co of America.....504-340-3930

Drain-catch Basins, Prefabricated

LESCO Inc.....216-333-9250
NDS Inc.....559-562-9888
Turf Drainage Co of America.....504-340-3930

Fountains & Waterfalls, Decorative

Air-O-Lator Corp.....816-363-4242
Aquamaster Fountains & Aerators.....920-693-3121
AquaScaping by Aeromix.....612-521-3321
Aquatic Biologists Inc.....920-921-6827
Horizon Golf.....800-545-9210
Northern Tool & Equipment.....612-894-9510
Oase-Pumps Inc.....949-442-2450
Otterbine Barebo Inc.....610-965-6018
Pond Supplies of America Inc.....630-553-0033

Irrigation Consultants (see Services Section)

Irrigation Systems & Components, Drip-type

A M Leonard.....937-773-2694
Agrifim.....559-431-2003
Ametek (US Filter), Plymouth Products.....800-222-7558
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....818-349-8367
Filtration, Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF).....818-705-0215
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....317-895-6596
Hendrickson Bros.....909-737-6822
LASCO Fittings Inc.....901-772-3180
Lawson Products Inc.....317-240-5015
Miller-Leaman Inc.....904-248-0500
NDS Inc.....559-562-9888
Olson Irrigation Systems.....619-562-3100
Raindrip Inc.....805-581-3344
Rootwell.....888-766-8935
Salco Products Inc.....310-973-2400
Spears Mfg Co.....818-364-1611
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....909-688-9221
Toro Co.....612-888-8801
Waderain, Pepco.....209-485-7171

Irrigation Systems & Components, Seep-type

Ametek (US Filter), Plymouth Products	800-222-7558
Lawson Products Inc	317-240-5015
Miller-Leaman Inc	904-248-0500
Rootwell	888-766-8935
Salco Products Inc	310-973-2400
Spears Mfg Co	818-364-1611

Irrigation Systems & Components, Sprinkler-type

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Ametek (US Filter), Plymouth Products	800-222-7558
Buckner by Storm	559-275-0500
T Christy Enterprises Inc	714-507-3300
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc	806-763-9591
Dayni Controls Mfg Co	818-349-8367
Dura Plastic Products	909-845-3161
Filtration, Irrigation & Fertilization (FIF)	818-705-0215
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Hendrickson Bros	909-737-6822
Hunter Industries	760-744-5240
K-Rain	561-844-1002
Kifco Irrigation	309-543-4425
L R Nelson Corp	309-690-2200
LASCO Fintings Inc	901-772-3180
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Miller-Leaman Inc	904-248-0500
Raindrip Inc	805-581-3344
Remote Control Technology Inc	425-885-6362
Senninger Irrigation Inc	407-293-5555
Spears Mfg Co	818-364-1611
Syncro Flo Inc	770-447-4443
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455
Toro Co, Irrigation Div	909-688-9221
Toro Co	612-888-8801

CONSTELLATION

CENTRAL CONTROL SYSTEM

UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf	909-631-5008
Waderain, Pepco	209-485-7171
Weathermatic	972-278-6131
Yankee Products Intl LLC	203-484-9514

Irrigation Systems & Components, Sub-surface Type

Ametek (US Filter), Plymouth Products	800-222-7558
Aquapore Moisture Systems Inc	623-936-8083
Buckner by Storm	559-275-0500
Dayni Controls Mfg Co	818-349-8367
Grounds Management Consultants Inc	317-895-6596
KBI, King Bros	661-257-3262
LASCO Fintings Inc	901-772-3180
Lawson Products Inc	317-240-5015
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250

Miller-Leaman Inc	904-248-0500
Rootwell	888-766-8935
Salco Products Inc	310-973-2400
Spears Mfg Co	818-364-1611
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455
Toro Co, Irrigation Div	909-688-9221
Toro Co	612-888-8801
Waderain, Pepco	209-485-7171

Irrigation, Backflow Preventers/protectors

Backflow Prevention Device Inclosures	602-788-5411
Buckner by Storm	559-275-0500
Hendrickson Bros	909-737-6822
NDS Inc	559-562-9888
Raindrip Inc	805-581-3344
Salco Products Inc	310-973-2400
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455
Toro Co, Irrigation Div	909-688-9221
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc	805-238-7100

Irrigation, Controllers, Computer Control

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Buckner by Storm	559-275-0500

Campbell Scientific Inc	435-753-2342
T Christy Enterprises Inc	714-507-3300
Dayni Controls Mfg Co	818-349-8367
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Griswold Controls	949-559-6000

Hunter®

The Irrigation Innovators

Hunter Industries	760-744-5240
L R Nelson Corp	309-690-2200
Rain Bird, Golf Division	626-812-3600
Rain Bird Sales Inc, Turf Division	626-963-9311
Rain Master Irrigation	805-527-4498
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc	714-347-1922
Toro Co, Irrigation Div	909-688-9221
Toro Co	612-888-8801
Transitional Systems Mfg Co	916-751-2610
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf	909-631-5008
Weathermatic	972-278-6131

Irrigation, Controllers, Other

Buckner by Storm	559-275-0500
Campbell Scientific Inc	435-753-2342
Dayni Controls Mfg Co	818-349-8367

GMC®

Do one thing. Do it well.™

When there's work to be done, your truck needs to be ready when you are.

Choose a GMC® Sierra® and you can be sure you're getting a truck with the strength to stand up to all kinds of commercial applications. With powerful engines and long-lasting parts, there's little maintenance and minimal downtime. The GMC Sierra is relentless power and reliability at your command. It's an investment you can count on and profit from.

See our ad on pages 16-19

Call GMC at 1-800-GMC-8782. Or visit www.gmcforwork.com.

Dosmatic USA.....	972-245-9765
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Griswold Controls.....	949-559-6000
L R Nelson Corp.....	309-690-2200
Rain Bird, Golf Division.....	626-812-3600
Rain Bird Sales Inc, Turf Division.....	626-963-9311
Remote Control Technology Inc.....	425-885-6362
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	909-688-9221
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Transitional Systems Mfg Co.....	916-751-2610
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf.....	909-631-5008

Irrigation, Controllers, Remote Control

Buckner by Storm.....	559-275-0500
Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342
Griswold Controls.....	949-559-6000
L R Nelson Corp.....	309-690-2200
Rain Master Irrigation.....	805-527-4498
Remote Control Technology Inc.....	425-885-6362
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	909-688-9221
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801



UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf.....	909-631-5008
Weathermatic.....	972-278-6131

Irrigation, Electrical Components

American Granby Inc.....	315-451-1100
--------------------------	--------------



Data Industrial Corp.....	508-758-6390
Rain Bird, Golf Division.....	626-812-3600
Rain Bird Sales Inc, Turf Division.....	626-963-9311
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Transitional Systems Mfg Co.....	916-751-2610
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf.....	909-631-5008

Irrigation, Electrical Monitors

Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342
Rain Bird, Golf Division.....	626-812-3600
Rain Bird Sales Inc, Turf Division.....	626-963-9311
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf.....	909-631-5008

Irrigation, Enclosures, Vandal Resistant

VIT Products Inc.....	760-480-6702
-----------------------	--------------

Irrigation, Fertigation/amendment Injectors

Spraying Devices Inc (SDI).....	559-734-5555
---------------------------------	--------------

Irrigation, Fittings/connections

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
American Granby Inc.....	315-451-1100
Buckner by Storm.....	559-275-0500
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc.....	806-763-9591
Dura Plastic Products.....	909-845-3161
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
HARCO Fittings.....	804-845-7094
The Harrington Corp.....	804-845-7094
Hendrickson Bros.....	909-737-6822
LASCO Fittings Inc.....	901-772-3180
NDS Inc.....	559-562-9888
NIBCO INC.....	219-295-3000
Olson Irrigation Systems.....	619-562-3100
Rain Bird, Golf Division.....	626-812-3600
Rain Bird Sales Inc, Turf Division.....	626-963-9311
Raindrip Inc.....	805-581-3344
Salco Products Inc.....	310-973-2400
Spears Mfg Co.....	818-364-1611
Toro Co.....	612-888-8801
Waderain, Pepco.....	209-485-7171
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc.....	805-238-7100

Irrigation, Flow Sensors

Data Industrial Corp.....	508-758-6390
---------------------------	--------------

Irrigation, Moisture Sensors

Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342
Rain Master Irrigation.....	805-527-4498
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	805-964-3525
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc.....	714-347-1922
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf.....	909-631-5008

Irrigation, Pipe

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc.....	806-763-9591
Grounds Management Consultants Inc.....	317-895-6596
The Harrington Corp.....	804-845-7094
Lawson Products Inc.....	317-240-5015
Raindrip Inc.....	805-581-3344
Salco Products Inc.....	310-973-2400
Waderain, Pepco.....	209-485-7171

Irrigation, Pipe Solvents/cements

American Granby Inc.....	315-451-1100
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
Neptune Research Inc.....	561-683-6992
Salco Products Inc.....	310-973-2400

Irrigation, Pressure Gauges

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
American Granby Inc.....	315-451-1100
Aquapore Moisture Systems Inc.....	623-936-8083
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
Raindrip Inc.....	805-581-3344
Salco Products Inc.....	310-973-2400

Irrigation, Pumps

Buckner by Storm.....	559-275-0500
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc.....	806-763-9591
Kifco Irrigation.....	309-543-4425



OASE
800-365-3880

17322 Murphy Avenue • Irvine, CA 92614
Fax 949-442-2465
www.oasepumps.com

Oase-Pumps Inc.....	949-442-2450
Paco Pumps.....	281-934-6024
Robin America Inc.....	630-350-8200
Synco Flo Inc.....	770-447-4443

Irrigation, Replacement Parts

American Granby Inc.....	315-451-1100
Buckner by Storm.....	559-275-0500
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
NIBCO INC.....	219-295-3000
Salco Products Inc.....	310-973-2400
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	909-688-9221

Irrigation, Sprinklers



Hunter Industries.....	760-744-5240
------------------------	--------------

Irrigation, Valves

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
American Granby Inc.....	315-451-1100
Aquapore Moisture Systems Inc.....	623-936-8083
Buckner by Storm.....	559-275-0500
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
Consolidated Pipe & Tube Co Inc.....	806-763-9591
Dayni Controls Mfg Co.....	818-349-8367
Dura Plastic Products.....	909-845-3161
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Griswold Controls.....	949-559-6000
Hunter Industries.....	760-744-5240
KBI, King Bros.....	661-257-3262
L R Nelson Corp.....	309-690-2200
NIBCO INC.....	219-295-3000
Olson Irrigation Systems.....	619-562-3100
Rain Bird, Golf Division.....	626-812-3600
Rain Bird Sales Inc, Turf Division.....	626-963-9311
Spears Mfg Co.....	818-364-1611
Toro Co, Irrigation Div.....	909-688-9221

CONSTELLATION

CENTRAL CONTROL SYSTEM

UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf
909-631-5008
Weathermatic 972-278-6131
Wilkins Operation, Zurn Industries Inc
805-238-7100

Irrigation, Water Filters

Orival Water Filters, Automatic Self-Cleaning Fil-
ters 201-568-3311

Irrigation, Water Filtration

American Granby Inc 315-451-1100
Filtration, Irrigation & Fertigation (FIF)
818-705-0215
Fiskars Inc 608-643-2380
Miller-Leaman Inc 904-248-0500
Salco Products Inc 310-973-2400
Spears Mfg Co 818-364-1611
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc 714-347-1922
Waderain, Pepco 209-485-7171

Irrigation, Water Meters

Data Industrial Corp 508-758-6390

Locators, Pipe/cable

Ditch Witch 800-654-6481
Rycom Instruments Inc 816-353-2100

Ozonators, Aquatic

Grounds Management Consultants Inc
317-895-6596

Pond Liners

Aquatic Biologists Inc 920-921-6827
Environmental Protection Inc 231-587-9108
Horizon Golf 800-545-9210
Kurtz Bros Inc 216-641-7000
Manhattan Environmental Inc 918-582-7078
Pond Supplies of America Inc 630-553-0033
Watersaver Co 303-289-1818

Pondscape Materials

Horizon Golf 800-545-9210
Pond Supplies of America Inc 630-553-0033

Pools/ponds

Pond Supplies of America Inc 630-553-0033

Pumps, Water, Portable

A M Leonard 937-773-2694
American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div
678-339-2600
Buckner by Storm 559-275-0500
GNC Industries Inc 870-248-9901
Greenlee Fairmont 815-397-7070
Hydro Turf Inc 612-452-9230
Kawasaki Motors Corp USA (MI) 616-949-6500
Kurtz Bros Inc 216-641-7000
Northern Tool & Equipment 612-894-9510
Otterbine Barebo Inc 610-965-6018
Pond Supplies of America Inc 630-553-0033
The Power Center 414-786-1600
Precision Tank & Equipment Co 217-636-7023
Robin America Inc 630-350-8200
Stanley Hydraulic Tools 503-659-5660
Tanaka/ISM 253-395-3900

Rain Gauges

A M Leonard 937-773-2694
Campbell Scientific Inc 435-753-2342
McGregor Co, Equipment Division 509-397-4360
Northern Tool & Equipment 612-894-9510
Spectrum Technologies Inc 815-436-4440

Rain Sensors

Spectrum Technologies Inc 815-436-4440
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc 714-347-1922
Toro Co, Irrigation Div 909-688-9221

Sprinkler-head Protectors

Buckner by Storm 559-275-0500
T Christy Enterprises Inc 714-507-3300
Salco Products Inc 310-973-2400

Tensiometers

Soilmoisture Equipment Corp 805-964-3525
Spectrum Technologies Inc 815-436-4440

Thermometers, Infrared

Spectrum Technologies Inc 815-436-4440

Water Decontaminators

Moisture Mizer Products, Div Multiple Concepts
Inc 423-266-3967

INNOVATIVE HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS TO IRRIGATION CONTROL PROBLEMS

CONSTELLATION
CENTRAL CONTROL SYSTEM

UTI
UNION TOOLS®
IRRIGATION, INC.

4780 Eucalyptus Ave. Chino, CA 91710
800 433.8766 FAX 800 825.2741
www.utirrigation.com

Water Management Products

Applied Biochemists	262-255-4449
AquaScaping by Aeromix	612-521-3321
Aquatic Biologists Inc	920-921-6827
Data Industrial Corp	508-758-6390
EP Aeration	805-541-6140
Horizon Golf	800-545-9210
Lawson Products Inc	317-240-5015
Miller-Leaman Inc	904-248-0500
Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc	423-266-3967
Otterbine Barebo Inc	610-965-6018
Plant Health Care Inc	412-826-5488
Rain Master Irrigation	805-527-4498
Salco Products Inc	310-973-2400
Systematic Irrigation Controls Inc	714-347-1922
TerraBiotics	609-688-3455
UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf	909-631-5008
Western Nutrients Corp	805-327-9604

Water Test Kits

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
LaMotte Co	410-778-3100
Spectrum Technologies Inc	815-436-4440

Weather Forecasting Services (see Services Section)

Weather Stations

Campbell Scientific Inc	435-753-2342
Rain Master Irrigation	805-527-4498
Spectrum Technologies Inc	815-436-4440

CONSTELLATION

CENTRAL CONTROL SYSTEM

UnionTools Irrigation Inc, Commercial Turf	909-631-5008
--	--------------

MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES

Anchors, Earth

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Foresight Products LLC	303-287-8555
Salco Products Inc	310-973-2400

Chemical Storage/containment

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
RGF Environmental Systems Inc	561-848-1826
Safety Storage Inc	831-637-5955

Cleaning Chemicals & Compounds

Hotsy Corp	303-792-5200
Precision Laboratories	847-498-0800
Setter Mfg Div	204-774-2218
Sioux Steam Cleaner Corp	605-763-3333

First Aid

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Green Mountain Outfitters	336-767-7700
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Onox Inc	800-533-6669
Seton	203-488-8059

Graffiti Removal Products

Alto US Inc, Incentive Corp	314-205-1220
T Christy Enterprises Inc	714-507-3300
Seton	203-488-8059
Tri-Con Inc	216-261-3400

Ground Cover, Decorative

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
National Bark Sales	208-375-0656
Pacific Coast Nursery Inc	949-651-1777
Waupaca Materials	715-256-4025

Landscape Fabrics

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Covermaster Inc	800-387-5808
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Fabricscape Inc	708-728-7180
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
Lawson Products Inc	317-240-5015
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Warp Bros	773-261-5200

Lapping Compound, Reel Mower Blade Sharpening

Bernhard & Co Ltd	888-474-6348
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Tru-Cut Inc	323-258-4135

Lightning Protection Systems

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
-------------------	--------------

Lubricants

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
T Christy Enterprises Inc	714-507-3300
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Shaler Co	920-324-2211

Measuring Wheels

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
Meter-Man Inc	507-893-4806
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Microscopes

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Spectrum Technologies Inc	815-436-4440

Mulches

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co	781-762-0664
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Fafard	413-786-4343
Fiskars Inc	608-643-2380
Green Mountain Mulch	802-334-5733
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000

Landscape Equipment Suppliers - USA

.....	920-497-9435
National Bark Sales	208-375-0656
North American Green	812-867-6632
Prescription Soil Amendment	804-673-4600
Rexius Express Blowers	541-342-1835
Shred-Vac Systems	530-477-7240
Warp Bros	773-261-5200
Waupaca Materials	715-256-4025

Netting, Seed Stabilization

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Colbond Inc, A member of the Acordis Group	828-665-5050
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Fabricscape Inc	708-728-7180
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
North American Green	812-867-6632

Patching Materials, Floor, Driveway & Sidewalk

Master Bond Inc	201-343-8983
-----------------------	--------------

Safety Wear & Equipment

A M Leonard	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Bearcom Wireless Worldwide	214-340-8876

W E Chapps Inc.....	904-761-2427
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
Elvex Corp.....	203-743-2488
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700

igloo
PRODUCTS CORP.

1001 W. Sam Houston Pkwy
Houston, TX 77043

Phone: 800-324-2653
Fax: 713-465-2009

Igloo Products Corp.....	713-461-5955
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Morgan Recreation Supply Inc.....	304-466-3089
Neoterik Health Technologies.....	301-845-2777
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Phil-Worth Mfg.....	419-424-5793
Seton.....	203-488-8059
Setter Mfg Div.....	204-774-2218

Soil Moisture Indicators

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Campbell Scientific Inc.....	435-753-2342
Fiskars Inc.....	608-643-2380
Kel Instruments Co.....	201-847-8353
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440

Soil Test Meters

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Kel Instruments Co.....	201-847-8353
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	805-964-3525
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440

Soil/plant Testing Services (see Services Section)

Soil-sampling Augers

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Clements Assocs Inc.....	515-792-8285
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
GreenPro Services.....	800-645-6464
Johnsons Industrial Supply Co.....	314-966-2420
LaMotte Co.....	410-778-3100
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp.....	805-964-3525
Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440

Stakes, Biodegradable Landscape

Salco Products Inc.....	310-973-2400
-------------------------	--------------

Test Kits, Disease

Spectrum Technologies Inc.....	815-436-4440
--------------------------------	--------------

Test Kits, Soil

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Ferry-Morse Seed Co.....	502-472-3400
LaMotte Co.....	410-778-3100
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510

Tire Repair Materials

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Flat-Gard Inc.....	903-532-9426
Quick & Easy Tire Products Inc.....	504-626-5188
Safety Tire Seal Corp.....	516-273-8313
Stop & Go Intl Inc.....	815-455-9080

Traffic Control Products

FlexStake Inc.....	941-481-3539
Green Mountain Outfitters.....	336-767-7700
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Seton.....	203-488-8059

Traps, Animal

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Van Waters & Rogers Inc.....	512-346-4780

Trash Bags

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Arcoa Industries.....	760-489-1170
W E Chapps Inc.....	904-761-2427
T Christy Enterprises Inc.....	714-507-3300
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Warp Bros.....	773-261-5200

Tree Protectors & Grates

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
NDS Inc.....	559-562-9888

Tree Support Materials

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
Arborlock Staking Systems.....	305-378-6153
Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Foresight Products LLC.....	303-287-8555
Lawson Products Inc.....	317-240-5015
Rootwell.....	888-766-8935
VIT Products Inc.....	760-480-6702

Tree Wraps

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Lawson Products Inc.....	317-240-5015

Turf Heating/cooling Systems

BioTherm Hydronic Inc.....	707-794-9660
----------------------------	--------------

Turf Mats

American Excelsior Co.....	817-640-1555
Colbond Inc, A member of the Acordis Group.....	828-665-5050
Erosion Control Technologies Inc.....	908-707-0800
North American Green.....	812-867-6632
Tex-Net Inc.....	609-499-9111

Turf/ornamental Covers

Arthur Clesen Inc.....	847-537-2177
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc.....	425-486-6387
Tex-Net Inc.....	609-499-9111
Typar Turf Blankets.....	800-455-3392

Uniforms & Work Clothing

A M Leonard.....	937-773-2694
------------------	--------------

G&K Services Provides:

- Work apparel & services
- Rental, catalog, & direct purchase uniforms
- Premier service provider to over 150,000 businesses

For free catalog call
1-800-GK-CARES



DEDICATED TO UNIFORM EXCELLENCE

G & K Services.....	612-912-5500
LESCO Inc.....	216-333-9250
Morgan Recreation Supply Inc.....	304-466-3089

Wood Preservatives

Standard Tar Products Co.....	414-873-7650
-------------------------------	--------------

SNOW/ICE MANAGEMENT

Blades, Scraper/snow

The Broyhill Co.....	402-987-3412
Case Corp, Construction Equipment.....	414-636-0111
Dixon Industries Inc.....	316-251-2000
Evergro Canada Inc.....	604-940-0290
Fisher Engineering.....	207-594-4446



John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division.....	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp.....	310-370-3370
Land Pride, Div Great Plains Mfg Inc.....	785-820-8692
Melroe Co/Bobcat.....	701-241-8700
Northern Tool & Equipment.....	612-894-9510
Rugg Mfg Co.....	800-633-8772
Thomas Equipment Ltd.....	506-276-4511
Western Products.....	414-354-2310
Woods Equipment Company.....	815-732-2141
Yankee Products Intl LLC.....	203-484-9514

Ice-melting Compounds

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Cargill Inc, Salt	612-984-8119
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
Howard Johnson's Ent Inc	414-276-4656
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
Lange-Stegmann Co	314-241-9531
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
PICC	212-697-4994
Spring Valley	414-677-2273
Standard Tar Products Co	414-873-7650
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780

Snow Blowers/throwers, Tractor-attached

Buhler Manufacturing	204-822-4467
Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Dixon Industries Inc	316-251-2000
Fair Mfg Inc	605-387-2389
Ferris Industries	315-495-0100
Grasshopper Co	316-345-8621
John Deere	800-537-8233
John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
Massey Ferguson Lawn & Garden Equipment	414-284-8669
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Simplicity Mfg Inc	414-284-8669
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511
Toro Co	612-888-8801
Walker Mfg Co	970-221-5614



Woods Equipment Company

Snow Blowers/throwers, Walk-behind

American Honda Motor Co, Power Equip Div	678-339-2600
Ferris Industries	315-495-0100
Husqvarna Forest & Garden	704-597-5000
John Deere	800-537-8233



John Deere Worldwide Commercial & Consumer Equipment Division	919-832-7421
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Simplicity Mfg Inc	414-284-8669
Toro Co	612-888-8801

Snow Fence

Tex-Net Inc	609-499-9111
-------------------	--------------

Snow Plows

Case Corp, Construction Equipment	414-636-0111
Fisher Engineering	207-594-4446
Henderson Mfg	319-927-2828
Hiniker Co	507-625-6621
Koyker Mfg Co	605-647-2811
Kubota Tractor Corp	310-370-3370
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
Sno-Way Intl Inc	414-673-7200
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511
Western Products	414-354-2310

Sprayers, Ice Control Products

Spraying Devices Inc (SDI)	559-734-5555
----------------------------------	--------------

Spreaders, Ice Control Products

AccuSpread Div, Voss Products Ltd	414-357-8377
Agri-Fab Inc	217-728-8388
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
DICKEY-john Corp	217-438-3371
E-Z Dumper Products	717-762-8432
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Fisher Engineering	207-594-4446
Henderson Mfg	319-927-2828
Herd Seeder Co	219-753-6311
Hi-Way	800-363-1771
Hiniker Co	507-625-6621
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
JRCO Inc	612-535-7200
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Maxi Products Co	608-755-1199
Northern Tool & Equipment	612-894-9510
PSB Co, White Castle Corp	614-228-5781
Sno-Way Intl Inc	414-673-7200
Spyker Spreaders LLC	219-982-8105
Standard Tar Products Co	414-873-7650
Thomas Equipment Ltd	506-276-4511
Thompson Seeder Co	219-753-6366
Tiger Line Equipment	419-628-3388
Truck Craft Corp	717-375-2900
Western Products	414-354-2310

SEED/SOD/SPRIGS

Alkaligrasses

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Bamert Seed Co	806-272-5506
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company	208-773-2587
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	503-982-8655

Bentgrasses

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	209-858-2511
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company	208-773-2587
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
Tee-2-Green Corp	503-651-2130
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc	800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	503-982-8655

Bermudagrasses, Seeded

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Ferry-Morse Seed Co	502-472-3400
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	209-858-2511
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company	208-773-2587
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	503-982-8655

Bermudagrasses, Vegetative

Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company	208-773-2587
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod	805-986-8277
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464

Bluegrass, Canadian

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587

Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company	208-773-2587
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	503-982-8655

Bluegrass, Kentucky

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Ferry-Morse Seed Co	502-472-3400
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	209-858-2511
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company	208-773-2587
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod	805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc	800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	503-982-8655

Bluegrass, Rough

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company	208-773-2587
Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	503-982-8655

Buffalograsses

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Bamert Seed Co	806-272-5506
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464

Centipedegrass

Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	503-982-8655

Fescues, Fine

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	209-858-2511
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company	208-773-2587
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod	805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002

Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc	800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	503-982-8655

Fescues, Tall

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Ferry-Morse Seed Co	502-472-3400
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	209-858-2511
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company	208-773-2587



*South Carolina Landscape
& Turfgrass Association*



And
Clemson University

announce

The 24th Annual SCLTA Landscape Contractors, Turfgrass Managers and Grounds Maintenance Conference with Trade Show

January 19, 2000

Jamil Shrine Temple on Jamil Road
I-26 and St. Andrews Road • Columbia, SC
Phone: 803•772•9380

Featured Speakers

- Dr. Bob Bellinger, Ext. Pesticide Coordinator, Clemson University, Clemson, SC
- Dr. Kim Coder, Professor, University of Georgia, Athens, GA.
- Ms. Kristy Ellenberg, Extension Agent, Clemson University, Sumter, SC.
- Dr. Clyde Gorsuch, Professor, Clemson University, Clemson, SC.
- Mr. Bud McGovern, Sports Fields Inc., Ft. Meyers, FL.
- Dr. Forrest Stegeline, Professor, University of Georgia, Athens, GA.

Topics

Legal Liability	Insects	Trees
Environment	Safety	Marketing
Fertilizers	Equipment	Turfgrasses
Ornamentals	Weeds	Diseases

Pesticide Recertification Credit

For More Information:

Call (803) 787-0996 or write SCLTA, Box 212574-3574
Fax: (803) 787-6481

Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod	805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	
	503-982-8655

Grass/seed Coatings

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000

Ornamental Grasses

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	
	503-982-8655

Poa Supina

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	
	503-982-8655

Poa Trivialis

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America	541-926-5801
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	
	209-858-2511
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	
	503-982-8655

Ryegrass, Annual

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Ferry-Morse Seed Co	502-472-3400
Hydro Turf Inc	612-452-9230
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	
	209-858-2511
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Oregon Ryegrass Commission	503-364-2944
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	
	503-982-8655

Ryegrasses, Perennial

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Ferry-Morse Seed Co	502-472-3400
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	
	209-858-2511
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Medalist America, Div of J R Simplot Company	
	208-773-2587
Oregon Ryegrass Commission	503-364-2944
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
Tuckahoe Turf Farms Inc	800-356-2584
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	
	503-982-8655

Seed, Native Plant Or Revegetation

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Barnet Seed Co	806-272-5506
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
S & S Seeds	805-684-0436
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	
	503-982-8655
Wildseed Farms Ltd	830-990-8080

Seed-impregnated Mats

Erosion Control Technologies Inc	908-707-0800
North American Green	812-867-6632
Profile	847-215-1144

Sod/sprigs (south Only)

Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod	805-986-8277
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464

Spill Absorbants

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Moisture Miser Products, Div Multiple Concepts Inc	423-266-3967
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000

Turfseed Mixes Or Blends

Ampac Seed Co	541-928-1651
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America	541-926-5801
Cascade Intl Seed Co	503-749-1822
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	
	209-858-2511
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
Jenks Seed Connection	541-491-3911
Medalist America, Div of J R Simplot Company	
	208-773-2587
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
Turf-Seed Inc	503-651-2130
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Van Waters & Rogers Inc	512-346-4780
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	
	503-982-8655

Wildflower Seed & Sod

Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Barenbrug USA, North America	541-926-5801
Clyde Robin Seed Co Inc	510-785-0425
Evergro Canada Inc	604-940-0290
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Medalist America, Div of J R Simplot Company	
	208-773-2587
Pacific Earth Resources, Pacific Sod	805-986-8277
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Ranch Service & Supply Co	805-822-9101
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
United Horticultural Supply	303-487-9000
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	
	503-982-8655
Wildseed Farms Ltd	830-990-8080

Zoysiagrasses

Independent Seeds - ABT	800-221-7333
J R Simplot Company, Turf & Horticulture	
	209-858-2511
Jacklin Seed, Div J R Simplot Co	208-773-2587
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250

Medalist America, Div of JR Simplot Company	208-773-2587
Pawnee Buttes Inc	970-356-7002
Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
Turf Merchants Inc	541-926-8649
West Coast Turf	760-360-5464
Western Production Inc, Oregon Div	503-982-8655

SERVICES

Advertising/pr/marketing

Focal Point Communications	800-525-6999
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	905-954-1154
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
Winner's Circle	937-847-9944

Consultants, Business Management

Advanced Horticulture Services	949-495-6045
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	905-954-1154
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants	860-621-6199
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc	303-697-6467
Winner's Circle	937-847-9944

Consultants, Environmental Compliance

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co	781-762-0664
Ancon Bio-Services	510-795-1215
EFCO Inc	818-362-0292

Consultants, Irrigation

Advanced Horticulture Services	949-495-6045
Aqua Engineering Inc	970-229-9668
Bryant Taylor Gordon Golf	949-724-8998
EFCO Inc	818-362-0292
Environmental Care Inc	818-223-8500
Grounds Management Consultants Inc	317-895-6596
Irrigation Hawaii Ltd, Irrigation Consultants	808-247-7777
Irrigation Technical Services	510-516-1300

Consultants, Pond/wetland

Aquatic Biologists Inc	920-921-6827
Environmental Care Inc	818-223-8500
Horizon Golf	800-545-9210
Pond Supplies of America Inc	630-553-0033

Consultants, Tree

Advanced Horticulture Services	949-495-6045
The F A Bartlett Tree Expert Co	203-323-1131
Environmental Care Inc	818-223-8500
Grounds Management Consultants Inc	317-895-6596
Wallace Laboratories	310-615-0116

Design/architecture

Advanced Horticulture Services	949-495-6045
Tour True Turf Technologies	650-244-0690
Williams, Gill & Assocs Inc, Golf Course Architects	715-425-9511
Wood Bay Enterprises Inc, Golf Course Design & Engineering	403-468-4378

Employment Services

Amigos Labor Solutions	214-634-0500
Florapersonnel Inc	407-320-8177

Worried About Labor Supply?

Mid-Atlantic Resources Association can furnish workers in 2000 through H-2A/H-2B visa programs.

- Full service labor compliance and supply company
- Competent and eager workers available
- Qualified for a wide range of tasks in orchard, field, greenhouse, nursery and landscape jobs



TODAY'S CHOICE FOR YOUR LABOR NEEDS

180 Emily's Gap Road • Roseland, VA 22967
804-277-5800 • 804-277-9338 (fax)

Mid-Atlantic Resources Association 804-277-5800

Environmental Compliance Services

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co	781-762-0664
EFCO Inc	818-362-0292

Financial

Case Co	414-636-6011
Florists Mutual Insurance Co	800-851-7740
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	905-954-1154
Nilsson Associates, Green Industry Consultants	860-621-6199
Vander Kooi & Assocs Inc	303-697-6467

Landscape Management Services

Environmental Care Inc	818-223-8500
------------------------------	--------------

Human Resources/personnel

Qquest Software	800-733-8839
Winner's Circle	937-847-9944

Insurance

Florists Mutual Insurance Co	800-851-7740
------------------------------------	--------------

Publishing

C & P Press Inc	212-466-2400
-----------------------	--------------

Soil/plant Testing Services

Ancon Bio-Services	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc	480-699-9399
Arthur Clesen Inc	847-537-2177
Conklin Co Inc, Agronomics	612-445-6010
Eden Bioscience	425-806-7300
Evergro Sales Inc	425-486-6387
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
GreenPro Services	800-645-6464
Grounds Management Consultants Inc	317-895-6596
Kurtz Bros Inc	216-641-7000
Tifton Physical Soil Testing Lab Inc	912-382-7292
Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc	724-898-2329
Wallace Laboratories	310-615-0116

Training/education Services

Green Mountain Outfitters	336-767-7700
JPL Horticultural Business Consultants	905-954-1154
Longwood Gardens	610-388-1000 Ext 522
Pesticide Applicators Professional Assn	408-442-3536
Univ of Georgia, GA Ctr for Cont Educ	706-542-3541
University of Guelph-Independent Study/OAC ACCESS	519-767-5050

Tree Services

Advanced Horticulture Services	949-495-6045
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co	781-762-0664
The F A Bartlett Tree Expert Co	203-323-1131
Environmental Care Inc	818-223-8500

Turf Consultants

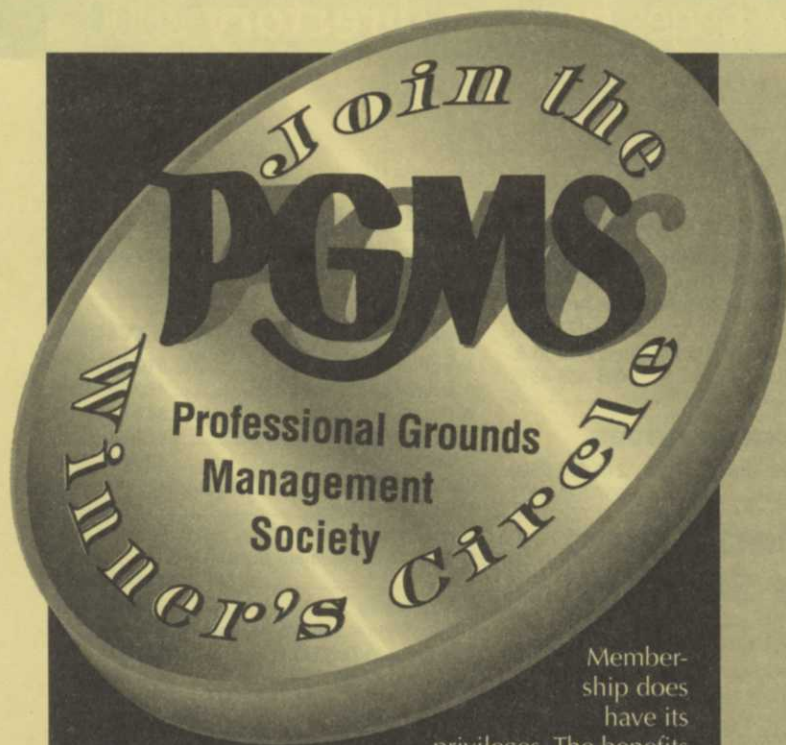
Affordable Tree & Landscape Co	781-762-0664
Ancon Bio-Services	510-795-1215
Arizona Sports Turf Inc	480-699-9399
Environmental Care Inc	818-223-8500
Evergro Sales Inc	208-888-8652
Floratine Products	901-853-2898
Grounds Management Consultants Inc	317-895-6596
LESCO Inc	216-333-9250
Natural Athletic Turf Inc	414-242-5740
Seed Research of Oregon	541-757-2663
Tournament Turf Laboratories Inc	724-898-2329
Wallace Laboratories	310-615-0116

Weather Forecasting Services

DTN Weather Center	402-390-2328
--------------------------	--------------

Wetland Consultants

Affordable Tree & Landscape Co	781-762-0664
Grounds Management Consultants Inc	317-895-6596



Membership does have its privileges. The benefits of PGMS membership including helping you become more effective and efficient. Why go it alone, when there's over 80 years of expert help available? Comprised of on-staff grounds managers and independent contractors, **PGMS** is the #1 broad-based professional grounds management organization in the United States. So far, *the only thing missing is you!*

Membership Has Its Privileges.

Professional Grounds Management Society (**PGMS**) invites you to join its ranks and start benefitting from membership in a professional organization dedicated to assisting individual managers. We've been growing since 1911, helping to strengthen the educational and economic advancement of professional managers nationwide.

Members nationwide agree:

PGMS provides the greatest professional networking opportunity for grounds professionals.

What are you waiting for?

For more information about beginning your membership, fill out the form below and mail today. Or save time and FAX us:

1-410-584-9756. Isn't it about time?

Mail to: **PGMS**

120 Cockeysville Rd, Suite #104

Hunt Valley, MD 21030

Phone: 410-584-9754 • Fax: 410-584-9756

Name (please print) _____

Organization _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone () _____ Fax () _____

Internet/E-Mail Address _____

- Local branch meetings
- Bi-monthly newsletter
- Membership card and certificate, entitling you to discounts on rental cars, books and videos
- Certified Grounds Manager and Groundskeeper Certification programs
- Training manuals
- Who's Who in Grounds Management membership directory
- Information clearinghouse
- Customized list of courses offered by ICS Learning Systems, the nation's leader in distance education
- Annual conference and Green Industry Expo

Receive FREE information on products and services advertised in this issue.

Landscape MANAGEMENT

December 1999

This card is void after February 15, 2000

NAME (please print) _____
 TITLE _____
 FIRM _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
 PHONE (____) _____ FAX (____) _____
 E-MAIL ADDRESS _____

I would like to receive (continue receiving) LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT free each month: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature: _____ Date: _____

AN ADVANSTAR PUBLICATION
 ©1999 Advanstar Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

Fill in ovals as shown: ●

1. My primary business at this location is: (fill in ONE only)

CONTRACTORS/SERVICE COMPANIES

- 02 ☐ 255 Landscape Contractors (installation and maintenance)
 03 ☐ 260 Lawn Care Service Companies
 04 ☐ 265 Custom Chemical Applicators
 05 ☐ 270 Tree Service Companies/Arborists
 06 ☐ 275 Landscape Architects
 07 ☐ 280 Land Reclamation and Erosion Control
 08 ☐ 285 Irrigation Contractors
☐ Other Contractors/Service Companies (please specify) _____

INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES

- 09 ☐ 290 Sports Complexes
 10 ☐ 295 Parks
 11 ☐ 300 Right-of-Way Maintenance for Highways, Railroads or Utilities
 12 ☐ 305 Schools, Colleges, Universities
 13 ☐ 310 Industrial or Office Parks/Plants
 14 ☐ 315 Shopping Centers, Plazas or Malls
 15 ☐ 320 Private/Public Estates or Museums
 16 ☐ 325 Condominiums/Apartments/Housing Developments/Hotels/Resorts
 17 ☐ 330 Cemeteries/Memorial Gardens
 18 ☐ 335 Hospitals/Health Care Institutions
 19 ☐ 340 Military Installations or Prisons
 20 ☐ 345 Airports
 21 ☐ 350 Multiple Government/Municipal Facilities
☐ Other Grounds (please specify) _____

SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS

- 22 ☐ 355 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture
 23 ☐ 360 Sod Growers, Turf Seed Growers & Nurseries
 24 ☐ 365 Dealers, Distributors, Formulators & Brokers
 25 ☐ 370 Manufacturers
☐ Other (please specify) _____

2. Which of the following best describes your title? (fill in ONE only)

- 26 ☐ 10 Executive/Administrator - President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager, Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant
 27 ☐ 20 Manager/Supervisor - Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Grounds Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor
 28 ☐ 30 Government Official - Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official
 29 ☐ 40 Specialist - Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher, Horticulturist, Certified Specialist
 30 ☐ 50 Other Titled and Non-Titled Personnel (please specify) _____

3. SERVICES PERFORMED (fill in ALL that apply)

- 40 ☐ A Mowing 45 ☐ F Turf Fertilization 50 ☐ K Paving, Deck & Patio Installation
 41 ☐ B Turf Insect Control 46 ☐ G Turf Disease Control 51 ☐ L Pond/Lake Care
 42 ☐ C Tree Care 47 ☐ H Ornamental Care 52 ☐ M Landscape Installation
 43 ☐ D Turf Aeration 48 ☐ I Landscape Design 53 ☐ N Snow Removal
 44 ☐ E Irrigation Services 49 ☐ J Turf Weed Control 54 ☐ O Other (please specify) _____

4a. Do you specify, purchase or influence the selection of landscape products?

- 75 ☐ Yes 76 ☐ No

4b. If yes, check which products you buy or specify: (fill in ALL that apply)

- 55 ☐ 1 Aerators 62 ☐ 8 Herbicides 69 ☐ 15 Sweepers
 56 ☐ 2 Blowers 63 ☐ 9 Insecticides 70 ☐ 16 Tractors
 57 ☐ 3 Chain Saws 64 ☐ 10 Line Trimmers 71 ☐ 17 Truck Trailers/Attachments
 58 ☐ 4 Chipper-Shredders 65 ☐ 11 Mowers 72 ☐ 18 Trucks
 59 ☐ 5 De-icers 66 ☐ 12 Snow Removal Equipment 73 ☐ 19 Turfseed
 60 ☐ 6 Fertilizers 67 ☐ 13 Sprayers 74 ☐ 20 Utility Vehicles
 61 ☐ 7 Fungicides 68 ☐ 14 Spreaders

5. Do you have Internet Access? 77 ☐ A Yes 78 ☐ B No

5a. If so, how often do you use it?

- 79 ☐ A Daily 80 ☐ B Weekly 81 ☐ C Monthly 82 ☐ D Occasionally

101	113	125	137	149	161	173	185	197	209	221	233	245	257	269	281	293	305
102	114	126	138	150	162	174	186	198	210	222	234	246	258	270	282	294	306
103	115	127	139	151	163	175	187	199	211	223	235	247	259	271	283	295	307
104	116	128	140	152	164	176	188	200	212	224	236	248	260	272	284	296	308
105	117	129	141	153	165	177	189	201	213	225	237	249	261	273	285	297	309
106	118	130	142	154	166	178	190	202	214	226	238	250	262	274	286	298	310
107	119	131	143	155	167	179	191	203	215	227	239	251	263	275	287	299	311
108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	252	264	276	288	300	312
109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193	205	217	229	241	253	265	277	289	301	313
110	122	134	146	158	170	182	194	206	218	230	242	254	266	278	290	302	314
111	123	135	147	159	171	183	195	207	219	231	243	255	267	279	291	303	315
112	124	136	148	160	172	184	196	208	220	232	244	256	268	280	292	304	316

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO 950

PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Landscape MANAGEMENT

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
 PO BOX 5054
 PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9697

NO POSTAGE
 NECESSARY
 IF MAILED
 IN THE
 UNITED STATES





NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 950 PITTSFIELD MA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Landscape MANAGEMENT

SOLUTIONS FOR A GROWING INDUSTRY

ADVANSTAR COMMUNICATIONS INC
PO BOX 5054
PITTSFIELD MA 01203-9697



Landscape MANAGEMENT

SOLUTIONS FOR A GROWING INDUSTRY

December 1999

This card is void after February 15, 2000

NAME (please print) _____
TITLE _____
FIRM _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE (____) _____ FAX (____) _____
E-MAIL ADDRESS _____

I would like to receive (continue receiving) LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT free each month: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature: _____ Date: _____

AN ADVANSTAR PUBLICATION
©1999 Advanstar Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

Fill in ovals as shown: ●

1. My primary business at this location is: (fill in ONE only)

CONTRACTORS/SERVICE COMPANIES

- 02 ☐ 255 Landscape Contractors (installation and maintenance)
03 ☐ 260 Lawn Care Service Companies
04 ☐ 265 Custom Chemical Applicators
05 ☐ 270 Tree Service Companies/Arborists
06 ☐ 275 Landscape Architects
07 ☐ 280 Land Reclamation and Erosion Control
08 ☐ 285 Irrigation Contractors
☐ Other Contractors/Service Companies (please specify) _____

INSTITUTIONAL FACILITIES

- 09 ☐ 290 Sports Complexes
10 ☐ 295 Parks
11 ☐ 300 Right-of-Way Maintenance for Highways, Railroads or Utilities
12 ☐ 305 Schools, Colleges, Universities
13 ☐ 310 Industrial or Office Parks/Plants
14 ☐ 315 Shopping Centers, Plazas or Malls
15 ☐ 320 Private/Public Estates or Museums
16 ☐ 325 Condominiums/Apartments/Housing Developments/Hotels/Resorts
17 ☐ 330 Cemeteries/Memorial Gardens
18 ☐ 335 Hospitals/Health Care Institutions
19 ☐ 340 Military Installations or Prisons
20 ☐ 345 Airports
21 ☐ 350 Multiple Government/Municipal Facilities
☐ Other Grounds-care (please specify) _____

SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS

- 22 ☐ 355 Extension Agents/Consultants for Horticulture
23 ☐ 360 Sod Growers, Turf Seed Growers & Nurseries
24 ☐ 365 Dealers, Distributors, Formulators & Brokers
25 ☐ 370 Manufacturers
☐ Other (please specify) _____

2. Which of the following best describes your title? (fill in ONE only)

- 26 ☐ 10 Executive/Administrator - President, Owner, Partner, Director, General Manager, Chairman of the Board, Purchasing Agent, Director of Physical Plant
27 ☐ 20 Manager/Superintendent - Arborist, Architect, Landscape/Grounds Manager, Superintendent, Foreman, Supervisor
28 ☐ 30 Government Official - Government Commissioner, Agent, Other Government Official
29 ☐ 40 Specialist - Forester, Consultant, Agronomist, Pilot, Instructor, Researcher, Horticulturist, Certified Specialist
30 ☐ 50 Other Titled and Non-Titled Personnel (please specify) _____

3. SERVICES PERFORMED (fill in ALL that apply)

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| 40 ☐ A Mowing | 45 ☐ F Turf Fertilization | 50 ☐ K Paving, Deck & Patio Installation |
| 41 ☐ B Turf Insect Control | 46 ☐ G Turf Disease Control | 51 ☐ L Pond/Lake Care |
| 42 ☐ C Tree Care | 47 ☐ H Ornamental Care | 52 ☐ M Landscape Installation |
| 43 ☐ D Turf Aeration | 48 ☐ I Landscape Design | 53 ☐ N Snow Removal |
| 44 ☐ E Irrigation Services | 49 ☐ J Turf Weed Control | 54 ☐ O Other (please specify) _____ |

4a. Do you specify, purchase or influence the selection of landscape products?

75 ☐ A Yes 76 ☐ B No

4b. If yes, check which products you buy or specify: (fill in ALL that apply)

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 55 ☐ 1 Aerators | 62 ☐ 8 Herbicides | 69 ☐ 15 Sweepers |
| 56 ☐ 2 Blowers | 63 ☐ 9 Insecticides | 70 ☐ 16 Tractors |
| 57 ☐ 3 Chain Saws | 64 ☐ 10 Line Trimmers | 71 ☐ 17 Truck Trailers/Attachments |
| 58 ☐ 4 Chipper-Shredders | 65 ☐ 11 Mowers | 72 ☐ 18 Trucks |
| 59 ☐ 5 De-icers | 66 ☐ 12 Snow Removal Equipment | 73 ☐ 19 Turfseed |
| 60 ☐ 6 Fertilizers | 67 ☐ 13 Sprayers | 74 ☐ 20 Utility Vehicles |
| 61 ☐ 7 Fungicides | 68 ☐ 14 Spreaders | |

5. Do you have Internet Access? 77 ☐ A Yes 78 ☐ B No

5a. If so, how often do you use it?

79 ☐ A Daily 80 ☐ B Weekly 81 ☐ C Monthly 82 ☐ D Occasionally

101	113	125	137	149	161	173	185	197	209	221	233	245	257	269	281	293	305
102	114	126	138	150	162	174	186	198	210	222	234	246	258	270	282	294	306
103	115	127	139	151	163	175	187	199	211	223	235	247	259	271	283	295	307
104	116	128	140	152	164	176	188	200	212	224	236	248	260	272	284	296	308
105	117	129	141	153	165	177	189	201	213	225	237	249	261	273	285	297	309
106	118	130	142	154	166	178	190	202	214	226	238	250	262	274	286	298	310
107	119	131	143	155	167	179	191	203	215	227	239	251	263	275	287	299	311
108	120	132	144	156	168	180	192	204	216	228	240	252	264	276	288	300	312
109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193	205	217	229	241	253	265	277	289	301	313
110	122	134	146	158	170	182	194	206	218	230	242	254	266	278	290	302	314
111	123	135	147	159	171	183	195	207	219	231	243	255	267	279	291	303	315
112	124	136	148	160	172	184	196	208	220	232	244	256	268	280	292	304	316

Landscape MANAGEMENT

Every month the *Landscape Management* Classified Showcase offers an up-to-date section of products, services, job opportunities & more!

For ads under \$250, payment must be received by classified closing. VISA, MASTERCARD, & AMERICAN EXPRESS accepted. Send to: Advanstar Marketing Services, 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130

BOX NUMBER REPLIES: *Landscape Management*, LM Box#, 131 W. First St., Duluth, MN 55802

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION AND AD PLACEMENT, CONTACT:

LESLIE ZOLA, 440-891-2670, 1-800-225-4569, (ext. 2670), Fax: 440-826-2865
Email: lzola@advanstar.com

Business For Sale

LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE COMPANY - Well -established 15 -year company in the Boston, MA Area. **\$2.5M to 2.9M volume annually**, past 3 years profits have been in the six digit figures. Company breakdown: 70% construction, 20% maintenance & 10% snow operations. Well run organization and well -maintained fleet. The 1999 backlog exceeds \$2M to date. Mail responses of interest with name and financial background to: **Corporate Ventures, 271 Canton St., Stoughton, MA 02072.** 12/99

LAWN CARE FRANCHISE in fast growing south-east. Established customer base and equipment for sale. Write to Kirk Poulnot, 1319 Center Lake Drive, Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464. 1/00

Business Opportunities



WANT TO BUY OR SELL A BUSINESS?

Professional Business Consultants can obtain purchase offers from numerous qualified potential buyers without disclosing your identity. There is no cost for this as Consultant's fee is paid by the buyer. This is a **FREE APPRAISAL** of your business.

If you are looking to grow or diversify through acquisition, I have companies available in **Lawn Care, Grounds Maintenance, Pest Control, Landscape Installation and Interior Plant Care** all over the U.S. and Canada.
P.B.C. 19 W. 555 Central Ave, Downers Grove, IL 60516

708-744-6715 • Fax 630-910-8100

BIO-GREEN INJECTOR SYSTEMS AND FERTILIZERS is looking for motivated distributors in your area. Economical, environmentally friendly way to feed trees, shrubs and turf. **GREAT INCOME POTENTIAL!** Call toll free, 877-557-8866 or visit our web site: www.Bio-Green.com 1/00

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY- Energetic person needed to market environmentally friendly liquid slow-release fertilizer and 0-0-25-17S, chelated micro-nutrients, drift control, surfactants and many other products to turf and landscape industry. Buy direct from manufacturer. Free catalog. Call: 800-832-9635. Fax: 320-238-2390. Email: kfranke@clear.lakes.com 11/00

Business Wanted

LARGE DALLAS LANDSCAPE COMPANY- seeking to acquire Landscape Maintenance, Landscape Installation and or Landscape Irrigation companies in the Dallas area. Please send information to: P.O. Box 35448, Dallas, TX 75235 or fax: 214-352-8243. 1/00

Educational Opportunities

Spanish/English

for the
Green Industry
Communication = Productivity
800.491.0391

Become a landscape designer. Approved home study. Create plans for lawns, estates, courtyards, walkways, gardens, shrubbery. **P.C.D.I., Atlanta, Georgia.** Free career literature. 800-362-7070 Dept. GTM694. 12/99

SWISS PRECISION ENTERPRISES, dedicated to help you succeed! Training and Motivational seminars tailored to the need of your Company or Organization. Seminars given by Kurt Eidam who has 22 years experience in the Green Industry. See us at: www.ida.net/biz/sda/ch OR contact us via e-mail: swiss@ida.net Phone: 208-652-7831. 12/99

Two year AAS degree program in Golf Course Maintenance Operations, Landscape Contracting, and one year Golf and Grounds Certificate. Fully accredited, VA approved, expanded learning facilities, new equipment. Graduate placement assistance available. Contact **Golf Course Operations/Landscape Technology Dept.**, Western Texas College, Snyder, TX 79549. 915-573-8511 ext. 305. 12/99

Put the Power of Direct Marketing to Work for You!

Direct Mail Lists Use the Landscape Management targeted list to mail, phone or fax to over 50,000 highly responsive decision makers in the landscape industry!

Target your message according to your specific needs...demographic selects are available—our data is also available for database enhancement or overlay.

For List counts and pricing contact:

Joe Gilliam
440-891-2773 or 888-RENTLIST

Landscape MANAGEMENT

For Sale

TURBO TURF HYDRO SEEDING SYSTEMS



For a **FREE** hydro seeding info pack & video call:

TURBO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

1500 FIRST AVE., BEAVER FALLS, PA 15010
1-800-822-3437 www.turboturf.com

The Leader in Performance Snow Plows



Predator Plows & LOBO "V" Plow

Featuring: Sno-Way's Exclusive Down Pressure System

SNO-WAY

1-800-662-1453

SNO-WAY International, Inc.

snowway.com

WANTED Commercial Landscape Companies



Call For Our **FREE** Catalog With 300+ Innovative Products that Make Your Jobs Easier, Safer and Faster!

W.E. CHAPPS, Inc.
More Than Just Chapps!
(800) 816-2427
www.wechapps.com



40 x 60 x 12
\$7,523

Build It Yourself And Save 10,000 Sizes. All Bolt-Together All Steel Buildings. Call Today For A Price Quote And A Brochure.

HERITAGE BUILDING SYSTEMS

800-643-5555

www.metalbidg.com

For Sale (Cont'd)

Refrigerator Magnets \$.39

Your Logo Setup Free • 2 Color Imprint • Heavy .35 Mill

Call **STAMP WORKS** at **1-800-758-2743**

Also Decals
Ad Specialties



687-4011 call 887-5457
792-1816 call 627-0393

Magnet Actual Size 4" x 1-3/4"
Call for Quantity Discounts



Know your
soil pH in
seconds!

**Kelway
HB-2**

Professional
soil acidity
& moisture
tester

- Big, easy-to-read dial.
- Low cost.
- Portable
- Built for long-lasting use!

Tells you when to lime.

Now, read your soil pH in seconds with KELWAY HB-2 acidity tester. Learn on-the-job whether to add lime and how much. No batteries. No reagents. No chemicals. Just insert KELWAY soil tester in moist soil. Professionally designed for growers, KELWAY tester gives direct acidity and moisture readings. Contact your local distributor or write for FREE informative literature today.

Kel Instruments Co., Inc., Dept. N
P.O. Box 54, Wyckoff, NJ 07481

FOR SALE - 1992 Chevy 3500 Lawn Care Spray Truck. 600 gallon split tank, 400-gal/200-gal. Hanney hose reel and 300-ft. hose. Centrifugal Pump (NEW) Outfit constructed by Precision Tank. Truck and tank are gloss white and in excellent condition. Price \$12,900.00. **Precision Tank constructed 600 gallon Lawn Care Spray Tank and Bed.** Hanney hose reel with 300-ft. hose. All in good condition and ready to mount on your chassis. Price \$1,500.00. **Contact: Hembrough Tree and Lawn Care, Jacksonville, IL 217-245-6227. 12/99**

HYDRO-MULCHERS® Hydro-Seeding Machines, Straw Blowers. Most Brands & Sizes - New & Used. James Lincoln Corp. 800-551-2304. www.jameslincoln.com 12/99



**FOR
CUSTOMER SERVICE OR
SUBSCRIPTION INFO,
CALL 888-527-7008**

Show Your TRUE

Advertise in Landscape Management!

Contact Leslie Zola

1-800-225-4569 ext. 2670

Fax: 440-826-2865 • E-mail: lzola@advanstar.com

COLORS

Help Wanted



**WESTERN STATES
Reclamation, Inc.**

WESTERN STATES RECLAMATION, INC.

is a sixteen year old landscape, revegetation, & erosion control co. in Broomfield, Colorado, recognized for our excellent work.

We seek to fill the following positions:

- Project Manager Revegetation/Landscape
- Estimators - Senior & Entry Level
- Irrigation Superintendent
- Landscape Superintendent
- Reclamation Superintendent/Foreman

If you are qualified, you will receive above average wages, excellent medical benefits, 401(k)/profit sharing, company vehicle (Superintendents & Project Mgrs.), relocation allowance, incentive program & working in a great team environment. All positions are full time year round. Check our website @ www.WSreclamation.com. Send resume to WSRI, 11730 Wadsworth Blvd., Broomfield, CO 80020, fax 303-465-2478.

Help Wanted (Cont'd)

LANDSCAPE/GROUNDS MGMT.
DUBROW'S NURSERIES, LIVINGSTON, NJ
NATIONAL AWARD WINNING COMPANY

SUPERVISORS. Looking for self-motivated, communicative individual to oversee large accounts. Our corporate client base requires experienced personnel with the following credentials. A BA degree in horticulture, 5 years supervisory experience and a current NJ pesticide license. You must be able to coordinate the administration of owner's contract job specifications.

FOREPERSONS. Experienced forepersons needed to instruct and supervise daily work activities of maintenance/landscape crews. Must have minimum of 3 years supervisory experience. Bilingual a plus.

Highly competitive salaries and benefits.

HIRING BONUS

Fax resumes to Bob Greene

973-992-6050 EOE M/F.

251 W. Northfield Rd.

Livingston, NJ 07039

973-992-0598



duBROW'S

ALASKA:

||||| The Last Frontier

An AWARD WINNING and SUCCESSFUL company in beautiful Anchorage, Alaska is seeking energetic, career minded individuals to join our young and rapidly growing company. Take this opportunity to become part of top management in an honorable company with unlimited growth potential. Must have a minimum of 3 years experience in landscape design, sales, and project supervision with knowledge in horticulture and computers. Positions available:

- **Landscape Design and Installation Division Manager** (residential and commercial)
- **Nursery Manager** (retail and wholesale)
- **Deck and Patio Division Manager**

The active season is from March 15 through November 15, work 6 to 9 months a year and earn a twelve month salary + profit sharing. Alaska offers a variety of recreational activities to indulge in during the off season. This is ideal employment for those who love the great outdoors.

Send Fax, or Email Resume to:

Attn: Personnel 7010 Old Seward Hwy. Suite 4
Anchorage, Alaska 99518

Fax: 907-349-4386 • Email: faltzian@alaska.net

**SEE RESULTS WITH
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING**

Help Wanted (Cont'd)

JOIN OUR AWARD WINNING TEAM!!

Nationally recognized, ranked 17th, full service Landscape, Irrigation & Maintenance Contractor in rapidly growing South/Central New Jersey is searching for career minded, skilled and highly motivated professionals for key positions to fit into our expansion plans in the following areas:
Excellent salary and benefit package with advancement opportunities.

- Landscape Construction Supervisors & Foreman
- Landscape Designers/Architects/Salesman
- Irrigation Foreman/Service Technicians
- Irrigation Service Dispatcher
- Landscape Maintenance Supervisors & Foreman
- Lawn & Pesticide Applicators
- Tree Division Manager/Salesman

Fax or email resume with salary history to:
Katy Kelly, H.R. Manager, Lipinski Landscape & Irrigation Contractors
PO Box 605, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Fax: 856-234-0206 • Email: katy@lipinskiland.com

MANAGEMENT CAREERS

Looking for a new challenge?
Visit our Web site for the latest
career opportunities.

It's quick, convenient, confidential.

www.greensearch.com



E-mail: info@greensearch.com
Toll free: 888-375-7787 Fax: 770-392-1772

Career Opportunities

Come join our team in the beautiful S.W. We're searching for qualified candidates in project management, crew leadership, landscape design and sales management. Outstanding benefits, profit sharing, relocation allowance.

Heads Up Landscape Contractors, Inc.

7525 Second St., Albuquerque, NM 87107
Fax 505-898-2105 • www.headsuplandscape.com • EEO/Drug Free

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE

The Green Plan, Inc., a fifteen year old full service landscape, tree care and irrigation company located at the base of the Colorado Rocky Mountains is continuing to grow and expand operations.

Current Positions Available:

- Chemical Division Manager
- Licensed Tree and Lawn Spray Technicians
- Irrigation Service Technicians
- Landscape Maintenance Foreman
- Landscape Installation Foreman
- Tree Climbers and Bucket Operators

Positions include excellent compensation, year around employment, 401(k) and full benefits. Immediate openings available with a quality ALCA Member firm. Please forward resume to the fax number or address below.

The Green Plan, Inc.

PO Box 17338, Boulder, Colorado 80308
303-938-8230 Phone • 303-938-8137 Fax
tgp@eazy.net

**FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE
CALL 1-888-527-7008**

LANDSCAPE / IRRIGATION CONSTRUCTION SUPERVISORS & IRRIGATION TECHNICIANS

Longhorn Maintenance, Inc. has immediate openings for hands on Construction Supervisors and Irrigation service technicians. We are a 20 year old rapidly expanding high end Irrigation and Landscape contractor in the Dallas area searching for key team members to fill this hands on position. Our team members are loyal, flexible, honest, ethical people with the desire to be challenged and the drive to advance and grow both professionally and personally. The team member we are looking for will have a minimum of 3 years experience. Compensation will include benefits, above average wages, and continued education at company expense.

For more information about our team, please mail, fax, or E-mail your resume to human resource dept at:

Longhorn Maintenance, Inc.
PO Box 736, Allen, TX 75013
Ph: 972-562-8873 • Fax: 972-562-6265
E-mail: lmi@airmail.net

PIECE OF THE ACTION

America's largest award winning privately owned interior landscaper needs someone to profit with us and run our new exterior landscape design build division.

We are a progressive growth-oriented 50 year old horticultural company located in central New Jersey. We are seeking an experienced, professional design/build landscape individual who can turn this operation into an efficient, highly profitable operation. If you are customer focused with 5+ years experience & an excellent track record managing a busy, profitable operation, we're anxious to speak with you.

We offer a superior salary, 401K, paid vacation, bonuses, med/dental benefits & an opportunity for a piece of the action.

If you have these qualifications and would like to join an energetic team of Horticultural professionals, contact in confidence:

Parker Companies
Attn: Kerri Stroming
1325 Terrill Rd., Scotch Plains, NJ 07076
Ph: 800-752-6858 x444 • Fax: 908-322-4818

Need Workers Next Year? Seasonal H-2B workers from Mexico for up to 10 months who can only work for you. Process takes a minimum of 120 days. So start NOW for next season and solve your labor problems. **Call: Bob Wingfield, 214-634-0500.**
www.amigos-inc.com 12/99

EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR SERVICE INDUSTRY MANAGERS Come join one of the largest vegetation management companies in the United States. DeAngelo Brothers, Inc. is experiencing tremendous growth throughout the country creating the following openings: **Branch Managers (Various locations throughout the USA, immediate openings in Virginia and New England).** Responsible for managing day to day operations, including the supervision of field personnel. Business/Horticultural degree desired with a minimum of 2 years experience working in the greens industry. Qualified applicants must have proven leadership abilities, strong customer relations and interpersonal skills. We offer excellent salary, bonus, and benefits packages, including 401k and company paid medical coverage. For career opportunity and confidential consideration, send or fax resume, including geographic preferences and willingness to relocate to: **DeAngelo Brothers, Inc., Attention: Paul D. DeAngelo, 100 North Conahan Drive, Hazleton, PA 18201, Phone: 800-360-9333, Fax: 570-459-5500. EOE/AAP M-F.** 1/00

CHEMICAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE- Come join one of the largest Vegetation Management Companies in the United States. **DeAngelo Brothers, Inc.** has immediate openings for Chemical Sales Representatives throughout the U.S. Responsibilities include direct marketing of DBI's full product line of chemicals and related equipment throughout a regional territory. Horticulture or related degree desired, with a working knowledge of Vegetation Management Chemicals (minimum two years experience). Qualified applicants must have strong interpersonal communications skills. The candidate chosen will work out of a DBI Regional Office and must enjoy travel. We offer an excellent salary and benefits package, including 401(k) and company paid medical coverage. For confidential consideration, please forward resume, including salary history and geographic preference in cover letter. **Send or fax resume to: DeAngelo Bros., Inc. Attn: Charlie Sizer, 100 N. Conahan Drive, Hazleton, PA 18201. Fax: 570-459-5500. EOE/AAP/M-F** 11/00

FLORAPERSONNEL, INC. In our second decade of performing confidential key employee searches for the landscape/horticulture industry and allied trades worldwide. Retained basis only. Candidate contact welcome, confidential, and always free. 1740 Lake Markham Road, Sanford, FL 32771. **PHONE 407-320-8177. FAX 407-320-8083.** Email: Hortsearch@aol.com. Website: <http://www.florapersonnel.com>. 12/99

GET FAST ACTION WITH CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

Call Leslie Zola: 1-800-225-4569 ext. 2670
Fax: 440-826-2865
E-mail: lzola@advanstar.com

Help Wanted (Cont'd)

JOB OPENINGS IN THE LANDSCAPE INDUSTRY- Seeking highly organized and motivated individuals for a fast growing, award winning landscape design company. Qualified candidates will be self-motivated professionals with a positive attitude, and the willingness to learn our business. Sales positions are full-time year round, all other positions are full-time seasonal. We offer company training, a competitive salary, commission structure (sales only), and great benefits. The following positions are now available: **MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT SALESPERSON, CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATOR (SALES), CONSTRUCTION DESIGN SALESPERSON, LANDSCAPE FOREPERSON/PROJECT MANAGER, LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION LABORERS, ROUTE SUPERVISORS, GROUNDS MAINTENANCE LABORERS, IRRIGATION TECHNICIAN.** Apply within, fax, e-mail, or send cover letter & resume to: **Greenscape Land Design, Inc., 100 Cotley St. East, E. Taunton, MA 02718. Attn: Human Resources. E-mail: landhr@aol.com Phone: 508-977-9100 Fax: 508-977-2488** 01/00

LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE DIVISION MANAGER position available. Candidate would possess related degree, broad experience in commercial landscape maintenance with emphasis on turf and ornamental pest. Interested candidates should submit resume and cover letter with salary expectations to: **Growing Image Inc., P.O. Box 34231, Indianapolis, IN 46234. Fax: 317-299-6946. Email: growing_image@compuserve.com** 2/00

LANDSCAPEJOBS.COM- National Search for Landscape Professionals. See what we can do for you, check out our website: **www.landscapejobs.com** This month's hot job: **FIELD OPERATIONS MAINTENANCE MANAGER. CALL: 1-888-729-LAND.** 4/00

FIELD MAINTENANCE MANAGER- 24 FIELD SOCCER COMPLEX- Extensive supervisory experience in maintaining superior quality athletic fields: Bermuda and bluegrass turf, sand based and amended soil fields. Seasoned individual knowledgeable in all aspects of sports turf agronomy, horticulture, and development/established landscaping in the Mid-Atlantic Region (preferred). Turf maintenance and renovation. Fertilizer application, IPM programs, pest and disease management, identification and control. Mechanical/practical background in equipment purchase, maintenance and repair. Knowledge of rotary and reel mowers. Irrigation system management and repair. References required. Send resume and salary requirements to: **Maryland Soccer Foundation, PO Box 30202, Bethesda, MD 20824 or fax to: 301-986-8870. EOE** 12/99

IMMEDIATE POSITIONS AVAILABLE - Fast paced firm servicing North Florida and its surrounding areas has openings for maintenance foreman, irrigation foreman, landscape foreman and pesticide applicators. Year round employment, excellent salary and benefits package. We provide an innovative team environment that promotes **TREMENDOUS GROWTH POTENTIAL.** For immediate consideration call **850-877-7056.** 5/00

EXCITING CAREER OPPORTUNITY - Munie Outdoor Services, Inc., a well-established (20+ years), full service commercial landscape maintenance and construction company located in the St. Louis area is searching for a skilled, highly motivated individual to fill the key position of **VP OF OPERATIONS.** This position is a direct report of the President and oversees all operations and is responsible for the profitability of three business units in landscape maintenance and construction (\$10 million in total revenue). The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 10 years in the industry with at least 5 years in a management role. Requirements include a demonstrated ability in organization management, a minimum of 5 years accountability to profit/loss results and excellent communication and people skills. A Bachelor's degree is preferred, as well as previous commercial landscape maintenance and construction experience. We offer a competitive salary with bonus plan and full benefits. Please forward resume with salary history to: **Munie Outdoor Services, Inc., Attn: HR Manager, 1000 Milburn School Road, Caseyville, IL 62232 or Fax to: 618-632-5475. EOE/AA** 12/99

OPERATIONS MANAGER for up scale design/build/maintain firm located in Naples Florida. Duties to include supervision of 6 maintenance crews and 1 pesticide/fertilizer crew. Working knowledge of irrigation, South Florida Turf Grass and plant material, English/Spanish required. Please fax or mail resume to: **Attention Ray: Ray's Lawn and Garden Inc., 465 Nursery Lane, Naples, FL 34119. Phone: 941-455-6266. Fax: 941-455-8472** 1/00

OPERATIONS/SALES REPRESENTATIVE Well established full service company in Dallas, Texas, seeks energetic, highly motivated, and well-organized person to join our company. We are seeking an individual with a horticulture degree or equivalent experience in landscape (and/or horticulture), with a strong emphasis on sales and customer service. Excellent compensation and benefits, reasonable hours, professional environment. Please mail or fax resume to **Turtlecreek Landscape Services, 2607 Manor Way, Dallas, Texas 75235; fax (214) 351-2530.** 12/99

Ad Index

116	American Cyanamid	38-39
	American Cyanamid	115
121	Anchor Wall Systems	7
127	Aquascape Designs	29
125	Barenbrug USA Inc	55
130	Bri-Mar Trailers	53
120	Chevrolet Truck	24-25
139	Dixie Chopper	45
	Dixie Chopper	127
108	Environmental Care	20
126	Environmental Care	55
132	Excel Industries Inc	47
	Excel Industries Inc	125
140	Ferris Industries	65
123	Finn Corp	55
101	Florist Mutual	CV3
106	GMC	16-19
	GMC	137
118	Heritage Building Systems	20
137	Igloo Products Corp	54
138	J J Mauget	35
	J J Mauget	111
112	John Deere	8-9
	John Deere	121
141	Lesco	CV2-1
103	Melroe Bobcat	2
	Melroe Bobcat	119
	Monsanto	113
111	Oase Pumps	26
113	Otterbine Barebo	21
107	Outdoor Lighting Perspectives	14
109	Plant Health Care	11
	Plant Health Care	109
124	PlanetAir Turf Products	55
	Rexius	27
102	Rohm and Haas	CV4
	Rohm and Haas	117
	South Carolina Landscape Assn	143
129	Turco Direct	28
110	Union Tools Irrigation	15
	Union Tools Irrigation	139
104	Valent PPG	5
	Valent PPG	131
119	Walker Mfg	23
	Walker Mfg	133
105	Woods Equipment	13
	Woods Equipment	129

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

PUT THE POWER OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING TO WORK FOR YOU!

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT (ISSN 0894-1254) is published monthly by Advanstar Communications, Inc., 131 W. First St., Duluth MN 55802-2065. **Subscription rates:** one year, \$39, two years \$58 in the United States & Possessions; \$66 for one year, \$99 for two years in Canada and Mexico; all other countries \$130 for one year, \$195 for two years. For airmail delivery, include an additional \$70 per order annually. Single copies (pre-paid only): \$4 in the United States; \$7 in Canada and Mexico; \$12 all other countries. Back issues, if available: \$8 in the U.S.; \$14 in Canada and Mexico; \$24 all other countries. Add \$5 per order for shipping and handling. **Periodicals postage paid** at Duluth, MN 55806 and additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER:** Please send address changes to Landscape Management, P.O. Box 6198, Duluth, MN 55806. Canadian G.S.T. number: R-124213133. Publications Mail Agreement Number 841919. Printed in the U.S.A.

Copyright ©1999 Advanstar Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including by photocopy, recording, or information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Advanstar Communications Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923 phone: 978-750-8400 fax 978-750-4470; call for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. For those not registered with the CCC, send permission request in writing to Permissions Dept. Advanstar Communications Inc., 7500 Old Oak Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44130 or fax to 440-891-2740.



Does this guy
do a lot of business
with Florists'?

You betcha.

Ken Andersen
Walter Andersen Nursery

Florists' Mutual, Complete Expert Coverages for Garden Centers and Landscapers

Landscapers, Nursery Growers and Garden Center Operators nationwide depend on Florists' Mutual for a wide variety of insurance coverages and services. Florists' has served the needs of the horticultural industry for more than a century, so we understand your business like nobody's business.

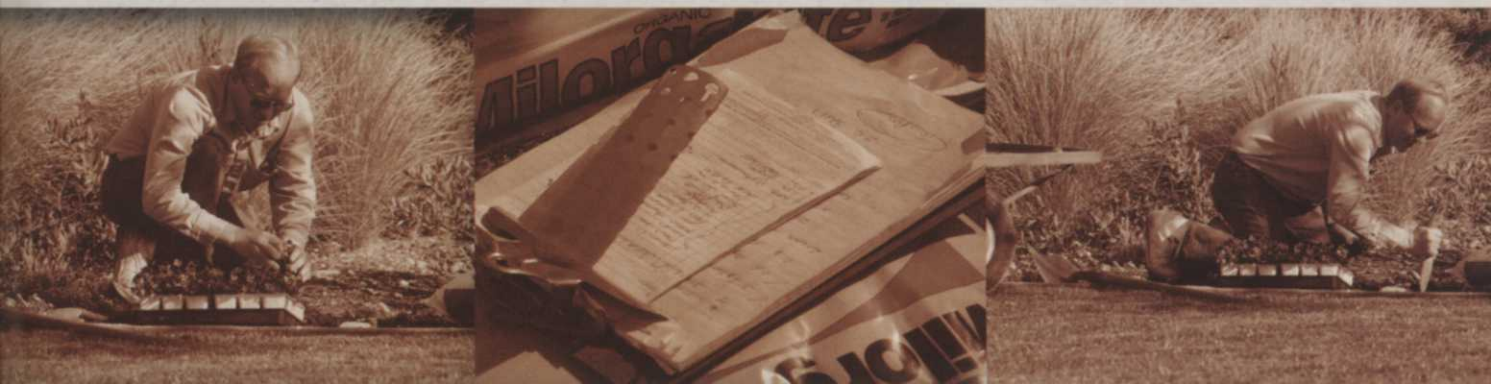
110 Years Experience Serving The Horticultural Industry

Florists' Mutual is extremely cost competitive, financially solid and we'll work hard to earn both your trust and your business. We're uniquely qualified to meet and exceed your insurance needs. So don't let the name fool you. It's time you did business with Florists'. Call 1-800-851-7740 or visit us on the Web at www.floristsmutual.com.



INSURANCE SPECIALISTS FOR THE HORTICULTURAL INDUSTRY™

Circle No. 101 on Reader Inquiry Card



A TURF HERBICIDE



YOU CAN LIVE WITH

Families rely on you for lawn care expertise because they know you'll make the right choices. The very best for the turf, and for the people who enjoy it. One way to keep that trust is with Dimension® turf herbicide.

Dimension gives families a lawn they can love. It provides season-long control of crabgrass and over 20 other tough weeds and grasses. It doesn't stain, so you can apply it close to walks, fences and drives. That means no more weed "fringes," because you

can use Dimension with confidence right up to the lawn's edge. It's even labeled for use on ornamentals; so you can apply it to lawns and landscapes.

Dimension's low use rates and favorable environmental profile mean less worry. In fact, when you apply Dimension-on-fertilizer formulations, families can re-enter and use the lawn as soon as the dust settles. That could even turn a skeptical neighbor into a future customer.

Dimension offers the widest application window—6 weeks more than other preemergence products. You'll save money because season-long control means fewer callbacks. And most important, your customers will stay customers, year after year after year...the kind of callback you can live with.

Call 1-800-987-0467 or visit us at www.dimensionpro.com to learn more.



ALWAYS READ AND FOLLOW LABEL DIRECTIONS.
DIMENSION® is a registered trademark of Rohm and Haas Company.
©1999 Rohm and Haas T-O-224A



Circle No. 102 on Reader Inquiry Card